



CRAFTMADE™

CEILING FANS

## **CRAFTMADE**

---

Indoor and outdoor lighting, ceiling fans and accessories. Built on quality, service and unbelievably good looks.



MADE YOU LOOK.



# VISUAL INDEX



**Acadian**  
Page 28, 294



**American Tradition**  
Page 218



**Anillo**  
Page 38



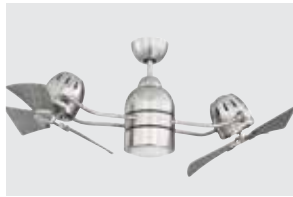
**Augusta**  
Page 190



**Beckett**  
Page 141



**Beckham**  
Page 90, 278



**Bellows Duo**  
Page 312



**Bellows I-IV**  
Page 314



**Beltre**  
Page 86



**Bloom**  
Page 220



**Bordeaux**  
Page 32, 228



**Braxton**  
Page 134



**Brilliante**  
Page 248, 444



**Builder Deluxe with Bowl Light Kit**  
Page 412



**Builder Deluxe with 3-Light Kit**  
Page 410



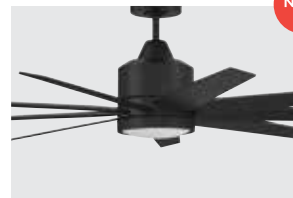
**Captivate**  
Page 34, 296



**Cavalier**  
Page 165, 333



**Cavallo**  
Page 58, 292



**Champion**  
Page 46, 260



**Chaparral**  
Page 204, 334

# VISUAL INDEX

---



**Colossus 96"**  
Page 64, 324



**Connery**  
Page 154



**Copeland**  
Page 180



**Cortana**  
Page 196



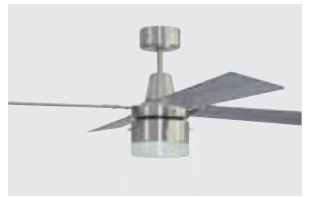
**Courtyard**  
Page 328



**Cronus**  
Page 128



**CXL**  
Page 216



**Dalton**  
Page 152



**DC Epic**  
Page 192, 330



**DC Riata Grande**  
Page 202, 332



**Decorator's Choice**  
Page 438



**Decorator's Choice  
with Bowl Light Kit**  
Page 440



**Decorator's Choice  
with 3-Light Kit**  
Page 442



**Eastwood**  
Page 184, 308



**Echelon**  
Page 30



**Enduro**  
Page 358



**Enduro with  
Light Kit**  
Page 362



**Enduro ABS Housing**  
Page 356



**Enduro ABS Housing  
with Light Kit**  
Page 360



**Fleming**  
Page 48, 268

# VISUAL INDEX

---



**Fortitude**  
Page 182



**Forum**  
Page 200



**Fredericksburg**  
Page 191, 336



**Fresco**  
Page 132



**Garrick**  
Page 148, 276



**Genesis**  
Page 40



**Grandeur**  
Page 210



**Helios**  
Page 92, 238



**Illusion**  
Page 39



**Inspo**  
Page 14



**Intrepid**  
Page 398



**Jamison**  
Page 146



**Journey**  
Page 70, 256



**Katana**  
Page 60



**Kate**  
Page 396



**Laval**  
Page 94



**Leeward**  
Page 158, 350



**Limerick**  
Page 44, 300



**Manning**  
Page 12, 226



**Manor**  
Page 212

# VISUAL INDEX



**Marissa**  
Page 102



**Merit**  
Page 144, 236



**Mesmerize**  
Page 4, 302



**Mia**  
Page 208



**Mobi**  
Page 42, 298



**Moderne**  
Page 72



**Mondo 54"**  
Page 68, 282



**Mondo 72"**  
Page 66, 284



**Montreal**  
Page 104



**Morrison**  
Page 78



**Morrow Bay**  
Page 329



**Motto**  
Page 150, 266



**Nikia**  
Page 402



**Nola**  
Page 140



**Olivier**  
Page 206, 338



**Optimum**  
Page 394



**Outdoor Patio Fan**  
Page 354



**Patterson**  
Page 163



**Penbrooke**  
Page 160



**Phaze**  
Page 118

# VISUAL INDEX



**Phaze Energy Star**  
Page 112



**Piccolo**  
Page 214



**Piedmont**  
Page 436



**Pill**  
Page 82



**Pireos**  
Page 32



**Porch Fan**  
Page 352



**Port Arbor**  
Page 272



**Pro Builder Series**  
Page 418



**Pro Contemporary Flushmount**  
Page 244, 432



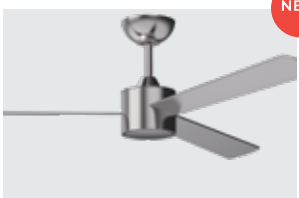
**Pro Plus Series**  
Page 366



**Pro Universal Hugger**  
Page 246, 434



**Propel II**  
Page 106, 264



**Provision**  
Page 24



**Pursuit**  
Page 36, 262



**Quirk**  
Page 16, 280



**Revello**  
Page 26, 230



**Retreat**  
Page 162, 306



**Riata**  
Page 198



**Ricasso**  
Page 18



**Riverfront**  
Page 337

# VISUAL INDEX



**Sloan**  
Page 136



**Solo Encore**  
Page 110



**Sonnet**  
Page 6



**South Beach**  
Page 348



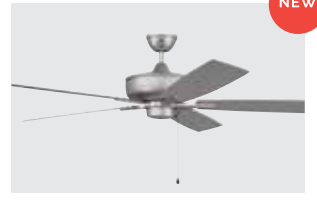
**Stellar**  
Page 20



**Stockman**  
Page 156, 304



**Stonegate**  
Page 400



**Super Pro 60" Series**  
Page 380



**Supreme Air Plus Series**  
Page 172, 340



**Supreme Air Series**  
Page 176, 344



**Swyft**  
Page 88



**Targas**  
Page 98, 240



**Teana**  
Page 80



**Tempo Hugger**  
Page 74,232



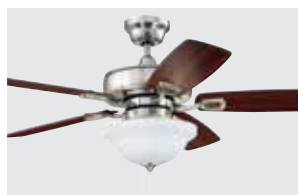
**Tiger Shark**  
Page 222



**Toscana**  
Page 194



**Townsend**  
Page 170



**Twist & Click 42"**  
Page 232, 406



**Twist & Click 52"**  
Page 404



**Twist & Click 52" 4-Light**  
Page 408

NEW



# VISUAL INDEX



**Union**  
Page 164, 339



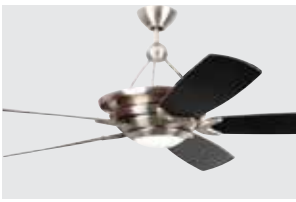
**Utility**  
Page 126



**Velocity**  
Page 124



**Ventura**  
Page 22, 274



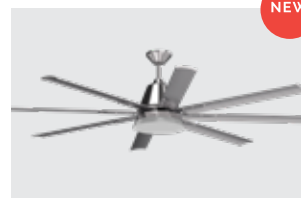
**Vesta**  
Page 168



**Waterfront**  
Page 142, 258



**Windswept**  
Page 52, 286



**Wingtip**  
Page 62



**Winton**  
Page 157



**Wyman with Bowl Light Kit**  
Page 252, 448



**Wyman with 3-Light Kit**  
Page 250, 446



**Yorktown**  
Page 166



**Zena**  
Page 83



**Zoom**  
Page 108, 326

## Accessories



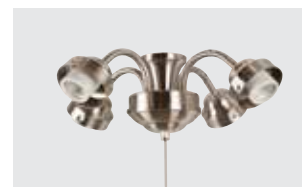
**Bulbs**  
Page 500



**Fan Blades**  
Page 454



**Fan Parts**  
Page 490



**Fitters**  
Page 485



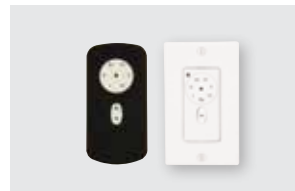
## Accessories (cont'd)



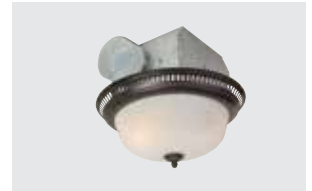
**Glass**  
Page 486



**Light Kits**  
Page 483



**Remotes**  
Page 495



**Ventilation**  
Page 450



**Wall Controls**  
Page 494



**Wifi Controls**  
Page 496

## CEILING FAN HANGING OPTIONS

Slope Range = 23°

<b>Tri-Mount</b> (3 Mounting Options)		Close-mount, Angled/Vaulted Ceiling, Normal Ceiling
<b>Dual Mount</b> (2 Mounting Options)		Normal Ceiling/ Vaulted Ceiling
<b>Downrod Mount</b> (1 Mounting Option)		Normal Ceiling
<b>Flushmount</b> (1 Option)		Normal Ceiling

QR Code\*



\* Scan to view video on DC fan remote control operation.

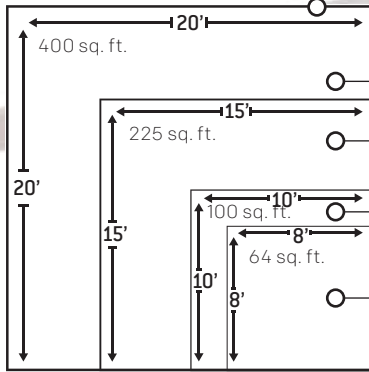
## ICONS



# HOW TO ORDER YOUR CUSTOMIZED FAN

## Step 1: Determine Room Size

Measure the length and width of the room and compare to the below chart.



56", 60", 68", 70" & larger or two 52" Fans

52" or 54" Fans

42" or 44" Fans

30" Fans

## Pro Builder 202 Series

Aged Bronze Textured Pro Builder 202 Series with 52" Contractor Plus Series Walnut Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model . . . C202AG  
Blade . . . BCD52P-WB6  
Light . . . Includes

*Ad est gloriatur eloquentiam reprehendunt, te dolor tantas nam. Mutat audiam delenit ad eam, delenit scaevola luptatum mea ad. Nec ne sensibus vulputate, nostrud legimus mea ea. latine copiosae ut vix. Per ex quod ornatus senserit, ne has oratio expetendis, quo aequae meliore senserit id. Cu sea dico utamur, ius erant omittantur signiferumque ad, cibo evertitur no vis. Sea enim consetetur ea, ex laoreet apeirian intellegat ius.*

- FEATURES**
- 3 Speed Reversible Motor
  - 4" Downrod (Included)
  - Limited Lifetime Warranty
  - Blades Sold Separately
  - Amber Frost Bowl Light Kit Included (2-15W CFL Bulbs Included)
  - Universal Remote Control (Optional)

- SPECS**
- Blade Size
  - Blade Number
  - Blade Pitch
  - Motor Size (MM) . . . 16.5 x 15
  - AMPS (Ht. Speed) . . . <1
  - Shipping Wt. (lbs.) . . . 15.42
  - Qty. FT. . .
  - Airflow\* (Cubic Ft. Per Minute)
  - Watts (at High Speed)
  - Airflow\* (CFM Per Hour)

Blades Sold Separately

Step 2: Select a Blade Select Model  
Browse the catalog and get inspired.

Step 3: Choose your Finish  
You can choose from a wide selection in almost any Fan Model.

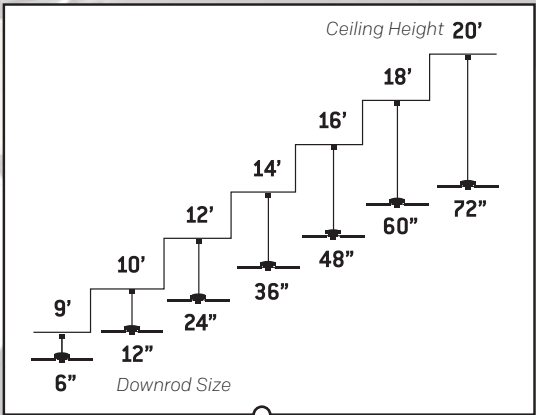
\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

A

**Step 4: Choose your Fan Blades**  
 Choose from a wide selection of styles and finishes to customize your look.

**Step 5: Add an Optional Light Kit**  
 You have the flexibility to create the exact look you're after.

**Step 6: Choose your Downrod Length**  
**Step 6: Choose your Mounting System**  
 Choose from a selection of Downrod finishes and lengths to match your fan. Use a coupler for taller ceilings or to set the fan at your desired height. Look for Hugger/Flushmount or Tri-Mount System fans for low ceiling applications.



Blade-Finish BCD52P-AG  
 Light-Finish Included

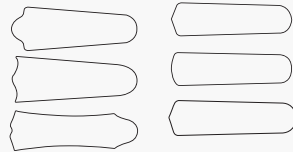
Blade-Finish C2020B  
 Light-Finish BCD52P-OB  
 Included

**Available Finishes**

- ABZ** Aged Bronze Brushed
- AG** Aged Bronze Textured
- OB** Oiled Bronze

**Blade Options**

- Type 1 Blades (see pages 194-197)
- Type 2 Blades (see pages 198-202)



**Light Kit Options**

- Bowl Light Kits (see pages 212-216)
- Complete Light Kits (see pages 216-217)
- Customize Your Own (see pages 218-222)



**Step 7: Place your Order**  
 Order through one of our many showrooms and have your custom ceiling fan in a matter of days.



FAN: WINGTIP- WTP72FB8  
PAGE 62

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

Contemporary	2 — 129
Transitional	130 — 187
Traditional	188 — 223
Low Ceiling Solutions	224 — 253
Outdoor	254— 363
Contractor	364 — 449
Ventilation	450 — 451
Accessories and Bulbs	452 — 505
Appendix	506— 512





FAN: QUIRK - QRK54\_6  
PAGE 16, 280

# CONTEMPORARY

---

Acadian	28	Phaze 3	118
Anillo	38	Phaze 4	120
Beckham	90	Phaze 5	122
Beltre	86	Pill	82
Bordeaux	32	Pireos	32
Captivate	34	Propel II	106
Cavallo	58	Provision	24
Champion	46	Pursuit	36
Colossus 96	64	Quirk	16
Cronus	128	Revello	26
Echelon	30	Ricasso	18
Fleming 70"	48	Solo Encore	110
Fleming 100"	50	Sonnet 52"	6
Genesis	40	Sonnet 60"	8
Helios	92	Sonnet 70"	10
Illusion	39	Stellar	20
Inspo 54"	14	Swyft	88
Journey	70	Targas 52"	98
Katana	60	Targas 48"	100
Laval 44"	96	Teana	80
Laval 52"	94	Tempo 52" Hugger	74
Limerick	44	Tempo 44" Hugger	76
Manning	12	Utility	126
Marissa	102	Velocity	124
Mesmerize	4	Ventura	22
Mobi	42	Windswept 78"	52
Moderne	72	Windswept 102"	54
Mondo 54"	68	Windswept 120"	56
Mondo 72"	66	Wingtip	62
Montreal	104	Zena	83
Morrison	78	Zoom	108
Phaze 3 Energy Star	112		
Phaze 4 Energy Star	114		
Phaze 5 Energy Star	116		

# MESMERIZE

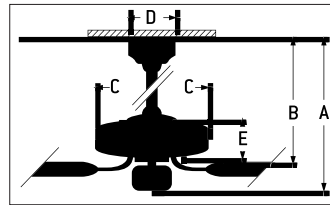
NEW

Sure to capture your attention, the Mesmerize 60" indoor/outdoor ceiling fan is the ideal combination of contemporary design and advanced engineering. The Mesmerize features an energy saving, six-speed reversible DC motor with handheld control, dimmable LED light with optional cover and our new bezel style canopy with up to a 45 degree slope capability.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 6-speed Reversible DC Motor,
- Bezel Style Canopy with 45° slope in any direction
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Mesmerize ABS Blades Included
- Integrated 18W LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- 95% Transmittance Poly Carbonate Lens
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- WIDC Handheld Control (Included)
- WiFi Compatible
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 15.2"
- B 6" DR - 12.7"
- C 6.50"
- D 7.09"
- E 5.08"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	25.0
CU. FT. in Carton	2.4
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,715
Energy Guide Wattage	12 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	399
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$3
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,952

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,800 lm
CRI	90
Watts	18 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 60" MESMERIZE**

Model MES60BNK3  
Light Frosted Acrylic, Included, Optional  
Blades Black Walnut, Included

**B FLAT BLACK 60" MESMERIZE**

Model MES60FB3  
Light Frosted Acrylic, Included, Optional  
Blades Driftwood, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel-BNK

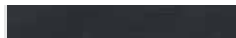


Flat Black-FB



**BLADE FINISHES**

Black Walnut



Driftwood



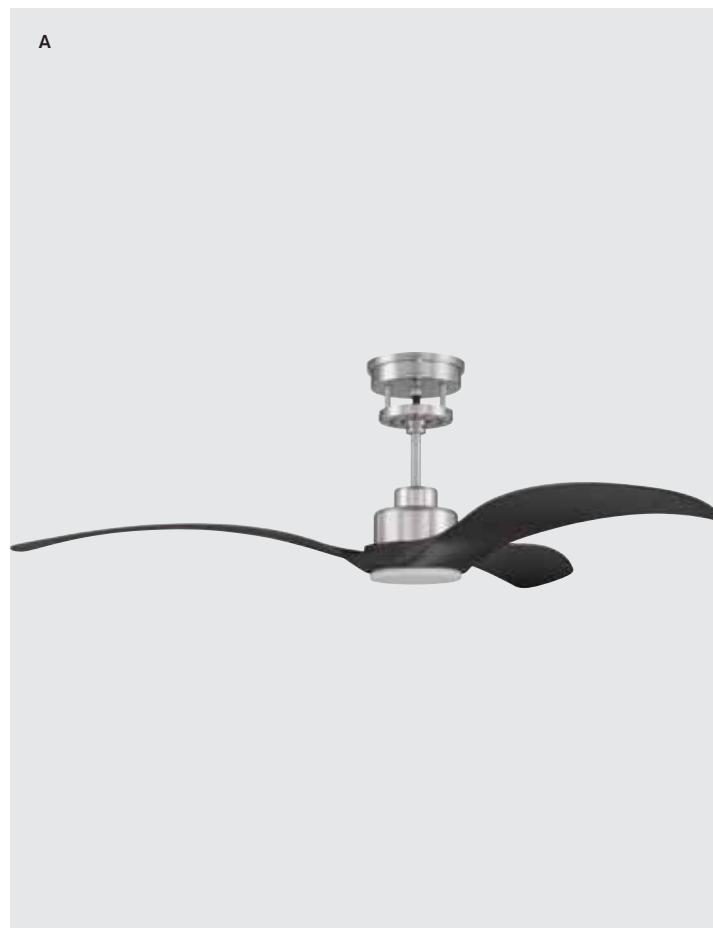
**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



WIDC Handheld Control  
(Included)



Scan to view video on  
DC remote control  
operation



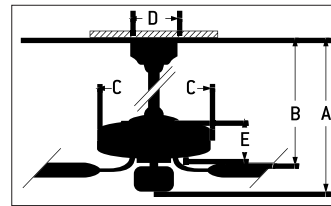
# SONNET 52"

Stripped free of decorative embellishments and extraneous detail, the Sonnet beautifully expresses the art of the ceiling fan at its most basic and elemental. The sleek Chrome, Espresso, Flat Black or Satin Brass housings accommodate three extraordinary blades and LED lighting.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- NEW 95% Transmittance Poly Carbonate Lens
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## DRAWN SPECS



- A 6" DR 16.76"
- B 6" DR - 12.91"
- C 6.32"
- D 5.12"
- E 9.17"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	Variable
Motor Size (MM)	165x25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	36.86
CU. FT. in Carton	2.15
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,737
Energy Guide Wattage	16 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	231
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$5
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,883

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,300 lm
CRI	83.7
Watts	16 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A ESPRESSO 52" SONNET**

Model SON52ESP  
 Light Integrated, White Lens  
 Blades BSON52-LOK, Light Oak, Sold Separately



**B CHROME 52" SONNET**

Model SON52CH  
 Light Integrated, White Lens  
 Blades BSON52-DW, Driftwood, Sold Separately



**C CHROME 52" SONNET**

Model SON52CH  
 Light Integrated, White Lens  
 Blades BSON52-WAL, Walnut, Sold Separately, Shown with Optional Lens Cover



**D FLAT BLACK 52" SONNET**

Model SON52FB  
 Light Integrated, White Lens  
 Blades BSON52-FB, Flat Black, Sold Separately



**E SATIN BRASS 52" SONNET**

Model SON52SB  
 Light Integrated, White Lens  
 Blades BSON52-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately



**F SATIN BRASS 52" SONNET**

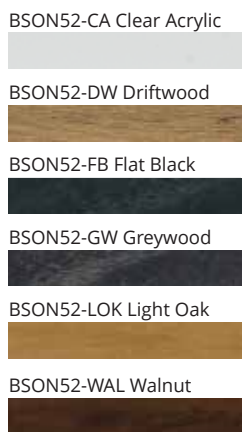
Model SON52SB  
 Light Shown with Optional Lens Cover  
 Blades BSON52-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately



**FAN FINISHES**



**MODEL SPECIFIC BLADE FINISHES**  
 (Sold Separately)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



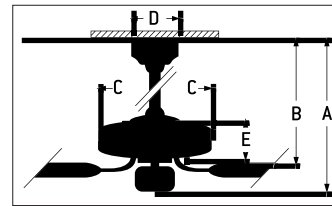
# SONNET 60"

Stripped free of decorative embellishments and extraneous detail, the Sonnet beautifully expresses the art of the ceiling fan at its most basic and elemental. The sleek Chrome, Espresso, Flat Black or Satin Brass housings accommodate three extraordinary blades and LED lighting.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- NEW 95% Transmittance Poly Carbonate Lens
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## DRAWN SPECS



- A** 6" DR 16.76"
- B** 6" DR - 12.91"
- C** 6.32"
- D** 5.12"
- E** 9.17"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	Variable
Motor Size (MM)	165x25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	32.78
CU. FT. in Carton	1.2
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,209
Energy Guide Wattage	21 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	253
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,918

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,300 lm
CRI	83.7
Watts	16 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A ESPRESSO 60" SONNET**

Model SON52ESP  
 Light Integrated, White Glass  
 Blades BSON60-WAL, Walnut, Sold Separately



**B CHROME 60" SONNET**

Model SON52CH  
 Light Integrated, White Lens  
 Blades BSON60-WAL, Walnut, Sold Separately



**C CHROME 60" SONNET**

Model SON52CH  
 Light Integrated, White Lens  
 Blades BSON60-CA, Clear Acrylic, Sold Separately



**D FLAT BLACK 60" SONNET**

Model SON52FB  
 Light Integrated, White Lens  
 Blades BSON60-FB, Flat Black, Sold Separately



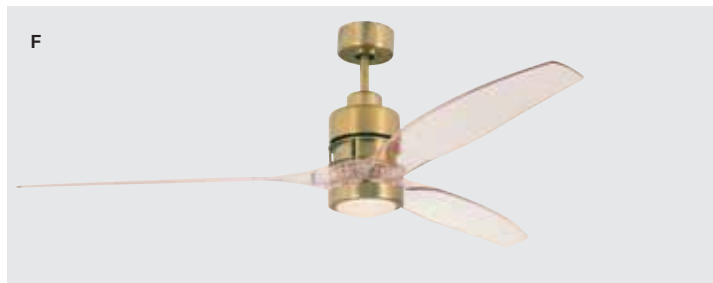
**E SATIN BRASS 60" SONNET**

Model SON52SB  
 Light Integrated, White Lens  
 Blades BSON60-WAL, Walnut, Sold Separately



**F SATIN BRASS 60" SONNET**

Model SON52SB  
 Light Shown with Optional Lens Cover  
 Blades BSON60-CA, Clear Acrylic, Sold Separately



**FAN FINISHES**

Chrome-CH



Espresso-ESP



Flat Black-FB

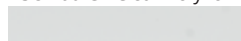


Satin Brass-SB



**MODEL SPECIFIC  
 BLADE FINISHES**  
 (Sold Separately)

BSON60-CA Clear Acrylic



BSON60-DW Driftwood



BSON60-FB Flat Black



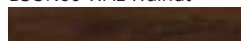
BSON60-GW Greywood



BSON60-LOK Light Oak



BSON60-WAL Walnut



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



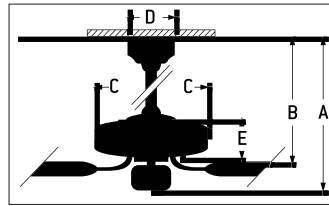
# SONNET 70"

Stripped free of decorative embellishments and extraneous detail, the Sonnet beautifully expresses the art of the ceiling fan at its most basic and elemental. The sleek Chrome, Espresso, Flat Black or Satin Brass housings accommodate three extraordinary blades and LED lighting.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- NEW 95% Transmittance Poly Carbonate Lens
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## DRAWN SPECS



- A** 6" DR 16.76"
- B** 6" DR - 12.91"
- C** 6.32"
- D** 5.12"
- E** 9.17"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	70"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	Variable
Motor Size (MM)	165x25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	32.78
CU. FT. in Carton	1.2
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,321
Energy Guide Wattage	21 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	298
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	9,166

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,300 lm
CRI	83.7
Watts	14 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A CHROME 70" SONNET**

Model SON52CH  
 Light Integrated, White Lens  
 Blades BSON70-LOK, Light Oak, Sold Separately



**B ESPRESSO 70" SONNET**

Model SON52ESP  
 Light Integrated, White Lens  
 Blades BSON70-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately



**C CHROME 70" SONNET**

Model SON52CH  
 Light Integrated, White Lens  
 Blades BSON70-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately



**D FLAT BLACK 70" SONNET**

Model SON52FB  
 Light Integrated, White Lens  
 Blades BSON70-FB, Flat Black, Sold Separately



**E SATIN BRASS 70" SONNET**

Model SON52SB  
 Light Integrated, White Lens  
 Blades BSON70-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately



**F SATIN BRASS 70" SONNET**

Model SON52SB  
 Light Shown with Optional Lens Cover  
 Blades BSON70-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately



**FAN FINISHES**

Chrome-CH



Espresso-ESP



Flat Black-FB



Satin Brass-SB



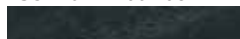
**MODEL SPECIFIC  
 BLADE FINISHES**

(Sold Separately)

BSON70-DW Driftwood



BSON70-FB Flat Black



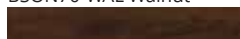
BSON70-GW Greywood



BSON70-LOK Light Oak



BSON70-WAL Walnut



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation

# MANNING

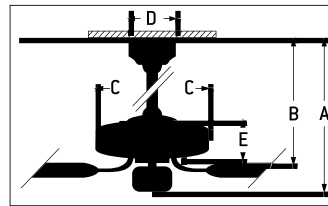
NEW

Low ceiling? No Problem! Part of our Low Ceiling Solutions Series, the Manning 52" indoor low ceiling solution fan by Craftmade is the perfect answer. Featuring a slope adjusting mounting method, clean contemporary styling, a 3-speed, reversible motor with integrated dimmable LED light, included remote and wall controls and WIFI compatibility, the Manning checks all the boxes.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Flushmount
- 6" Downrod Included
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Manning Blades Included
- Integrated 20W LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Hardwire Compatible
- WICS Remote & Wall Control Included
- WiFi Compatible

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 14.71"
- B 6" DR - 10.45"
- C 6.27"
- D 6.43"
- E 14.71"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	20.0
CU. FT. in Carton	1.8
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,549
Energy Guide Wattage	45 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	78
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$13
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,880

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,800 lm
CRI	90
Watts	20 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A FLAT BLACK/BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" MANNING**

Model MNG52FBBNK3  
 Light Frosted White, Integrated  
 Blades Flat Black, Included

**B FLAT BLACK/SATIN BRASS 52" MANNING**

Model MNG52FBSB3  
 Light Frosted White, Integrated  
 Blades Flat Black, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Flat Black/Brushed Polished Nickel-FBBNK

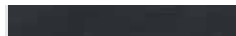


Flat Black/Satin Brass-FBSB



**BLADE FINISHES**

Flat Black



Flat Black



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



WICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





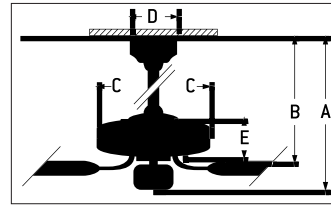
# INSPO

The Craftmade Inspo ceiling fan with its low profile, minimalist styling, multiple finishes, three speed reversible motor and included wall control is the inspired choice for any room.

## FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Inspo Blades Included
- Not Light Kit Adaptable
- Hard Wired Wall Control (Included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 13.21"
- B 6" DR - 11.07"
- C 9.21"
- D 5.91"
- E 5.49"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	54"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	172x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	20.1 lbs.
CU. FT. in Carton	1.8
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,342
Energy Guide Wattage	41 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	107
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,648



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 54" INSPO**

Model INS54BNK3  
 Light Not Adaptable  
 Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

**B FLAT BLACK 54" INSPO**

Model INS54FB3  
 Light Not Adaptable  
 Blades Flat Black, Included

**C WHITE 54" INSPO**

Model INS54W3  
 Light Not Adaptable  
 Blades White, Included



**FAN FINISHES**

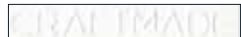
Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



White-W



**MODEL SPECIFIC  
 BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



Flat Black



White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Hard Wired CM-6W  
 Wall Control Included



# QUIRK

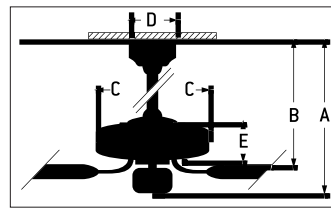
NEW

For those who like to think outside the box, the Quirk indoor/outdoor damp rated ceiling fan by Craftmade is both fun and functional. Featuring a powerful yet energy saving 6-speed reversible DC motor, integrated dimmable LED light kit with enhanced lens for even more light output, included handheld control and WIFI compatibility, the uniquely styled Quirk is for you!

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Quirk ABS Blades Included
- Integrated 18W LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- 95% Transmittance Poly Carbonate Lens
- WDC Handheld Control (Included)
- WiFi Compatible
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 16.81"
- B 6" DR - 12.1"
- C 6.97"
- D 6.03"
- E 10.83"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	54"
Number of Blades	6
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	125x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	25.0
CU. FT. in Carton	2.4
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,893
Energy Guide Wattage	21 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	235
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,122

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,800 lm
CRI	90
Watts	18 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A FLAT BLACK 54" QUIRK**

Model QRK54FB6  
 Light Frosted Acrylic, Integrated  
 Blades Flat Black Blades Included

**B TITANIUM 54" QUIRK**

Model QRK54TI6  
 Light Frosted Acrylic, Integrated  
 Blades Titanium Blades Included

**C WHITE 54" QUIRK**

Model QRK54W6  
 Light Frosted Acrylic, Integrated  
 Blades White Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Flat Black-FB



Titanium-TI



White-W



**BLADE FINISHES**

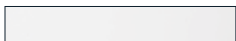
Flat Black



Titanium



White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



WIDC Handheld Control  
 (Included)



Scan to view video on  
 DC remote control  
 operation





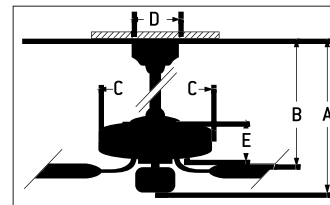
# RICASSO

Streamlined and symmetrical, this fan with LED lighting will give your room balance and panache. With its curved profile and superior finish, the Ricasso brings all the dramatic elements of the Modern period into a new era.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Ricasso Blades Sold Separately
- Option to use 2 or 4 blades on fan
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR - 16.62"
- B** 6" DR - 15.69"
- C** 8.23"
- D** 5.51"
- E** 12.83"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	4 or 2
Blade Pitch	16°
Motor Size (MM)	125x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	20.68
CU. FT. in Carton	2.16
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,158
Energy Guide Wattage	21 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	198
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,947

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,400 lm
CRI	90
Watts	17 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 60" RICASSO**  
 Model RIC60BNK  
 Light Integrated, White Frost Glass  
 Blades BRIC60-DM, Dark Mahogany, Sold Separately



**B SATIN BRASS 60" RICASSO**  
 Model RIC60SB  
 Light Integrated, White Frost Glass  
 Blades BRIC60-DW, Driftwood, Sold Separately



**C POLISHED NICKEL 60" RICASSO**  
 Model RIC60PLN  
 Light Integrated, White Frost Glass Included  
 Blades BRIC60-BN, Brushed Nickel, Sold Separately



**D POLISHED NICKEL 60" RICASSO**  
 Model RIC60PLN  
 Light Integrated, White Frost Glass Included  
 Blades BRIC60-DW, Driftwood, Sold Separately.



**E BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 60" RICASSO**  
 Model RIC60BNK  
 Light Shown with optional lens cover.  
 Blades BRIC60-DW, Driftwood, Sold Separately.



**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Polished Nickel-PLN



Satin Brass-SB



**MODEL SPECIFIC  
 BLADE FINISHES**  
 (Sold Separately)

BRIC60-BN Brushed Nickel



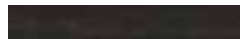
RIC60-DM Dark Mahogany



BRIC60-DW Driftwood



BRIC60-OB Oiled Bronze



BRIC60-WAL Walnut



Blades sold in sets of 4

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



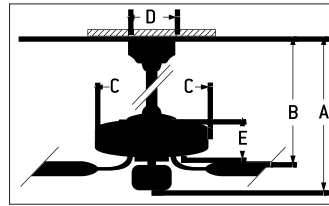
# STELLAR

Whether your home is traditional, transitional or modern, the clean style of the Stellar 52" ceiling fan is perfect. Streamlined in either Brushed Polished Nickel or Satin Brass finishes with an integrated white frost light kit.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4.5" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Reversible Stellar Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Hard-Wired Dual Wall Control Included- 4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer OR request with UCI-2000 remote or wall control

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4.5" DR - 16"
- B 4.5" DR - 10.5"
- C 8.66"
- D 5.98"
- E 10.0"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13.5°
Motor Size (MM)	172x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	22.27
CU. FT. in Carton	1.66
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,657
Energy Guide Wattage	45 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	81
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$13
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,408

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	900 lm
CRI	90
Watts	12 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" STELLAR**

Model STE52BNK5  
 Light Integrated, White Frosted Glass  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Maple Included

**B SATIN BRASS 52" STELLAR**

Model STE52SB5  
 Light Integrated, White Frosted Glass  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Walnut Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Satin Brass-SB



**REVERSIBLE  
 BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel/Maple



Flat Black/Walnut



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Standard Configuration:  
 CM-7W-LED Dual Wall  
 Control -  
 4 Speed Fan Control  
 and Full Range Dimmer  
 Included



Alternate Configuration: UCI-2000  
 remote or wall control



OR

Use these order codes:  
**STE52BNK5-UCI**  
**STE52SB5-UCI**



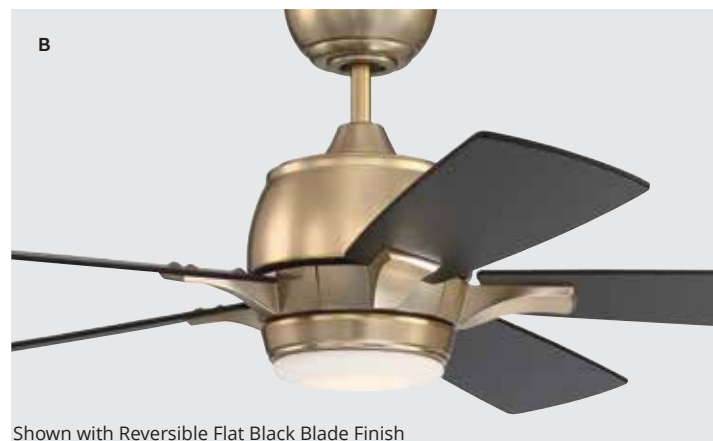
Shown with Reversible Brushed Nickel Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Maple Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Flat Black Blade Finish



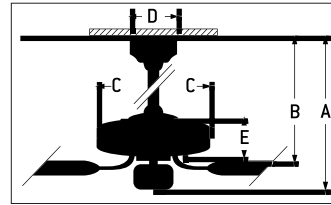
# VENTURA

Keep things simple with our Ventura ceiling fan. A minimal, dome-shaped light fixture housing an LED light source under a five-blade design circulates to provide a look and a feel that is perfectly cool. The Ventura's effortless performance is what makes it so irresistible.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- IDC Remote & Wall Controls Included

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 18.91"
- B 6" DR - 10.57"
- C 11.81"
- D 5.85"
- E 12.7"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	125x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	16.98
CU. FT. in Carton	1.99
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,308
Energy Guide Wattage	21 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	160
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,010

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,095 lm
CRI	90
Watts	19 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A COTTAGE WHITE 52" VENTURA**

Model VEN52CW5  
 Light Integrated, Frosted Acrylic  
 Blades Reversible Driftwood/Cottage White, Included  
 Shown with Driftwood Blades

**A COTTAGE WHITE 52" VENTURA**

Model VEN52CW5  
 Light Integrated, Frosted Acrylic  
 Blades Reversible Driftwood/Cottage White, Included  
 Shown with Cottage White Blades

**B FLAT BLACK 52" VENTURA**

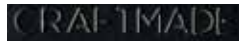
Model VEN52FB5  
 Light Integrated, Frosted Acrylic  
 Blades Flat Black, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Cottage White-CW



Flat Black-FB



**BLADE FINISHES**

Driftwood/Cottage White



Flat Black



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation





# PROVISION

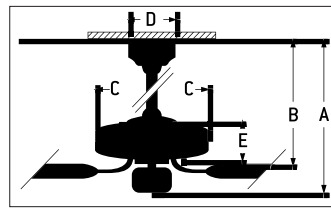


Speaking of necessities, the 52" Provision dual mount ceiling fan from Craftmade is sure to be one for those who want the benefits of advanced technology combined with energy saving engineering. The Provision features a power six-speed reversible DC motor, included handheld control and WIFI compatibility for years of convenience and performance.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Provision Blades Included
- WIDC Handheld Control (Included)
- WiFi Compatible

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 12.32"
- B 6" DR - xx"
- C 6.89"
- D 5.91"
- E 3.94"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	120x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	15.0
CU. FT. in Carton	1.3
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,650
Energy Guide Wattage	18 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	203
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$5
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,800



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" PROVISION**

Model PRV52BNK3  
 Light Not Adaptable  
 Blades Brushed Polished Nickel, Included

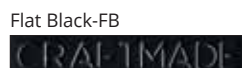
**B FLAT BLACK 52" PROVISION**

Model PRV52FB3  
 Light Not Adaptable  
 Blades Flat Black, Included

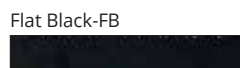
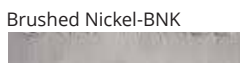
**C FLAT BLACK 52" PROVISION**

Model PRV52MWW3  
 Light Not Adaptable  
 Blades Matte White, Included

**FAN FINISHES**



**BLADE FINISHES**



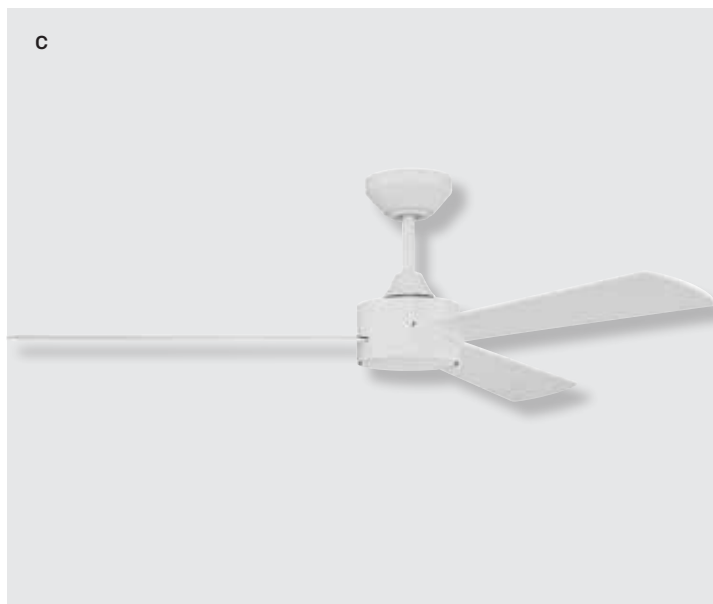
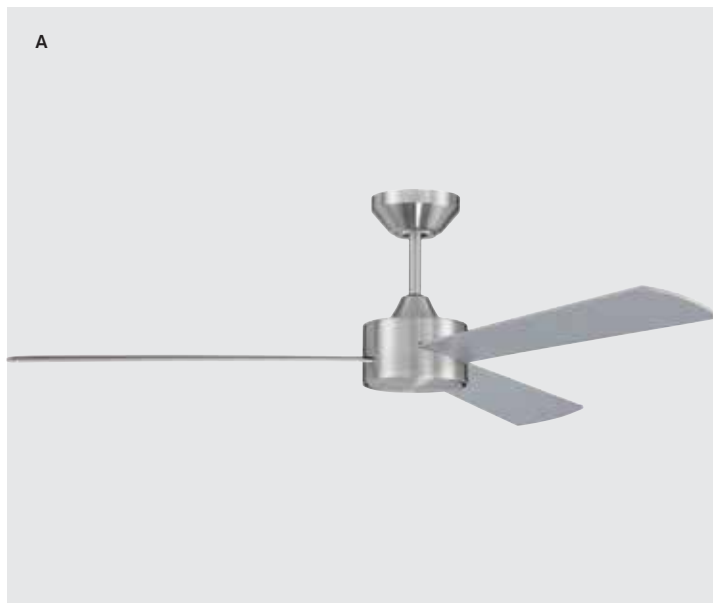
**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



WIDC Handheld Control  
 (Included)



Scan to view video on  
 DC remote control  
 operation







# REVELLO

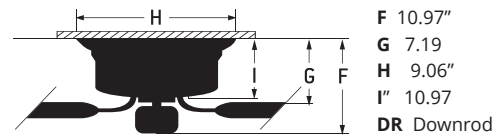


Part of our Low Ceiling Solutions Series, the Revello 52" indoor flushmount fan is the ideal combination of contemporary design and advanced engineering for low ceiling spaces. The Revello features a heavy-duty, 3-speed, reversible motor, integrated dimmable LED light, included remote and wall controls.

## FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Flush Mount
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Revello Blades Included
- Integrated 20W LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- ICS Remote & Wall Controls Included

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	172x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	20.0
CU. FT. in Carton	1.9
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,386
Energy Guide Wattage	42 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	80
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,568

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,800 lm
CRI	90
Watts	20 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" REVELLO**

Model REV52BNK4  
 Light Frosted Glass, Integrated  
 Blades Driftwood Blades Included

**B FLAT BLACK 52" REVELLO**

Model REV52FB4  
 Light Frosted Glass, Integrated  
 Blades Flat Black, Included

**C WHITE 52" REVELLO**

Model REV52W4  
 Light Frosted Glass, Integrated  
 Blades White, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

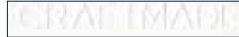
Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



White-W

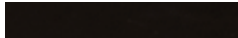


**BLADE FINISHES**

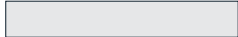
Driftwood



Flat Black



White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



ICS Remote and Wall Controls  
 (Included)







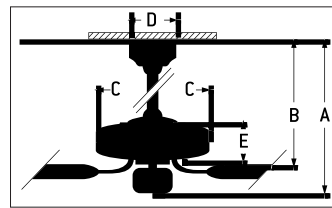
# ACADIAN

The Acadian proves that your ceiling fan can be simple without being boring. Understated and modern, this tri-blade design with integrated LED lighting will cool your space without overcomplicating your décor. The Acadian can be used in indoor and outdoor settings.

## FEATURES

- Standard 4-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" & 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Acadian ABS Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Suitable for Wet Locations
- Hard-Wired Dual Wall Control Included - 4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer OR request with UCI-2000 remote or wall control

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A2** 4" DR 13.39"
- A1** 6" DR 14.56"
- B2** 4" DR - 11.81"
- B1** 6" DR - 11.44"
- C** 8.78"
- D** 5.59"
- E** 9.13"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	56"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	16°
Motor Size (MM)	153x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.74
CU. FT. in Carton	1.49
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,733
Energy Guide Wattage	36 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	77
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$10
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,785

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,200 lm
CRI	90
Watts	14 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 56" ACADIAN**

Model ACA56BNK3  
 Light Integrated , Frost White Glass  
 Blades ABS Brushed Nickel, Included

**B FLAT BLACK 56" ACADIAN**

Model ACA56FB3  
 Light Integrated , Frost White Glass  
 Blades ABS Flat Black, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB

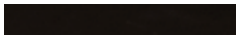


**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



Flat Black



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Standard Configuration:  
 CM-7W-LED Dual Wall  
 Control -  
 4 Speed Fan Control  
 and Full Range Dimmer  
 Included



Alternate Configuration: UCI-2000  
 remote or wall control



OR

Use these order codes:  
**ACA56BNK3-UCI**  
**ACA56FB3-UCI**  
 UCI-2000 for Indoor Use Only





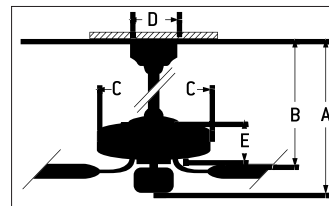
# ECHELON

The three blade Echelon fan from Craftmade receives top grades for design and efficiency. This 54" fan boasts a powerful DC motor and an impressive integrated LED light source. The Echelon fan will elevate the status of your style.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR 14.98"
- B 6" DR - 11.17"
- C 8.19"
- D 5.87"
- E 8.90"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	54"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	15°
Motor Size (MM)	188 x 10
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	20.24
CU. FT. in Carton	2.14
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,307
Energy Guide Wattage	24 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	183
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$7

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,400 lm
CRI	90
Watts	22 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	

Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 6,612



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 54" ECHELON**

Model ECH54BNK3  
Light Integrated LED, Frosted White Glass  
Blades Flat Black, Included

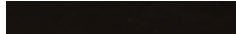
**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



**BLADE FINISHES**

Flat Black



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



Shown with Lens Cover

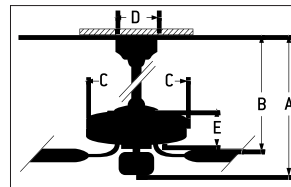
# BORDEAUX

Pour on the breeze with the Craftmade Bordeaux ceiling fan. This eye-catching three blade fan with its LED light source can be installed on a down rod or semi-flushmounted for lower ceilings. Quench your thirst for style with this striking fan.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-Flushmount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- Hard-Wired Dual Wall Control Included - 4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer OR request with UCI-2000 remote or wall control

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



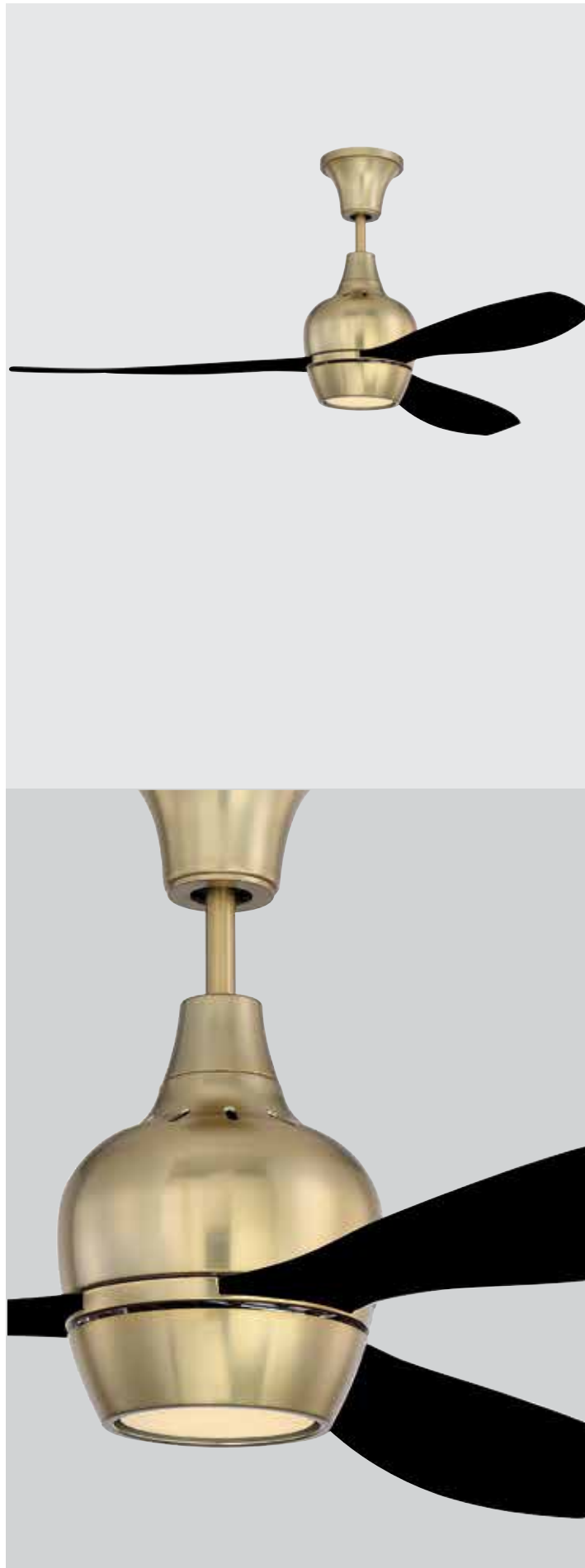
- A** 6" DR - 18.6"
- A2** Flushmount - 13.6"
- B** 6" DR - 15.51"
- B2** Flushmount - 10.5"
- C** 8.66"
- D** 5.85"
- E** 11.12"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	16°
Motor Size (MM)	172x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.78
CU. FT. in Carton	2.01
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,707
Energy Guide Wattage	30 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	125
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$8
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,426

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,350 lm
CRI	90
Watts	17 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A POLISHED NICKEL 52" BORDEAUX**

Model BRD52PLN3  
 Light Integrated, Frosted White  
 Blades Clear Acrylic, Included

**B SATIN BRASS 52" BORDEAUX**

Model BRD52SB3  
 Light Integrated, Frosted White  
 Blades Clear Acrylic, Included

**C POLISHED NICKEL 52" BORDEAUX**

Model BRD52PLN3-FB  
 Light Integrated, Frosted White  
 Blades Flat Black, Included

**D SATIN BRASS 52" BORDEAUX**

Model BRD52SB3-FB  
 Light Shown with Optional Lens Cover  
 Blades Flat Black, Included



**FAN FINISHES**

Polished Nickel-PLN



Polished Nickel-PLN



Satin Brass-SB

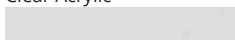


Satin Brass-SB



**BLADE FINISHES**

Clear Acrylic



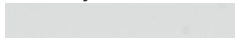
Flat Black



Flat Black



Clear Acrylic



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Standard Configuration:  
 CM-7W-LED Dual Wall  
 Control -  
 4 Speed Fan Control and  
 Full Range Dimmer Included



Alternate Configuration: UCI-2000  
 remote or wall control



Use these order codes:  
**BRD52PLN3-UCI**  
**BRD52PLN3-FB-UCI**  
**BRD52SB3-UCI**  
**BRD52SB3-FB-UCI**



NEW

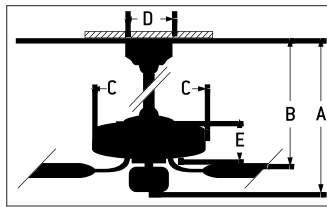
# CAPTIVATE

Designed to be noticed, the Captivate 52" indoor/ outdoor damp rated ceiling fan is the ideal combination of contemporary design and advanced engineering. The Captivate features custom blades wrapped around an energy saving, six-speed reversible DC motor, and two controls for wall or handheld use.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor, 6-Speed Reversible
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Captivate ABS Custom Blades Included
- IDC2 Remote & Wall Control Included
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 12.76"
- B 6" DR - 10.0"
- C 8.35"
- D 5.83"
- E 5.35"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	153x8
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	16.0
CU. FT. in Carton	1.3
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,100
Energy Guide Wattage	21 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	148
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$5
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,700



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" CAPTIVATE**

Model CPT52BNK5  
Light Not Adaptable  
Blades Brushed Polished Nickel, Included

**B FLAT BLACK 52" CAPTIVATE**

Model CPT52FB5  
Light Not Adaptable  
Blades Flat Black, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



Flat Black



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation





# MESMERIZE

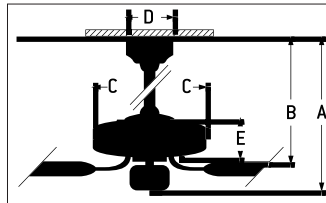
NEW

Sure to capture your attention, the Mesmerize 60" indoor/outdoor ceiling fan is the ideal combination of contemporary design and advanced engineering. The Mesmerize features an energy saving, six-speed reversible DC motor with handheld control, dimmable LED light with optional cover and our new bezel style canopy with up to a 45 degree slope capability.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 6-speed Reversible DC Motor,
- Bezel Style Canopy with 45° slope in any direction
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Mesmerize ABS Blades Included
- Integrated 18W LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- 95% Transmittance Poly Carbonate Lens
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- WDC Handheld Control (Included)
- WiFi Compatible
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 15.2"
- B 6" DR - 12.7"
- C 6.50"
- D 7.09"
- E 5.08"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	25.0
CU. FT. in Carton	2.4
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,715
Energy Guide Wattage	12 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	399
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$3
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,952

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,800 lm
CRI	90
Watts	18 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A FLAT BLACK 54" PURSUIT**

Model PUR54FB5  
Light Light Kit Integrated  
Blades Flat Blackt, Included

**B TITANIUM 54" PURSIUT**

Model PUR54TI5  
Light Light Kit Integrated  
Blades Titanium, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Flat Black-FB



Titanium-TI



**BLADE FINISHES**

Flat Black



Titanium



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



WDC Handheld Control  
(Included)



Scan to view video on  
DC remote control  
operation





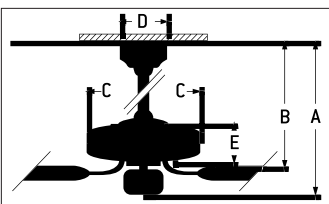
# ANILLO

Our Anillo three-blade, circular fan gives new meaning to keeping your room “cool.” The non-traditional style provides exceptional air quality while showing off a futuristic design. We created the Anillo fan to keep your air circulating—but it will keep heads turning as well.

## BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 36" ANILLO

Model ANI36BNK3  
 Light Integrated LED, Frosted Acrylic  
 Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR 14.28"
- B 6" DR - 10.37"
- C 8.66"
- D 5.18"
- E 9.06"
- DR Downrod

### FAN FINISHES

Brushed Polished  
 Nickel-BNK



### BLADE FINISHES

Brushed Nickel



### FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	30"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	18
Motor Size (MM)	153x10
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	34.32
CU. FT. in Carton	8.65
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	1,964
Energy Guide Wattage	28 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	70
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$8
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,383

### LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,324 lm
CRI	96
Watts	42 Watts

\*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



\*Blades Included.  
 \*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



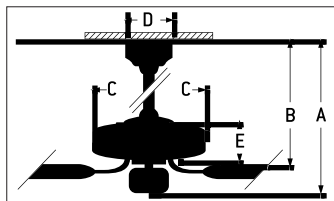
# ILLUSION

Our Illusion fan is aptly named for its distinguished blade design. An ultra-modern canister delicately embraced by two transparent blades; the illusion fan brings so much sophistication to your home, you have to see it to believe it.

## POLISHED NICKEL 56" ILLUSION

Model ILU56PLN2  
 Light Integrated LED, Frosted White Glass  
 Blades Clear Acrylic, Included

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR 15.73"
- B 6" DR -8.48"
- C 6.93"
- D 5.12"
- E 9.25"
- DR Downrod

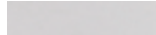
### FAN FINISHES

Brushed Polished  
 Nickel-BNK



### BLADE FINISHES

Clear Acrylic



### LED SPECS

Color Temp 3000K  
 Lumens 320 lm  
 CRI 90  
 Watts 17 Watts

\*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.

### FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	56"
Number of Blades	2
Blade Pitch	Variable
Motor Size (MM)	125 x 30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.5
CU. FT. in Carton	3.5
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	933
Energy Guide Wattage	11 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	87
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$3
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	1,265

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



\*Blades Included.  
 \*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

NEW

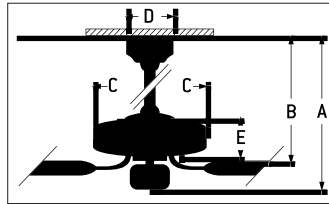
# GENESIS

Sleek and powerful, the Craftmade Genesis 52" ceiling fan delivers a fresh look and strong breeze.

## FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Genesis Blades Included
- Integrated 17W LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- RCI-103 Remote Control (Included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4.5" DR - 13.0"
- B 4.5" DR - 9.79"
- C 7.40"
- D 5.91"
- E 3.67"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	172x14
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	16.16
CU. FT. in Carton	1.54
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,195
Energy Guide Wattage	44 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	119
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,724

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,100 lm
CRI	90
Watts	17 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" GENESIS**

Model GEN52BNK3  
 Light Included, Frost White, Optional  
 Blades Brushed Nickel Blade, Included

**B BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" GENESIS**

Model GEN52BNKWAL3  
 Light Included, Frost White, Optional  
 Blades Walnut Blades Included

**C FLAT BLACK 52" GENESIS**

Model GEN52FBGW3  
 Light Included, Frost White, Optional  
 Blades Greywood Blades Included

**D WHITE 52" GENESIS**

Model GEN52W3  
 Light Included, Frost White, Optional  
 Blades White Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



White-W



**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



Walnut



Greywood



White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



RCI-103 Remote Control  
 (Included)







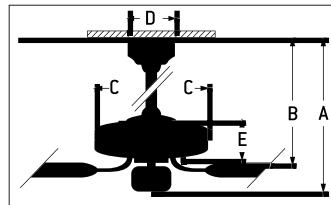
# MOBI

The exquisite form of our Mobi fan almost makes you forget just how functional it can be. This high-efficiency, three-blade fan with integrated LED lighting is much more than beautiful home décor.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" & 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Outdoor ABS Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- ICS Remote & Wall Controls Included
- Suitable for Wet Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A2 4" DR - 13.59"
- A1 6" DR - 16.33"
- B2 4" DR - 10.32"
- B2 6" DR - 12.24"
- C 8.03"
- D 5.98"
- E 8.85"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	Variable
Motor Size (MM)	188x18
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	18.63
CU. FT. in Carton	1.8
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,636
Energy Guide Wattage	39 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	94
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,878

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,300 lm
CRI	90
Watts	17 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A AGED GALVANIZED 60" MOBI**

Model MOB60AGV  
 Light Integrated, White Frost Glass  
 Blades BMOB60-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately

**B CHROME 60" MOBI**

Model MOB60CH  
 Light Integrated, White Frost Glass  
 Blades BMOB60-WAL, Walnut, Sold Separately

**C OILED BRONZE 60" MOBI**

Model MOB60OB  
 Light Integrated, White Frost Glass  
 Blades BMOB60-MAH, Mahogany, Sold Separately

**D FLAT BLACK 60" MOBI**

Model MOB60FB  
 Light Integrated, White Frost Glass  
 Blades BMOB60-FB, Flat Black, Sold Separately



**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Galvanized-AGV



Chrome-CH



Flat Black-FB



Oiled Bronze-OB



**BLADE OPTIONS**

for the Mobi

(Sold Separately)

BMOB60-CF, Carbon Fiber



BMOB60-FB, Flat Black



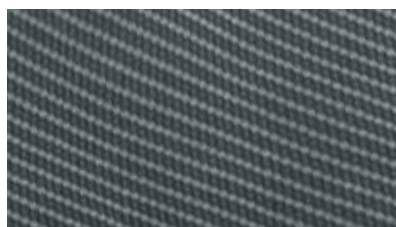
BMOB60-GW, Greywood



BMOB60-MAH, Mahogany



BMOB60-WAL, Walnut



Close-up of carbon fiber blade.

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

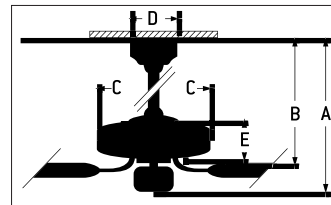
# LIMERICK

There once was a room with no style it was unoccupied for a while. The Limerick was hung and a new life begun for this room was now more versatile.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" & 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Outdoor ABS Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- ICS Remote & Wall Controls Included
- Suitable for Damp Locations
- Optional Lens Cover Sold Separately - LIM60-40(finish)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A1 6" DR 14.34"
- A2 4" DR 11.98"
- B1 6" DR - 12.15"
- B2 4" DR - 10.20"
- C 7.40"
- D 5.91"
- E 6.76"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	Variable
Motor Size (MM)	188x18
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	16.27
CU. FT. in Carton	1.99
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,934
Energy Guide Wattage	51 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	57
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$14

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,350 lm
CRI	90
Watts	17 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	

Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 4,663



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A AGED GALVANIZED 60" LIMERICK**

Model LIM60AGV  
 Light Integrated, Frost White Glass  
 Blades BMOB60-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately

**B ESPRESSO 60" LIMERICK**

Model LIM60ESP  
 Light Integrated, Frost White Glass  
 Blades BMOB60-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately

**C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 60" LIMERICK**

Model LIM60BNK  
 Light Integrated, Frost White Glass  
 Blades BMOB60-MAH, Mahogany, Sold Separately



**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Galvanized-AGV



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



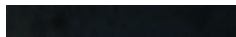
**BLADE OPTIONS**

for the Limerick  
 (Sold Separately)

BMOB60-CF, Carbon Fiber



BMOB60-FB, Flat Black



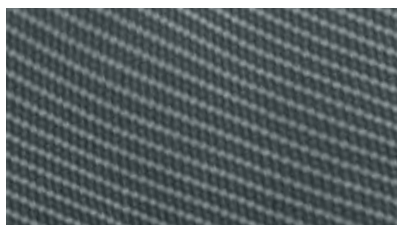
BMOB60-GW, Greywood



BMOB60-MAH, Mahogany



BMOB60-WAL, Walnut

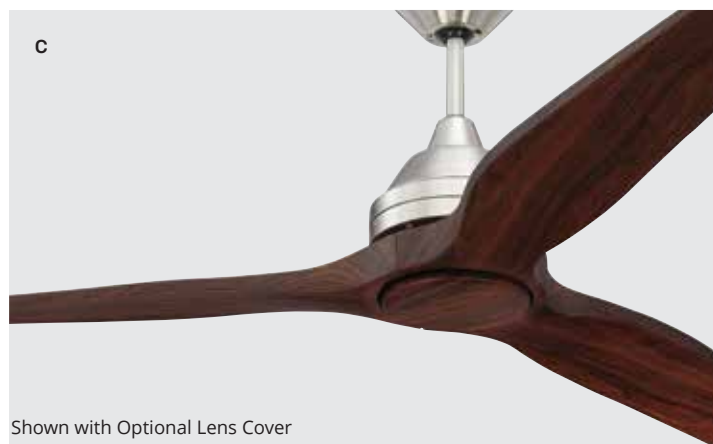


Close-up of carbon fiber blade.

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



ICS Remote and Wall  
 Controls (Included)



Shown with Optional Lens Cover



# CHAMPION

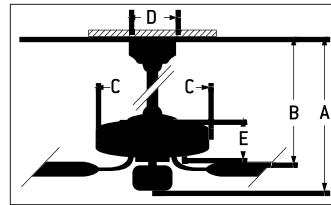
NEW

With a heavy-duty, energy efficient DC motor, integrated 18W dimmable LED light, and included handheld control, the dual mount damp rated indoor/outdoor Champion 60" nine blade ceiling fan will earn your respect.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Champion ABS Custom Blades Included
- Integrated 18W LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- WIDC Handheld Control (Included)
- WiFi Compatible
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 16.25"
- B 6" DR - 14.0"
- C 8.82"
- D 5.91"
- E 7.87"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	9
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	165x25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.56
CU. FT. in Carton	2.5
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,948
Energy Guide Wattage	20 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	197
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,642

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1446 lm
CRI	90
Watts	18 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 60" CHAMPION**

Model CHP60BNK9  
 Light Frosted White Opal, Integrated,  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Brushed Nickel Blades Included

**B FLAT BLACK 60" CHAMPION**

Model CHP60FB9  
 Light Frosted White Opal, Integrated,  
 Blades Flat Black Blades Included

**C MATTE WHITE 60" QUIRK**

Model CHP60MWW9  
 Light Frosted White Opal, Integrated,  
 Blades Matte White Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



Matte White-MWW

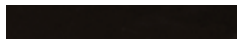


**BLADE FINISHES**

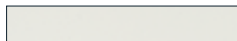
Brushed Nickel/Flat Black



Flat Black



Matte White



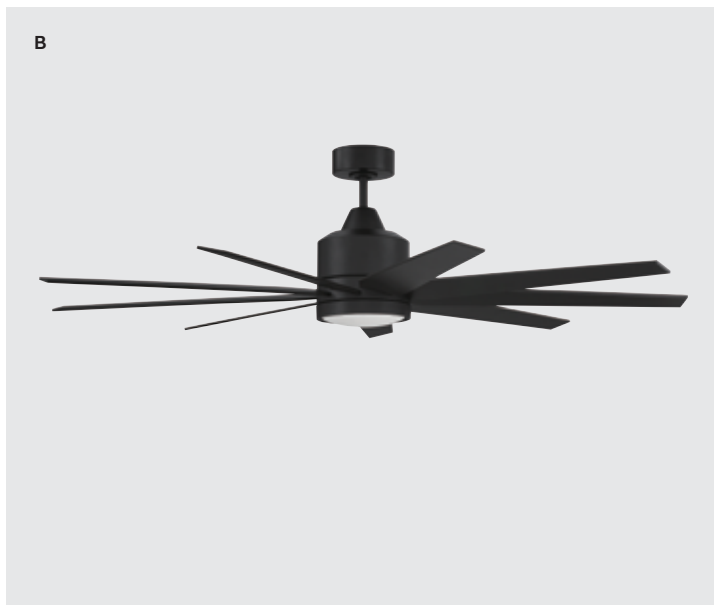
**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



WIDC Handheld Control (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation







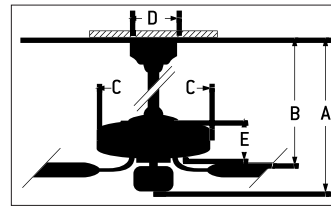
# FLEMING 70"

Engineered for large indoor or outdoor spaces, the captivating, contemporary, industrial style and energy saving DC motor of the Fleming provides a look and feel that delivers maximum performance with the added convenience of a dimmable integrated LED light. The fan includes an optional cover and handheld remote and wall controls.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Lens Cover Included (Optional)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR - 15.64"
- B** 6" DR - x13.77"
- C** 7.56"
- D** 5.91"
- E** 5.47"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	70"
Number of Blades	8
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	165x25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	23.0
CU. FT. in Carton	2.0
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,984
Energy Guide Wattage	22 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	267
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	8,314

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000 K
Lumens	1,719 lm
CRI	96
Watts	22 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A AGED GALVANIZED 70" FLEMING**

Model FLE70AGV8  
 Light Integrated, White Frost Glass  
 Blades Driftwood, Included

**B ESPRESSO 70" FLEMING**

Model FLE70ESP8  
 Light Shown with Optional Lens Cover  
 Blades Mesquite, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Galvanized-AGV



Espresso-ESP



**BLADE FINISHES**

Driftwood



Mesquite



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





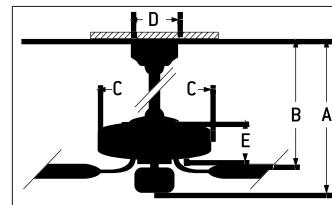
# FLEMING 100"

Engineered for large indoor or outdoor spaces, the captivating, contemporary, industrial style and energy saving DC motor of the Fleming provides a look and feel that delivers maximum performance with the added convenience of a dimmable integrated LED light. The fan includes an optional cover and handheld remote and wall controls.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Lens Cover Included (Optional)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 15.76"
- B 6" DR - 13.92"
- C 7.56"
- D 5.91"
- E 5.47"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	100"
Number of Blades	8
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	168x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	30.86
CU. FT. in Carton	2.83

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000 K
Lumens	1,719 lm
CRI	96
Watts	22 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A AGED GALVANIZED 100" FLEMING**

Model FLE100AGV8  
Light Integrated, White Frost Glass  
Blades Driftwood, Included

**B ESPRESSO 100" FLEMING**

Model FLE100ESP8  
Light Integrated, White Frost Glass  
Blades Mesquite, Included



**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Galvanized-AGV

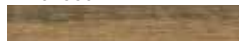


Espresso-ESP



**BLADE FINISHES**

Driftwood



Mesquite



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls  
(Included)



IDC2 Remote and Wall  
Controls (Included)

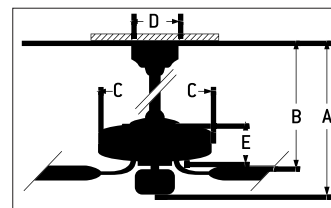
# WINDSWEPT 78"

Be swept away by the Windswept series, Craft-made's newest entry into the High Volume Low Speed large fan category (HVLS). Choose Brushed Polished Nickel or Espresso finishes in 78", 102" and 120" diameters. The Windswept fan is where modern style and superior airflow come together – both indoors and out.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 12" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Windswept 78" Blades Included
- Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety
- Light Kit Adaptable, Optional (WNDLK-(finish)-LED)
- IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 12" DR - 19.4"
- B 12" DR - 14.83"
- C 10"
- D 6.61"
- E 7.3"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	78"
Number of Blades	6
Blade Pitch	8°
Motor Size (MM)	165x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	1.3
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	43.74
CU. FT. in Carton	5.15
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	19,477
Energy Guide Wattage	44 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	444
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$23
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	19,477

**OPTIONAL, EXCLUSIVE LIGHT KIT  
WNDLK-(FINISH)-LED  
LED SPECS**

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	2,800 lm
CRI	80
Watts	36 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A ESPRESSO 78" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND78ESP6  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades Espresso, Included

**B BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 78" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND78BNK6  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

**C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 78" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND78BNK6  
 Light WNDLK-BNK-LED shown, sold separately  
 Blades Brushed Nickel, Included



**Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.**

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP

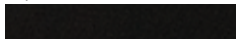


**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



Espresso



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Shown with Optional, Exclusive Light Kit: WNDLK-(finish)-LED Sold Separately



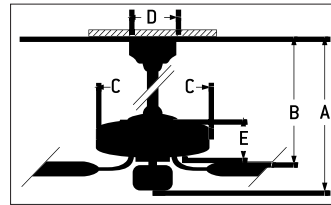
# WINDSWEPT 102"

Be swept away by the Windswept series, Craft-made's newest entry into the High Volume Low Speed large fan category (HVLS). Choose Brushed Polished Nickel or Espresso finishes in 78", 102" and 120" diameters. The Windswept fan is where modern style and superior airflow come together – both indoors and out.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 12" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Windswept 102" Blades Included
- Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety
- Light Kit Adaptable, Optional (WNDLK-(finish)-LED)
- IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 12" DR - 19.4"
- B 12" DR - 14.83"
- C 10"
- D 6.61"
- E 7.3"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	102"
Number of Blades	6
Blade Pitch	8°
Motor Size (MM)	165x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	1.3
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	46.82
CU. FT. in Carton	6.7

## OPTIONAL, EXCLUSIVE LIGHT KIT WNDLK-(FINISH)-LED LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	2,800 lm
CRI	80
Watts	36 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A ESPRESSO 102" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND102ESP6  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades Espresso, Included

**B BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 102" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND102BNK6  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

**C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 102" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND102BNK6  
 Light WNDLK-BNK-LED shown, sold separately  
 Blades Brushed Nickel, Included



**Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.**

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP

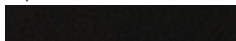


**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



Espresso



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Shown with Optional, Exclusive Light Kit: WNDLK-(finish)-LED Sold Separately



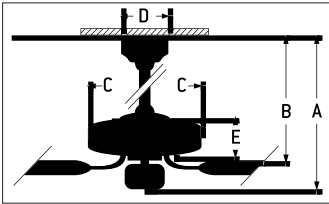
# WINDSWEPT 120"

Be swept away by the Windswept series, Craft-made's newest entry into the High Volume Low Speed large fan category (HVLS). Choose Brushed Polished Nickel or Espresso finishes in 78", 102" and 120" diameters. The Windswept fan is where modern style and superior airflow come together – both indoors and out.

### FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 12" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Windswept 120" Blades Included
- Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety
- Light Kit Adaptable, Optional (WNDLK-(finish)-LED)
- IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 12" DR - 19.4"
- B** 12" DR - 14.83"
- C** 10"
- D** 6.61"
- E** 7.3"
- DR** Downrod

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	120"
Number of Blades	6
Blade Pitch	8°
Motor Size (MM)	165x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	1.3
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	49.33
CU. FT. in Carton	7.9

### OPTIONAL, EXCLUSIVE LIGHT KIT WNDLK-(FINISH)-LED LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	2,800 lm
CRI	80
Watts	36 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A ESPRESSO 120" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND120ESP6  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades Espresso, Included

**B BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 120" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND120BNK6  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

**C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 120" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND120BNK6  
 Light WNDLK-BNK-LED shown, sold separately  
 Blades Brushed Nickel, Included



**Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.**

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP

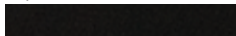


**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



Espresso



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Shown with Optional, Exclusive Light Kit: WNDLK-(finish)-LED Sold Separately

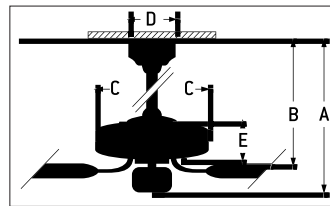
# CAVALLO

The Cavallo fan from Craftmade is a monumental feat of engineering. It's hand-carved solid wood blades are the focus of this massive yet simple design that will fill your space with style. The airflow from the 100" diameter fan will take your breath away indoors or out.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Suitable for Damp Locations
- IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 15.19"
- B 6" DR - 13.74"
- C 6.48"
- D 6.50"
- E 5.91"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	100"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	Variable
Motor Size (MM)	130x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Motor Shipping Wt. (lbs)	9.9
Blade Shipping Wt. (lbs)	8.2
Motor CU FT in Carton	0.75
Blade CU FT in Carton	1.58



Blades Sold Separately

**A TITANIUM 100" CAVALLO**

Model CVL100TI3-GW  
 Light Not Adaptable  
 Blades BCVL100-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately

**B TITANIUM 100" CAVALLO**

Model CVL100TI3-LOK  
 Light Not Adaptable  
 Blades BCVL100-LOK, Light Oak, Sold Separately

**C TITANIUM 100" CAVALLO**

Model CVL100TI3-WAL  
 Light Not Adaptable  
 Blades BCVL100-WAL, Walnut, Sold Separately



**FAN FINISHES**

Titanium-TI



**MODEL SPECIFIC  
 BLADE FINISHES  
 (Included)**

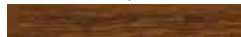
BCVL100-GW, Greywood



BCVL100-LOK, Light Oak



BCVL100-WAL, Walnut



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



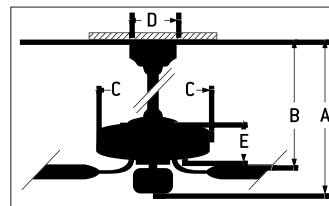
# KATANA

Our Katana fan is a shining example of what happens when form follows function. Created with nine blades in various sizes and set against a contemporary base with LED down lighting, it's hard to believe that this fan is not all about looks. The Katana fan was designed to generate maximum air movement and offset Energy Guide Wattage at maximum efficiency. It also happens to look amazing.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Katana Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Lens Cover Included (Optional)
- IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 16.2"
- B 6" DR - 14.02"
- C 7.87"
- D 5.91"
- E 13.19"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	72"
Number of Blades	9
Blade Pitch	Various
Motor Size (MM)	153X16
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.61
CU. FT. in Carton	1.07
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,003
Energy Guide Wattage	24 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	250
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$7
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	8,798

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,285 lm
CRI	83.2
Watts	13 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A ESPRESSO KATANA 72" WITH 42", 56" AND 72" CUSTOM BLADES**

Model KAT72ESP  
 Light Integrated, Matte White Glass  
 Blades BKAT72-WLN, Walnut, Sold Separately

**B ANTIQUE NICKEL KATANA 72" WITH 42", 56" AND 72" CUSTOM BLADES**

Model KAT72AN  
 Light Integrated, Matte White Glass  
 Blades BKAT72-ROAK, Rustic Oak, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Antique Nickel-AN



Espresso-ESP



**BLADE OPTIONS**

for the Limerick  
 (Sold Separately)

BKAT72-ROAK, Rustic Oak



BKAT72-TI, Titanium



BKAT72-WLN, Walnut



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation

A



B





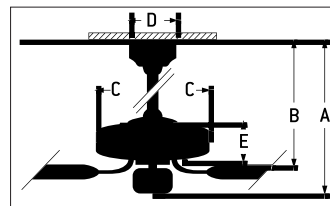
# WINGTIP

For those that want it all, the 72" Wingtip dual mount ceiling fan from Craftmade delivers. Combining advanced technology with energy saving engineering, the Wingtip features a six-speed reversible DC motor, dimmable integrated LED Light with new 80% transmittance lens for enhanced light output, included handheld control and WIFI compatibility for years of convenience and performance.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- WIDC Handheld Control (Included)
- WiFi Compatible

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR 17.40"
- B 6" DR - 13.98"
- C 11.57"
- D 5.91"
- E 9.45"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	72"
Number of Blades	8
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	165 x 25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	31.0
CU. FT. in Carton	2.27
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,800
Energy Guide Wattage	24 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	242
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	8,100

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,400 lm
CRI	90
Watts	22 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 72"WINGTIP**

Model WTP72BNK8  
Light Integrated LED, Frosted White Glass  
Blades Brushed Polished Nickel, Included

**B FLAT BLACK 72"WINGTIP**

Model WTP72FB8  
Light Integrated LED, Frosted White Glass  
Blades Flat Black Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel



Flat Black



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



WDC Handheld Control  
(Included)



Scan to view video on  
DC remote control  
operation





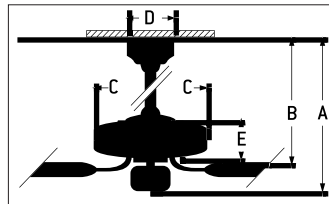
# COLOSSUS 96"

With six blades and a span of eight feet, Craft-made's 96" Colossus ceiling fan features a super efficient second generation DC motor, bringing quiet comfort to large spaces. Despite its impressive dimensions, Colossus exudes style with an understated grace.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 16.66"
- B 6" DR - 14.52"
- C 11.73"
- D 5.96"
- E 6.5"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	96"
Number of Blades	6
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	165X25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	41.60
CU. FT. in Carton	4.63
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	9,312
Energy Guide Wattage	29 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	321
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$15
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	9,312



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL 96" COLOSSUS**

Model COL96BN6  
 Light Adaptable (Optional)  
 Blades Brushed Satin Nickel, Included

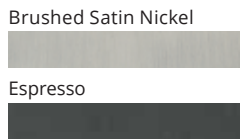
**B ESPRESSO 96" COLOSSUS**

Model COL96ESP6  
 Light Adaptable (Optional)  
 Blades Espresso, Included

**FAN FINISHES**



**BLADE FINISHES**



\*Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.

**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Bowl Light Kits  
 (see page 477-480)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation





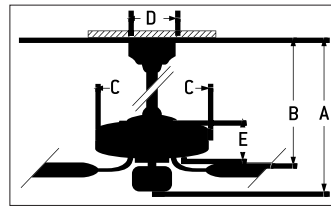
# MONDO 72"

A picture of modern design, the functional minimalism of the Mondo 72" ceiling fan is also a product of advanced engineering. The unique aileron design of the six long, graceful blades move air with remarkable efficiency indoors or out.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations
- Blades must be mounted at least 10" above floor for safety

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR 15.56"
- B 6" DR - 13.23"
- C 6.5"
- D 5.12"
- E 9.59"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	72"
Number of Blades	6
Blade Pitch	21°
Motor Size (MM)	165x25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.36
CU. FT. in Carton	2.71
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,606
Energy Guide Wattage	21 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	271
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,467



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 72" MONDO**

Model MND72BNK6  
 Light Adaptable: LK104-BNK-LED Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

**B ESPRESSO 72" MONDO**

Model MND72ESP6  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades Espresso, Included

**C FLAT BLACK 72" MONDO**

Model MND72FB6  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades Flat Black, Included



**Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.**

**FAN FINISHES**

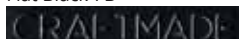
Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



Flat Black-FB



**BLADE FINISHES**

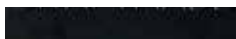
Brushed Nickel



Espresso



Flat Black



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Bowl Light Kits  
 (see page 477-480)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



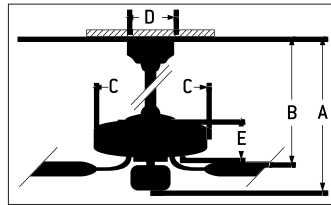
# MONDO 54"

A picture of modern design, the functional minimalism of the Mondo 54" ceiling fan is also a product of advanced engineering. The unique aileron design of the three long, graceful blades move air with remarkable efficiency indoors or out.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations
- Blades must be mounted at least 10" above floor for safety

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR 14.4"
- B** 6" DR - 12.5"
- C** 4.92"
- D** 5.11"
- E** 9.26"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	54"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	125x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	11.24
CU. FT. in Carton	1.73
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,857
Energy Guide Wattage	21 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	185
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,000



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A ESPRESSO 54" MONDO**

Model MND54ESP3  
 Light Adaptable: LK104-ESP-LED Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades Espresso, Included

**B ESPRESSO 54" MONDO**

Model MND54ESP3  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades Espresso, Included

**C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 54" MONDO**

Model MND54BNK3  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

**D FLAT BLACK 54" MONDO**

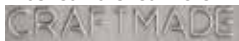
Model MND54FB3  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades Flat Black, Included



**Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.**

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



Flat Black-FB



**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



Espresso



Flat Black



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Bowl Light Kits  
 (see page 477-480)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



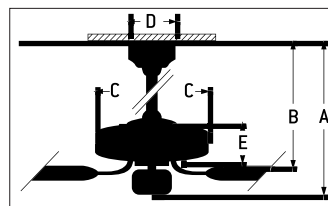
# JOURNEY

The indoor/outdoor damp rated Journey by Craftmade 64" ceiling fan features an energy saving, six-speed reversible DC motor and custom blade arm and blades that glide through the air like a paddle through water. The dimmable integrated LED Light includes an optional lens cover should you choose not to use the light. With the included remote and wall controls, WIFI compatibility and strong performance, the Journey will leave you breathless.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Journey ABS Blades Included
- Integrated 18W LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- WIDC Handheld Remote Control Included
- 95% Transmittance Poly Carbonate Lens
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- WiFi Compatible
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR - 13.9"
- B** 6" DR - 9.9"
- C** 8.66"
- D** 6.03"
- E** 6.31"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	64"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	25.0
CU. FT. in Carton	1.8
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,474
Energy Guide Wattage	18 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	247
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$5
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,269

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,800 lm
CRI	90
Watts	18 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 64" JOURNEY**

Model JOU64BNK3  
Light Frosted Acrylic, Included, Optional  
Blades Black Walnut, Included

**B FLAT BLACK 64" JOURNEY**

Model JOU64FB3  
Light Frosted Acrylic, Included, Optional  
Blades Driftwood, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel-BNK

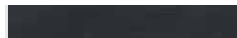


Flat Black-FB



**BLADE FINISHES**

Black Walnut



Driftwood



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



WIDC Handheld Remote Control Included



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



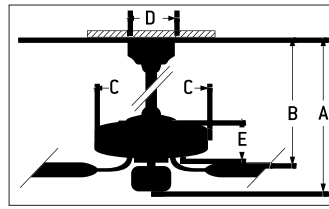
# MODERNE

Pure, smooth lines tell the story of the Moderne ceiling fan by Craftmade. Combining a low-profile body with four sleek blades and an LED light source, the Moderne is at home in Transitional settings as well as Modern.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Moderne ABS Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Blades must be mounted at least 10' above the floor for safety

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR 14.32"
- B 6" DR - 10.45"
- C 12.76"
- D 5.91"
- E 5.91"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	188x10
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	20.9
CU. FT. in Carton	2.6
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	9,148
Energy Guide Wattage	36 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	253
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$19
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	9,148

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	634 lm
CRI	90
Watts	22 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 60" MODERNE**

Model MOD60BNK4  
 Light Integrated, White Frost Glass  
 Blades Flat Black, Included

**B ESPRESSO 60" MODERNE**

Model MOD60ESP4  
 Light Integrated, White Frost Glass  
 Blades Espresso, Included

**C WHITE 60" MODERNE**

Model MOD60W4  
 Light Integrated, White Frost Glass  
 Blades White, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP

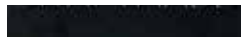


White-W



**BLADE FINISHES**

Flat Black, FB



Espresso, ESP



White, W



**Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.**

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation





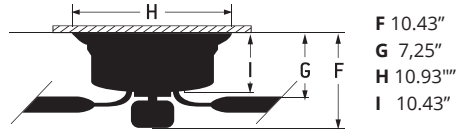
# TEMPO HUGGER 52"

The Tempo 52" hugger fan is designed for rooms with shorter ceilings. It's sleek profile incorporates LED down lighting to enhance the form and function.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Flushmount Installation Only
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	172x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	23.56
CU. FT. in Carton	2.11
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,862
Energy Guide Wattage	50 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	78
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$14
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,637

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,415 lm
CRI	80
Watts	16 Watts

\*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A OILED BRONZE 52" TEMPO HUGGER**  
 Model TMPH52OB5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Glass  
 Blades Reversible Oiled Bronze/Walnut, Included

**B WHITE 52" TEMPO HUGGER**  
 Model TMPH52W5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Glass  
 Blades White, Included

**C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" TEMPO HUGGER**  
 Model TMPH52BNK5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Glass  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Maple, Included

**D CHROME 52" TEMPO HUGGER**  
 Model TMPH52CH5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Glass  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Walnut, Included

**E SATIN BRASS 52" TEMPO HUGGER**  
 Model TMPH52SB5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Glass  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Walnut, Included



**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Chrome-CH



Oiled Bronze-OB



Satin Brass-SB



White-W



**REVERSIBLE BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel/Maple



Flat Black/Walnut



Oiled Bronze/Walnut



Flat Black/Walnut



White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



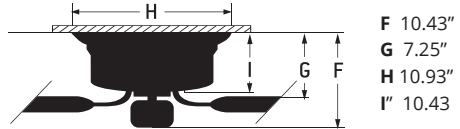
# TEMPO HUGGER 44"

The Tempo 44" hugger fan is designed for smaller rooms and shorter ceilings. It's sleek profile incorporates LED down lighting to enhance the form and function.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Flushmount Installation Only
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	20.58
CU. FT. in Carton	2.10
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,910
Energy Guide Wattage	39 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	74
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,843

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,415 lm
CRI	80
Watts	16 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A OILED BRONZE 44" TEMPO HUGGER**  
 Model TMPH44OB5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Glass  
 Blades Reversible Oiled Bronze/Walnut, Included

**B WHITE 44" TEMPO HUGGER**  
 Model TMPH44W5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Glass  
 Blades White, Included

**C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 44" TEMPO HUGGER**  
 Model TMPH44BNK5  
 Light Shown with Optional Lens Cover  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Maple, Included

**D CHROME 44" TEMPO HUGGER**  
 Model TMPH44CH5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Glass  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Walnut, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Chrome-CH



Oiled Bronze-OB



White-W



**REVERSIBLE  
 BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel/Maple



Flat Black/Walnut



Oiled Bronze/Walnut



White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



ICS Remote and Wall Controls  
 (Included)



NEW

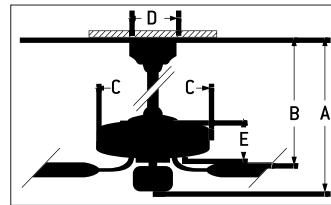
# MORRISON

The sleek, perforated cylinder-shaped motor finished in brushed polished nickel with custom reversible flat black/brushed nickel blades makes the Morrison 52" indoor dual mount ceiling fan a striking addition to any space. Featuring a 3-speed, reversible motor, integrated dimmable LED light, included remote and wall controls and WIFI compatibility, the Morrison ceiling fan is a fan favorite.

## FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Morrison Blades Included
- Integrated 18W LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- 95% Transmittance Poly Carbonate Lens
- Hardwire Compatible
- WICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- WiFi Compatible

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR 16.5"
- B 6" DR - 12.7"
- C 9.08"
- D 5.51"
- E 8.61"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	172 x 17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	25.0
CU. FT. in Carton	1.8
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,747
Energy Guide Wattage	40 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	93
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,178

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1800 lm
CRI	90
Watts	18 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" MORRISON**

Model MRN52BNK3  
Light Frost Acrylic, Integrated LED  
Blades Included

**FAN FINISH**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



**REVERSIBLE**

**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel/Black



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



WICS Remote and Wall Controls  
(Included)



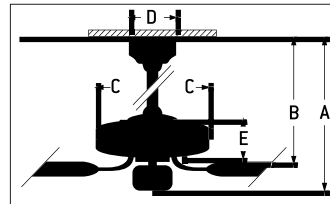
# TEANA

High style and value set the tone for the Teana ceiling fan by Craftmade. The simple yet handsome cylinder-shaped Teana encompasses striking blade holders and plank blades. And to keep you in control, the Teana offers either a hard-wired wall or a hand-held wireless remote.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-Flushmount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Teana Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- 4-Speed Wall Control with Slide Control Light Dimmer

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR 15.55"
- B** 6" DR - 12.28"
- C** 7.09"
- D** 5.12"
- E** 9.02"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	11.5°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	36.84
CU. FT. in Carton	1.18
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,852
Energy Guide Wattage	41 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	70
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,737

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1045 lm
CRI	90
Watts	22 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" TEANA**  
 Model TEA52BNK4  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frosted Glass  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Walnut, Included



**B CHROME 52" TEANA**  
 Model TEA52CH4  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frosted Glass  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Walnut, Included



**C ESPRESSO 52" TEANA**  
 Model TEA52ESP4  
 Light Shown with Optional Lens Cover  
 Blades Reversible Espresso/Walnut, Included



**D WHITE 52" TEANA**  
 Model TEA52W4  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frosted Glass  
 Blades White, Included



**E SATIN BRASS 52" TEANA**  
 Model TEA52SB4  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frosted Glass  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Mesquite, Included



**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Chrome-CH



Espresso-ESP



Satin Brass-SB



White-W



**REVERSIBLE  
 BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel/Walnut



Brushed Nickel/Walnut



Espresso/Walnut



Flat Black/Mesquite



White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Standard Configuration:  
 CM-7W-LED, Dual Wall  
 Control -  
 4 Speed Fan Control and Full  
 Range Dimmer Included



Alternate Configuration: UCI-2000  
 remote or wall control



Use these order codes:  
 TEA52BNK4-UCI  
 TEA52CH4-UCI  
 TEA52ESP4-UCI  
 TEA52W4-UCI

**NEW**



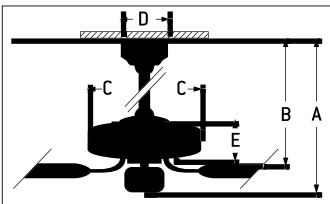
# PILL

The perfect prescription for finishing your space with style, the Pill 52" indoor ceiling fan by Craftmade features an integrated LED light surrounded by clear seeded glass that accents the easily recognizable iconic shape. The Pill ceiling fan delivers with an energy efficient heavy-duty, 6-speed reversible motor with included handheld control and WIFI compatibility.

### BRUSHED POLISH NICKEL 52" PILL

Model PIL52BNK3  
 Light Integrated LED, Clear Seeded Glass  
 Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR 19.42"
- B 6" DR -12.95"
- C 7.72"
- D 5.83"
- E 13.20"
- DR Downrod

### FAN FINISHES

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK

### BLADE FINISHES

Flat Black/Black Walnut



### FEATURES

- Energy Savingr, 6-Speed Reversible DC Moto
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Pill Blades Included
- Integrated 18W LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- WIDC Handheld Control (Included)
- WiFi Compatible

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	125x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	20.0
CU. FT. in Carton	1.45
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,413
Energy Guide Wattage	14
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	240
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$4
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,200

### RELATED PRODUCTS

Vanity Light Kits (See Lighting Catalog-Vanity Section)



Available in BNK & FB

### LED SPECS

Color Temp 3,000K  
 Lumens 1,600 lm  
 CRI 90  
 Watts 18 Watts  
 \*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



WIDC Handheld Control (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



\*Blades Included.  
 \*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



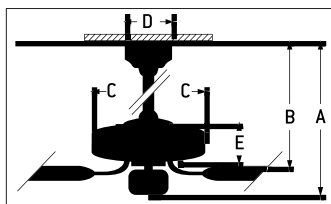
# ZENA

A modern silhouette with decidedly aerodynamic forms, the Zena is a refreshing take on ceiling fan design. Crisp, clean, lines and the elliptical shape of the blade irons carries through the detailing of the beautifully contoured blades.

### BRUSHED POLISH NICKEL 56" ZENA

Model ZE56BNK5  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR 15.7"
- B** 6" DR - 13.3"
- C** 13.0"
- D** 5.98"
- E** 6.93"
- DR** Downrod

### FAN FINISHES

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



### BLADE FINISHES

Brushed Nickel



### FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Zena ABS Blades with Aileron (Included)
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Hardwire Compatible
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	188x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	22.6
CU. FT. in Carton	1.9
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,419
Energy Guide Wattage	46 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	97
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$13
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,369

### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

**Bowl Light Kits** (see pages 477-480)      **Light Kits** (see pages 483-484)



Customize Your Own (see pages 485-489)



### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI-2000-2, See Pages 494-495



\*Blades Included.  
 \*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

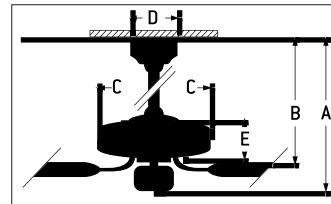
# PIREOS

Curves have never been this sexy! The bentwood, tri-blade design provides a distinct look along with exceptional air movement. The simplicity of style makes the Pireos a focal point whether your home is modern, mid-century modern or anything in between.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Pireos Blades Included
- IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR 12.5"
- B** 6" DR - 9.84"
- C** 6.69"
- D** 5.83"
- E** 4.13"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	48"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	15°
Motor Size (MM)	90x12
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	10.8
CU. FT. in Carton	1.3
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,922
Energy Guide Wattage	20 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	149
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$5
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,063



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 48" PIREOS**

Model PIR48BNK3  
Light Not Adaptable  
Blades Teak, Included

**B ESPRESSO 48" PIREOS**

Model PIR48ESP3  
Light Not Adaptable  
Blades Teak, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



**BLADE FINISHES**

Teak



Teak



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls  
(Included)



Scan to view video on  
DC remote control  
operation





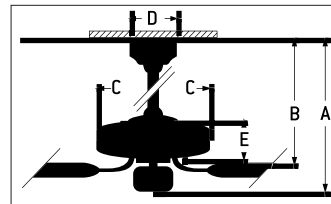
# BELTRE

A ceiling fan for the modern age, the Beltre offers an intriguing combination of minimalist design and maximum utility. The sleek profile encompasses an integrated LED light source, its frosted opal glass in perfect balance with the brushed polished nickel surface of the fan body. The trio of fan blades are reversible, providing a choice of maple or brushed nickel finish to suit both room décor and personal style.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Reversible Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Hard-Wired Dual Wall Control Included - 4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer OR request with UCI-2000 remote or wall control

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 4" DR 15.11"
- B** 4" DR - 10.44"
- C** 6.02"
- D** 5.91"
- E** 9.65"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	12.5°
Motor Size (MM)	153x18
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	18.92
CU. FT. in Carton	1.54
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,974
Energy Guide Wattage	38 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	78
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,110

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,824 lm
CRI	90
Watts	22 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" BELTRE**

Model BEL52BNK3-LED  
 Light Integrated, Frosted Opal Glass  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Maple, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel/Maple



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Standard Configuration:  
 CM-7W-LED, Dual Wall  
 Control –  
 4 Speed Fan Control and Full  
 Range Dimmer Included



Alternate Configuration: UCI-2000  
 remote or wall control



OR

Use these order codes:  
 BEL52BNK3-LED-UCI







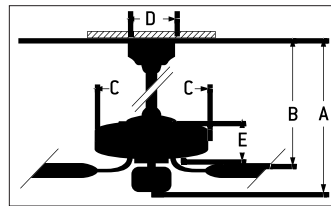
# SWYFT

A fresh take on a classic design, the Swyft fan features an updated look with five flared blades and pear-shaped housing with integrated LED lighting. Exceptional air flow and ease of style makes the Swyft a must-have for every home or office.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Reversible Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 15.63"
- B 6" DR - 13.6"
- C 8.86"
- D 5.18"
- E 8.05"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	172x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	19.54
CU. FT. in Carton	1.4
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,748
Energy Guide Wattage	42 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	88
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,093

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	600 lm
CRI	90
Watts	18 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A POLISHED NICKEL 52" SWYFT**

Model SWY52PLN5

Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Glass

Blades Reversible-Brushed Nickel/Greywood, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Polished Nickel-PLN



**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel/Greywood



Shown with Reversible Brushed Nickel Blade Finish

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Shown with Reversible Greywood Blade Finish



Shown with Brushed Nickel Blade Finish and Optional Lens Cover



# BECKHAM

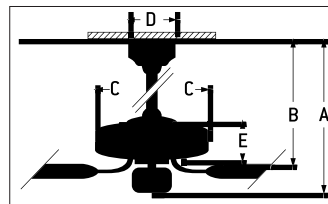
NEW

The performance, trim silhouette and stylish good looks define the Beckham by Craftmade 54" dual mount damp rated indoor/outdoor ceiling fan. Combining advanced technology with energy saving engineering, the Beckham delivers a six-speed reversible DC motor, dimmable integrated LED Light with handheld control and WIFI compatibility for years of convenience and performance.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Beckham ABS Blades Included
- Integrated 18W LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- WIDC Handheld Control (Included)
- WiFi Compatible
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 14.35"
- B 6" DR - 11.94"
- C 10.61"
- D 5.83"
- E 6.54"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	54"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	16°
Motor Size (MM)	153x10
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	25.0
CU. FT. in Carton	3.5
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,553
Energy Guide Wattage	11 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	323
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$3

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1600 lm
CRI	90
Watts	18 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	

Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 5,383



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 54" BECKHAM**

Model BEK54BNK3  
Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Glass  
Blades Driftwood ABS Blades, Included

**B FLAT BLACK 54" BECKHAM**

Model BEK54FB3  
Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Glass  
Blades Flat Black ABS Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB

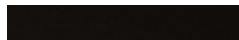


**BLADE FINISHES**

Driftwood



Flat Black



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



WIDC  
Handheld Control (Included)



Scan to view video on  
DC remote control  
operation





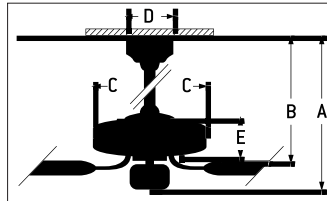
# HELIOS

Simply modern, the Helios ceiling fan is stylish and sophisticated. Now equipped with an LED light source, the Helios is an even smarter choice.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- Flush Mount Capable if you order Close Mount Adapter in CMA-(Finish) Separately
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Helios Blades Included
- Integrated 14W LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Hardwire Compatible
- NEW 95% Transmittance Polycarbonate Lens
- Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 17.3"
- B 6" DR - 12.1"
- C 12.36"
- D 5.65"
- E 9.5"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	172x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	22.71
CU. FT. in Carton	2.34
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,922
Energy Guide Wattage	44 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	89
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,590

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,200 lm
CRI	90
Watts	14 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A WHITE 52" HELIOS**

Model HE52W5-LED  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Acrylic Lens  
 Blades White, Included

**B OILED BRONZE GILDED 52" HELIOS**

Model HE52OBG5-LED  
 Light Integrated, LED with Amber Frost Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Reversible Oiled Bronze/Walnut, Included

**C OILED BRONZE GILDED 52" HELIOS**

Model HE52OBG5-WG-LED  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Reversible Oiled Bronze/Walnut, Included

**D BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52"HELIOS**

Model HE52BNK5-LED  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Oiled Bronze Gilded-OBG



White-W



**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



Oiled Bronze/Walnut



White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Pages 494-495



Shown with Reversible Oiled Bronze Blade Finish & as Flushmount



Shown with Reversible Oiled Bronze Blade Finish







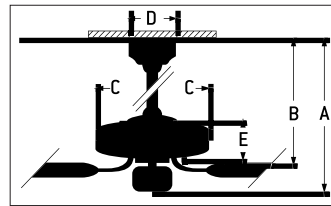
# LAVAL 52"

The versatile Laval ceiling fan is designed to fit any space. With the selection of finishes available, Laval is an easy decision.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Hardwire Compatible
- Remote Control Optional

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR - 15.34"
- B** 6" DR - 11.82"
- C** 10.75"
- D** 5.85"
- E** 9.02"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	172x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.10
CU. FT. in Carton	2.1
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,862
Energy Guide Wattage	46 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	85
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$13
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,494

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,200 lm
CRI	90
Watts	14 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A ESPRESSO 52" LAVAL**

Model LAV52ESP4LK-LED  
 Light Integrated, LED ED Frost White Glass  
 Blades Reversible Espresso/Dark Walnut, Included

**B MATTE WHITE 52" LAVAL**

Model LAV52MWW4LK-LED  
 Light Integrated, LED ED Frost White Glass  
 Blades Matte White, Included

**C BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL 52" LAVAL**

Model LAV52BN4LK-LED  
 Light Integrated, LED Frost White Glass  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Maple, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Satin Nickel-BN



Espresso-ESP



Matte White-MWW



**REVERSIBLE  
 BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel/Maple



Espresso/Dark Walnut



Matte White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Pages 494-495



Shown with Reversible Espresso Blades



Shown with Reversible Silver Blade Finish

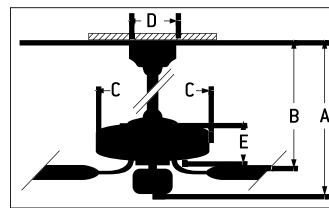
# LAVAL 44"

The versatile Laval ceiling fan is designed to fit any space. With a new lens for improved light output and selection of finishes available, the Laval is an easy decision.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- NEW 95% Transmittance Poly Carbonate Lens
- Hardwire Compatible
- Remote Control Optional

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 15.3"
- B 6" DR - 11.8"
- C 10.75"
- D 5.85"
- E 9.02"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	18.7
CU. FT. in Carton	2.09
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,947
Energy Guide Wattage	35 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	84
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$10
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,279

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,200 lm
CRI	90
Watts	14 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

- A MATTE WHITE 44" LAVAL**  
 Model LAV44MWW4LK-LED  
 Light Integrated, LED Frost White Glass  
 Blades Matte White, Included

- B BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL 44" LAVAL**  
 Model LAV44BN4LK-LED  
 Light Integrated, LED Frost White Glass  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Maple, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Satin Nickel-BN



Matte White-MWW



**REVERSIBLE  
 BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel/Maple



Matte White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Pages 494-495





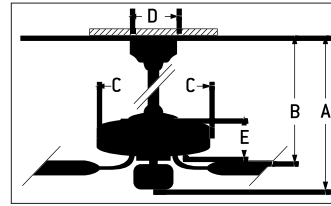
# TARGAS 52"

Modern and minimalist, the Targas 52" features a sleek tri-blade design, LED lighting and your choice of hard-wired or wireless speed and light control.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 4-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-Mount System, Standard with Both Semi-Flushmount and Ball Hanger Mounting Systems for Flat or Angled Ceilings (Included)
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- NEW 95% Transmittance Polycarbonate Lens
- Optional Lens Cover Sold Separately - PHA-40(finish)
- Hard-Wired Dual Wall Control Included - 4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer OR request with UCI-2000 remote or wall control

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A2 Flush - 11.37"
- A1 6" DR - 16.73"
- B2 Flush- 6.12"
- B1 6" DR - 11.79"
- C 10.24"
- D 5.12"
- E 8.96"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	10.5°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.53
CU. FT. in Carton	2.13
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,156
Energy Guide Wattage	40 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	80
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,149

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,577 lm
CRI	90
Watts	22 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" TARGAS**

Model TG52BNK3  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Reversible Walnut/Dark Oak, Included



**B CUSTOM, BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" TARGAS**

Model TG52BNK3-52BN  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Brushed Nickel, Included



**C ESPRESSO 52" TARGAS**

Model TG52ESP3  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Reversible Mahogany/Teak, Included



**D GLOSS BLACK 52" TARGAS**

Model TG52GBK3  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Gloss Black, Included



**E CUSTOM, BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" TARGAS**

Model TG52BNK3-52BN  
 Light Shown with Lens Cover  
 Blades Brushed Nickel, Included



**F WHITE 52" TARGAS**

Model TG52W3  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Acrylic Lens  
 Blades White, Included



**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



Gloss Black-GBK



White-W



**REVERSIBLE BLADE FINISHES**

Walnut/Dark Oak



Brushed Nickel



Mahogany/Teak



Gloss Black



White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Standard Configuration:  
 CM-7W-LED Dual Wall  
 Control –  
 4 Speed Fan Control and Full  
 Range Dimmer Included

Alternate Configuration: UCI-2000  
 remote or wall control



Use these order codes:  
 TG52BNK3-UCI  
 TG52BNK3-52BN-UCI  
 TG52ESP3-UCI  
 TG52GBK3-UCI  
 TG52W3-UCI



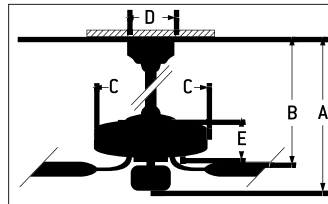
# TARGAS 48"

Modern and minimalist, the Targas 48" features a sleek tri-blade design, LED lighting and hard-wired speed and light control.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 4-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-Flushmount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- NEW 95% Transmittance Polycarbonate Lens
- Optional Lens Cover Sold Separately - PHA-40(finish)
- Hard-Wired Dual Wall Control Included - 4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer OR request with UCI-2000 remote or wall control

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A2 6" DR - 11.37"
- A1 6" DR - 16.73"
- B2 6" DR - 6.12"
- B1 6" DR - 11.79"
- C 10.24"
- D 5.12"
- E 8.96"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	48"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	10.5°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.31
CU. FT. in Carton	1.74
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,007
Energy Guide Wattage	40 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	76
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,028

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,577 lm
CRI	90
Watts	22 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 48" TARGAS**

Model TG48BNK3  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Reversible Walnut/Dark Oak, Included

**B WHITE 48" TARGAS**

Model TG48W3  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Acrylic Lens  
 Blades White, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



White-W



**BLADE FINISHES**

Walnut/Dark Oak



White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Standard Configuration:  
 CM-7W-LED Dual Wall  
 Control - 4 Speed Fan  
 Control and Full Range  
 Dimmer Included

Alternate Configuration: UCI-2000  
 remote or wall control



OR



Use these order codes:  
 TG48BNK3-UCI  
 TG48W3-UCI

A



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blade Finish

B





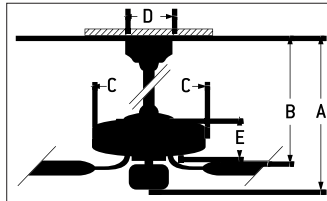
# MARISSA

We know that less is more. That's why we created the Marissa fan with a sleek, four-blade design. But sometimes more is more—so we added a little glitz and glamour. If you desire an elegant home but can't deny your love of extravagance, the Marissa fan will satisfy both.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Reversible Marissa Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable) Downlight & 2x6W LED (Uplight)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 18.6"
- B 6" DR - 16.09"
- C 8.69"
- D 5.12"
- E 10.65"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	125x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	20.28
CU. FT. in Carton	2.16
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,199
Energy Guide Wattage	21 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	202
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,503

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,350 lm
CRI	90
Watts	16 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" MARISSA**

Model MARS2BNK4  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Glass  
 Blades Reversible Walnut/Flat Black, Included

**B ESPRESSO 52" MARISSA**

Model MARS2ESP4  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Glass  
 Blades Reversible Walnut/Esspresso, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



**REVERSIBLE  
 BLADE FINISHES**

Walnut/Flat Black



Walnut/Esspresso



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Flat Black Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Espresso Blade Finish

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



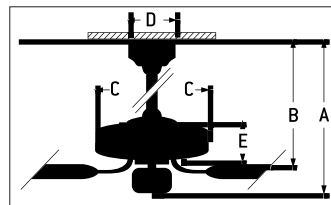
# MONTREAL

The Montreal ceiling fan is smart and stylish. At 44" in diameter, this efficient 3-speed ceiling fan includes integrated opal frost LED lighting. Finished in your choice of Brushed Polished Nickel with Flat Black blades or Flat Black with Flat Black blades.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Montreal Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Hard-Wired Dual Wall Control Included - 4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer OR request with UCI-2000 remote or wall control

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 15.0"
- B 6" DR - 11.25"
- C 8.25"
- D 5.91"
- E 9.45"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	15.65
CU. FT. in Carton	1.3
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,048
Energy Guide Wattage	36 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	85
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$10
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,142

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,200 lm
CRI	90
Watts	14 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 44" MONTREAL**

Model MN44BNK4  
 Light Integrated, LED with Opal Frost Glass  
 Blades Custom Flat Black, Included

**B FLAT BLACK 44" MONTREAL**

Model MN44FB4  
 Light Integrated, LED with Opal Frost Glass  
 Blades Custom Flat Black, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



**BLADE FINISHES**

Flat Black



Flat Black



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Standard Configuration:  
 CM-7W-LED Dual Wall  
 Control - 4 Speed Fan  
 Control and Full Range  
 Dimmer Included



Alternate Configuration: UCI-2000  
 remote or wall control



OR



NEW

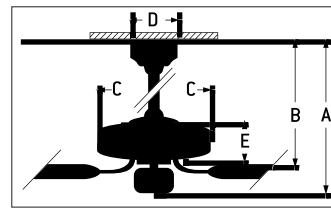
# PROPEL II

High efficiency meets high A style with our six-blade ceiling fan, complete with LED light kit. Perfect for small spaces, this forward-thinking fan was designed to generate maximum air circulation with minimal energy consumption.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Propel II ABS Blades Included
- Integrated 12W LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Hardwire Compatible
- Remote Control Optional
- Suitable for Damp Location

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 14.17"
- B 6" DR - 8.70"
- C 6.61"
- D 5.12"
- E 5.51"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	24"
Number of Blades	6
Blade Pitch	25°
Motor Size (MM)	153x12
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	14.33
CU. FT. in Carton	0.84
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	984
Energy Guide Wattage	18 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	56
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$5

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	841 lm
CRI	90
Watts	12 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	

Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 1,433



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 24" PROPEL II**

Model PPT24BNK6  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Glass  
 Blades ABS Brushed Nickel Blades Included

**B FLAT BLACK 24" PROPEL II**

Model PPT24FB6  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Glass  
 Blades ABS Flat Black Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



Flat Black



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Pages 494-495





NEW

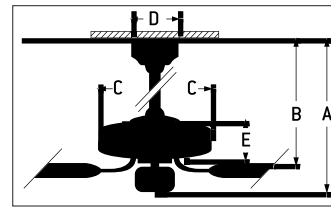
# ZOOM

The Zoom 66" damp rated indoor/outdoor ceiling fan is the ideal combination of design and engineered performance. The Zoom by Craftmade features custom blades powered by an energy saving, six-speed reversible DC motor, two controls for wall or handheld use, integrated dimmable LED light and dual-mount capability for flat or sloped ceiling installation.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 10" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Zoom ABS Custom Blades Included
- Integrated 18W LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- IDC2 Remote & Wall Control Included
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 10" DR - 13.9"
- B 10" DR - 10.3"
- C 10.75"
- D 5.83"
- E 4.76"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	66"
Number of Blades	6
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	153x16
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.0
CU. FT. in Carton	2.0
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,550
Energy Guide Wattage	23 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	241
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,500

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,800 lm
CRI	90
Watts	18 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A FLAT BLACK 66" ZOOM**

Model ZOM66FB6  
Light Frosted White, Integrated  
Blades Flat Black, Included

**B TITANIUM 66" ZOOM**

Model ZOM66TI6  
Light Frosted White, Integrated  
Blades Titanium Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Flat Black-FB



Titanium-TI

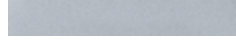


**BLADE FINISHES**

Flat Black



Titanium



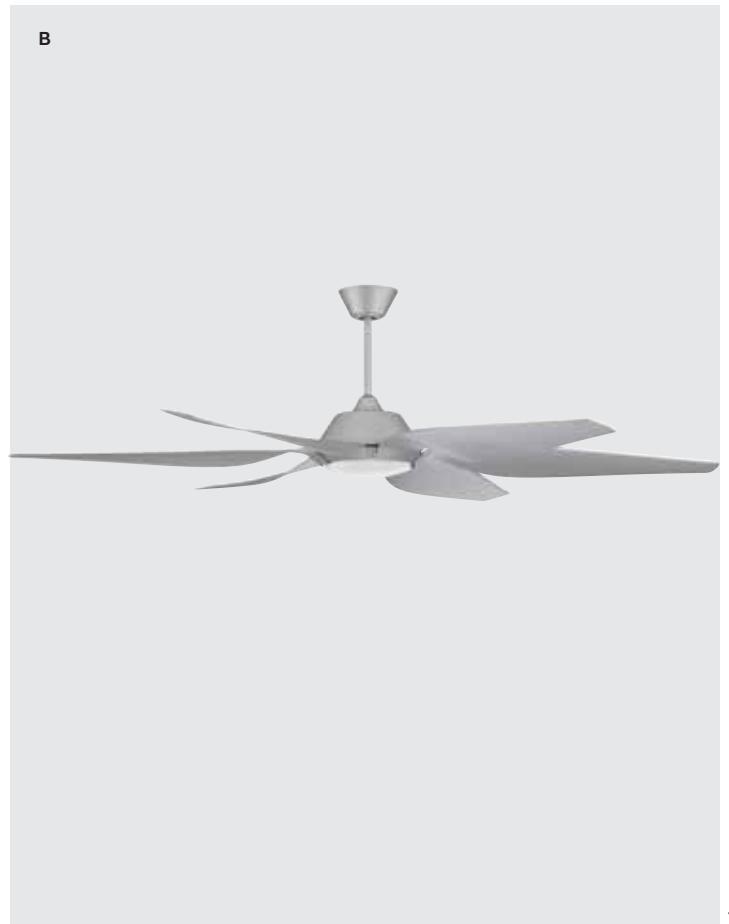
**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls  
(Included)



Scan to view video on  
DC remote control  
operation



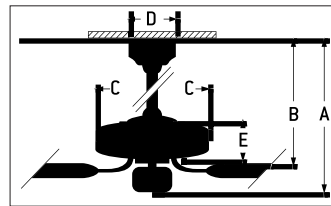
# SOLO ENCORE

Just as the name depicts, the Solo Encore is the incarnation of one of our best selling motors with today's hottest blade and metal finishes along with state-of-the-art DC motor technology.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" & 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Solo Encore Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A	4" DR - 16.24"
A	6" DR - 17.0"
B	4" DR - 8.75"
B	6" DR - 12.87"
C	9.84"
D	5.91"
E	6.69"
DR	Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	54"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13.5°
Motor Size (MM)	125x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	22.6
CU. FT. in Carton	2.22
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,278
Energy Guide Wattage	19 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	173
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$5
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,847

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,200 lm
CRI	96
Watts	16 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 54" SOLO ENCORE**

Model SOE54BNK5  
Light Integrated Matte Opal  
Blades Brushed Nickel Included

**B BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 54" SOLO ENCORE**

Model SOE54BNK5  
Light Shown with Optional Lens Cover (Included)  
Blades Brushed Nickel Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



Shown with Optional Lens Cover

# PHAZE ENERGY STAR 3

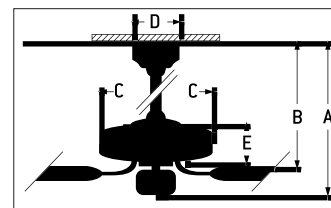
NEW

Engineered for maximum efficiency, the Phaze Energy Star 3 Blade fan features a powerful yet energy saving DC motor and integrated LED light kit with new 80% transmittance polycarbonate lens for greater light output to deliver the performance you need while offering versatile design and value.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 3-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit with 2 x 8W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- NEW 80% Transmittance Polycarbonate Lens
- Optional Lens Cover Sold Separately-PHA-40(Finish)
- Hardware Compatible

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A1 6" DR - 16.73"
- B1 6" DR - 11.79"
- C 10.24"
- D 5.12"
- E 8.96"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	10.5°
Motor Size (MM)	100x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.5
CU. FT. in Carton	2.13
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,708
Energy Guide Wattage	15 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	249
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$4

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,560 lm
CRI	80
Watts	16 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	

Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 4758



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" PHAZE ENERGY STAR 3**

Model EPHA52BNK3  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Reversible Walnut/Dark Oak, Included

**B BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" PHAZE ENERGY STAR 3**

Model PHA52BN3-BNGW  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Greywood, Included

**C FLAT BLACK 52" PHAZE ENERGY STAR 3**

Model EPHA52FB3  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Greywood, Included

**D WHITE 52" PHAZE ENERGY STAR 3**

Model EPHA52W3  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Acrylic Lens  
 Blades White, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

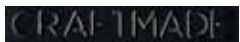
Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



White-W



**REVERSIBLE  
 BLADE FINISHES**

Walnut/Dark Oak



Brushed Nickel/Greywood



Flat Black/Greywood



White



Shown with Walnut Blade Finish



Shown with Dark Oak Blade Finish



Shown with Greywood Blade Finish



Shown with Flat Black Blade Finish



Shown with Greywood Blade Finish





**NEW**

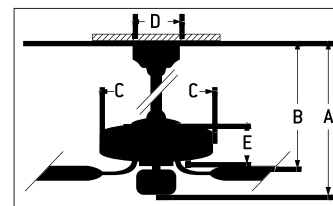
# PHAZE ENERGY STAR 4

This is no passing phase. Craftmade's Phaze 4 four Engineered for maximum efficiency, the Phaze Energy Star 4 Blade fan features a powerful yet energy saving DC motor and integrated LED light kit with new 80% transmittance polycarbonate lens for greater light output to deliver the performance you need while offering versatile design and value.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 3-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit with 2 x 8W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- NEW 80% Transmittance Polycarbonate Lens
- Optional Lens Cover Sold Separately-PHA-40(Finish)
- Hardware Compatible

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A2 6" DR - 11.37"
- A1 6" DR - 16.73"
- B2 6" DR - 6.12"
- B1 6" DR - 11.79"
- C 10.24"
- D 5.12"
- E 8.96"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	10.5°
Motor Size (MM)	100x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.5
CU. FT. in Carton	2.13
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,664
Energy Guide Wattage	15 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	245
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$4
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,649

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,560 lm
CRI	80
Watts	16 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" PHAZE ENERGY STAR 4**

Model EPHA52BNK4  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Reversible Walnut/Dark Oak, Included



**B BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" PHAZE ENERGY STAR 4**

Model PHA52BN4-BNGW  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Greywood, Included



**C FLAT BLACK 52" PHAZE ENERGY STAR 4**

Model EPHA52FB4  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Greywood, Included



**D WHITE 52" PHAZE ENERGY STAR 4**

Model PHA52W4  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Acrylic Lens  
 Blades White, Included



**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



White-W



**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

Walnut/Dark Oak



Brushed Nickel/Greywood



Flat Black/Greywood



White



# PHAZE ENERGY STAR 5

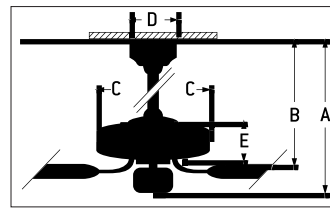
NEW

Engineered for maximum efficiency, the Phaze Energy Star 5 Blade fan features a powerful yet energy saving DC motor and integrated LED light kit with new 80% transmittance polycarbonate lens for greater light output to deliver the performance you need while offering versatile design and value.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 3-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit with 2 x 8W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- NEW 80% Transmittance Polycarbonate Lens
- Optional Lens Cover Sold Separately-PHA-40(Finish)
- Hardware Compatible

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A2	6" DR - 11.78"
A1	6" DR - 16.73"
B2	6" DR - 6.22"
B1	6" DR - 11.79"
C	10.24"
D	5.12"
E	8.96"
DR	Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	10.5°
Motor Size (MM)	100x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.5
CU. FT. in Carton	2.13
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,614
Energy Guide Wattage	15 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	242
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$4
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,644

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,560 lm
CRI	80
Watts	16 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" PHAZE ENERGY STAR 5**

Model EPHA52BNK5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Reversible Walnut/Dark Oak, Included

**B BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" PHAZE ENERGY STAR 5**

Model EPHA52BNK5-BNGW  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Greywood, Included

**C FLAT BLACK 52" PHAZE ENERGY STAR 5**

Model EPHA52ESP5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Greywood, Included

**D WHITE 52" PHAZE ENERGY STAR 5**

Model EPHA52W5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Acrylic Lens  
 Blades White, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

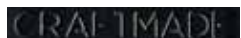
Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



White-W



**REVERSIBLE  
 BLADE FINISHES**

Walnut/Dark Oak



Brushed Nickel/Greywood



Flat Black/Greywood



White



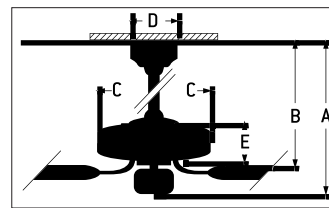
# PHAZE 3

This is no passing phase. Craftmade's Phaze 3 three blade ceiling fan with multiple finishes offers versatile design and value.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Phaze Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit with 2 x 9W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- NEW 95% Transmittance Acrylic Lens
- Optional Lens Cover Sold Separately-PHA-40(Finish)
- Hardware Compatible
- Remote & Wall Controls (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A1** 6" DR - 16.73"
- B1** 6" DR - 11.79"
- C** 10.24"
- D** 5.12"
- E** 8.96"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	10.5°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.5
CU. FT. in Carton	2.13
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,088
Energy Guide Wattage	38 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	81
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,047

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,560 lm
CRI	80
Watts	18 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" PHAZE 3**

Model PHA52BNK3  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Reversible Walnut/Dark Oak, Included



**B BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" PHAZE 3**

Model PHA52BN3-BNGW  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Greywood, Included



**C ESPRESSO 52" PHAZE3**

Model PHA52ESP3  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Reversible Espresso/Walnut, Included



**D FLAT BLACK 52" PHAZE 3**

Model PHA52FB3  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Reversible Greywood/Flat Black, Included



**E WHITE 52" PHAZE 3**

Model PHA52W3  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Acrylic Lens  
 Blades White, Included



**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



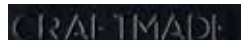
Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



Flat Black-FB



White-W



**REVERSIBLE  
 BLADE FINISHES**

Walnut/Dark Oak



Brushed Nickel/Greywood



Espresso/Walnut



Greywood/Flat Black



White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Fan Control Alternate UCI Configurations using these model numbers:

**PHA52BNK3-BNGW-UCI**  
**PHA52BNK3-UCI**  
**PHA52ESP3-UCI**  
**PHA52W3-UCI**

See Pages 494-495

**NEW  
 Finish**



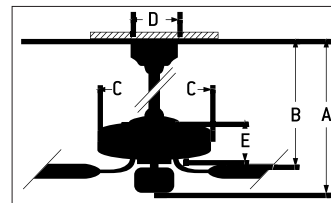
# PHAZE 4

This is no passing phase. Craftmade's Phaze 4 four blade ceiling fan with multiple finishes offers versatile design and value.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit with 2 x 9W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- NEW 95% Transmittance Acrylic Lens
- Optional Lens Cover Sold Separately-PHA-40(Finish)
- Hardware Compatible
- Remote & Wall Controls (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A2 6" DR - 11.37"
- A1 6" DR - 16.73"
- B2 6" DR - 6.12"
- B1 6" DR - 11.79"
- C 10.24"
- D 5.12"
- E 8.96"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	10.5°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.5
CU. FT. in Carton	2.13
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,108
Energy Guide Wattage	38 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	83
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,560 lm
CRI	80
Watts	18 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	

Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 4,196



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" PHAZE 4**

Model PHA52BNK4  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Reversible Walnut/Dark Oak, Included



**B BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" PHAZE 4**

Model PHA52BN4-BNGW  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Greywood, Included



**C ESPRESSO 52" PHAZE 4**

Model PHA52ESP4  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Reversible Espresso/Walnut, Included



**D FLAT BLACK 52" PHAZE 4**

Model PHA52FB4  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Reversible Greywood/Flat Black, Included



**E WHITE 52" PHAZE 4**

Model PHA52W4  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Acrylic Lens  
 Blades White, Included



**FAN FINISHES**

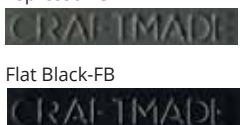
Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



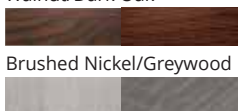
Flat Black-FB

White-W

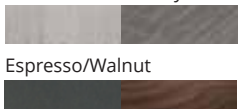


**REVERSIBLE  
 BLADE FINISHES**

Walnut/Dark Oak

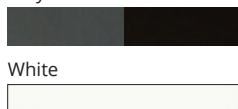


Brushed Nickel/Greywood



Espresso/Walnut

Greywood/Flat Black



White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Fan Control Alternate UCI Configurations using these model numbers:

**PHA52BNK4-BNGW-UCI**  
**PHA52BN4-UCI**  
**PHA52ESP4-UCI**  
**PHA52W4-UCI**

See Pages 494-495

**NEW  
 Finish**

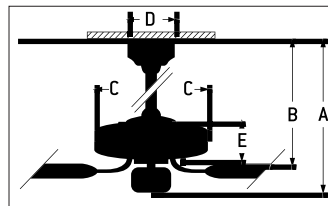
# PHAZE 5

This is no passing phase. Craftmade's Phaze 5 five blade ceiling fan with multiple finishes offers a versatile design at a great value.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit with 2 x 9W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- NEW 95% Transmittance Acrylic Lens
- Optional Lens Cover Sold Separately-PHA-40(Finish)
- Hardware Compatible
- Remote & Wall Controls (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



<b>A2</b>	6" DR - 11.37"
<b>A1</b>	6" DR - 16.73"
<b>B2</b>	6" DR - 6.12"
<b>B1</b>	6" DR - 11.79"
<b>C</b>	10.24"
<b>D</b>	5.12"
<b>E</b>	8.96"
<b>DR</b>	Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	10.5°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.5
CU. FT. in Carton	2.13
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,951
Energy Guide Wattage	37 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	79
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$10
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,972

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,560 lm
CRI	80
Watts	18 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" PHAZE 5**

Model PHA52BNK5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Reversible Walnut/Dark Oak, Included

**B BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" PHAZE 5**

Model PHA52BNK5-BNGW  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Greywood, Included

**C ESPRESSO 52" PHAZE 5**

Model PHA52ESP5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Reversible Espresso/Walnut, Included

**D FLAT BLACK 52" PHAZE 5**

Model PHA52FB5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Reversible Greywood/Flat Black, Included

**E WHITE 52" PHAZE 5**

Model PHA52W5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Acrylic Lens  
 Blades White, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



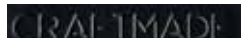
Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



Flat Black-FB



White-W



**REVERSIBLE  
 BLADE FINISHES**

Walnut/Dark Oak



Brushed Nickel/Greywood



Espresso/Walnut



Greywood/Flat Black



White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Fan Control Alternate UCI Configurations using these model numbers:

**PHA52BNK5-BNGW-UCI**  
**PHA52BNK5-UCI**  
**PHA52ESP5-UCI**  
**PHA52W5-UCI**

See Pages 494-495



Shown with Walnut Blade Finish



Shown with Dark Oak Blade Finish



Shown with Walnut Blade Finish



Shown with Greywood Blade Finish





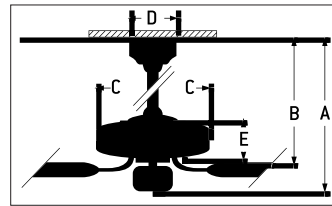
# VELOCITY

The aerodynamic Velocity ceiling fan is part retro, part modern, part Industrial/Loft and totally cool. The cutting-edge 3-blade design performs brilliantly with the heavy-duty 4-speed motor, which includes a 4-speed wall control. Finished in three appealing options – Flat Black with custom Flat Black blades, White with custom White blades, or Brushed Polished Nickel with Brushed Nickel Blades.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Non-Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 12" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom ABS Blades (Included)
- Not Light Kit Adaptable
- 4-Speed Wall Control (Included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 12" DR - 21.25"
- B** 12" DR - 18.5"
- C** 7.50"
- D** 4.75"
- E** 7.01"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	58"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	19.5°
Motor Size (MM)	188x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	19.84
CU. FT. in Carton	1.27
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,691
Energy Guide Wattage	46 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	103
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$13
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,053



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A FLAT BLACK 58" VELOCITY**

Model VE58FB3  
 Light Not Adaptable  
 Blades Flat Black, Included

**B WHITE 58" VELOCITY**

Model VE58W3  
 Light Not Adaptable  
 Blades White, Included

**C BRUSHED POLISH NICKEL 58" VELOCITY**

Model VE58BNK3  
 Light Not Adaptable  
 Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



White-W

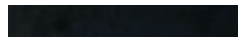


**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



Flat Black



White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



4-Speed Wall Control (Included)  
 CM-4SDH



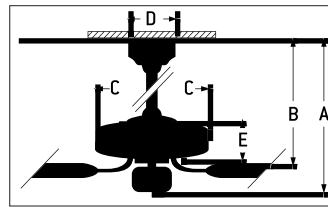
# UTILITY

With its slender profile and sleek appearance the industrial-chic Utility is a striking example of minimalist design. The five-speed motor and three gracefully proportioned blades move a surprising amount of cooling air effectively and efficiently.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 5-Speed Motor
- Downrod Mount Only
- 12" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- 5-Speed Wall Control Included

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 12" DR - 18.07"
- B 12" DR - 16.02"
- C 7.87"
- D 5.75"
- E 6.60"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	56"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	9°
Motor Size (MM)	170x12
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	15.24
CU. FT. in Carton	1.23
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,201
Energy Guide Wattage	53 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	79
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$15
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,985



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A WHITE 56" UTILITY**

Model UT56WW3M  
Light Not Adaptable  
Blades White, Included

**B TITANIUM/BRUSHED NICKEL 56" UTILITY**

Model UT56TBNK3M  
Light Not Adaptable  
Blades Titanium, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Titanium/Brushed Nickel-TBNK



White-WW



**BLADE FINISHES**

Titanium



White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



5-speed Wall Control  
Included

A



B





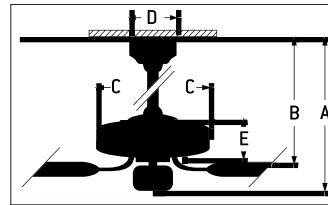
# CRONUS

Offering a modern twist on classic ceiling fan design, the Cronus satisfies with efficient air movement, inviting overhead lighting and striking contemporary form. The Cronus offers efficiency to match its design-forward style, moving far more air on far less energy.

## FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Cronus Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light, 2 x 9W Medium Bulbs Included
- Hardware Compatible
- Easy to Read LCD Display Remote Control Included
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR - 16.75"
- B1** 6" DR - 13.07"
- C** 12.40"
- D** 5.12"
- E** 10.75"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	172x16
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	23.81
CU. FT. in Carton	2.07
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,286
Energy Guide Wattage	44 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	75
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,595

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,560 lm
CRI	80
Watts	18 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" CRONUS**

Model CRO52BNK5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Matte Opal Glass  
 Blades Flat Black, Included

**B FLAT BLACK 52" CRONUS**

Model CRO52FB5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Matte Opal Glass  
 Blades Flat Black, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK

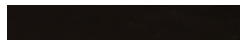


Flat Black-FB



**BLADE FINISHES**

Flat Black



Flat Black



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



RCI-104 Included







FAN: MERIT - MER52BNK5  
PAGE 144, 236

# TRANSITIONAL

---

Beckett	141	Retreat	162
Braxton	134	Sloan 52"	136
Cavalier	165	Sloan 56"	138
Connery	154	Stockman	156
Copeland	180	Supreme Air Plus 56"	172
Dalton	152	Supreme Air Plus 62"	174
Eastwood 60"	184	Supreme Air 56"	176
Eastwood 70"	186	Supreme Air 62"	178
Fortitude	182	Townsend	170
Fresco	132	Union	164
Garrick	148	Vesta	168
Jamison	146	Waterfront	142
Leeward	158	Winton	157
Merit	144	Yorktown	166
Moto	150		
Nola	140		
Penbrooke	160		





# FRESCO

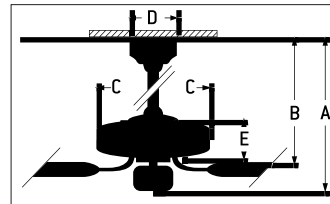


Like a breath of fresh air throughout the year, the Fresco 52" indoor dual mount ceiling fan finished in flat black with touches of satin brass features a heavy-duty, 3-speed reversible motor, custom reversible blades, integrated LED light kit and both remote and wall controls.

## FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Fresco Blades Included
- Integrated 20W LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR 16.6"
- B 6" DR - 11.7"
- C 8.9"
- D 6.0"
- E 9.0
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	172 x 20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	20.24
CU. FT. in Carton	1.5
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,903
Energy Guide Wattage	42 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	92
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	1,500 lm
CRI	90
Watts	20 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	

Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 5,317



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A FLAT BLACK & SATIN BRASS 52" FRESCO**

- Model FRS52FBSB5
- Light Frosted White, Integrated LED
- Blades Reversible Black Walnut/Grey Walnut, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Flat Black/Satin Brass-FBSB



**BLADE FINISHES**

Black Walnut/ Grey Walnut



Grey Walnut Blade Finish Shown

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Black Walnut Blade Finish Shown

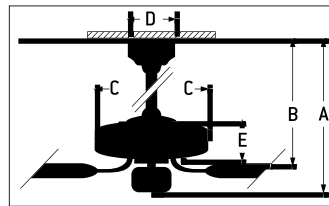
# BRAXTON

The Braxton five-blade fan beautifully accessorizes any room. A simple, modest look combined with superior air flow, this fan was built for comfort. The Braxton by Craftmade is the definition of Transitional.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Braxton Blades Included
- Integrated LED Lighting (Dimmable)
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- ICS Remote & Wall Controls Included

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A2** 6" DR - 15.09"
- B** 6" DR - 10.86"
- C** 11.17"
- D** 5.91"
- E** 8.78"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	172x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	24.64
CU. FT. in Carton	2.23
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,481
Energy Guide Wattage	47 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	73
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$13

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,650 lm
CRI	90
Watts	19 Watts
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,952



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED COPPER 52" BRAXTON**

Model BRX52BCP5  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Glass  
 Blades Reversible Dark Cedar/Chestnut Included

**B POLISHED NICKEL 52" BRAXTON**

Model BRX52PLN5  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Glass  
 Blades Reversible Dark Cedar/Mesquite Included

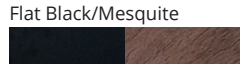
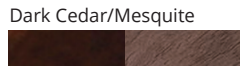
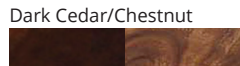
**C SATIN BRASS 52" BRAXTON**

Model BRX52SB5  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Glass  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Mesquite Included

**FAN FINISHES**



**REVERSIBLE  
 BLADE FINISHES**



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



ICS Remote and Wall Controls  
 (Included)



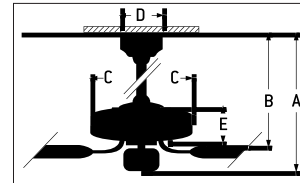
## SLOAN 52"

The Sloan collection provides a unique statement in Transitional styling, perfectly complimenting today's most sought-after finish and wood combinations.

### FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Sloan Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable
- Hardwire Compatible
- Universal Remote Control Optional

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 15.47"
- B 6" DR - 13.46"
- C 11.81"
- D 5.12"
- E 5.91"
- DR Downrod

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	11°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	18.08
CU. FT. in Carton	2.18
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,061
Energy Guide Wattage	38 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	82
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,138



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" SLOAN**

Model SLN52BNK5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Reversible Weathered Mesquite/Dark Cedar Included

**B FLAT BLACK 52" SLOAN**

Model SLN52FB5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Black Walnut Included

**C SATIN BRASS 52" SLOAN**

Model SLN52SB5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Black Walnut Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB

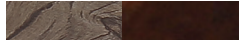


Satin Brass-SB



**REVERSIBLE  
 BLADE FINISHES**

Weathered Mesquite/Dark Cedar



Flat Black/Black Walnut



Flat Black/Black Walnut



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

**Bowl Light Kits**  
 (see page 477-480)



**Light Kits**  
 (see page 483-484)



**Customize Your Own**  
 (see page 485-489)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
 TO-ICS2-PR  
 See Page 494-495



Shown with Reversible Weathered Mesquite Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Dark Cedar Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Flat Black Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Black Walnut Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Flat Black Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Black Walnut Blade Finish



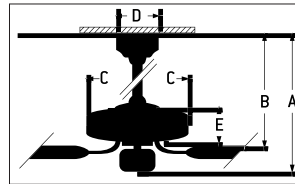
# SLOAN 56"

The Sloan collection provides a unique statement in Transitional styling, perfectly complimenting today's most sought-after finish and wood combinations.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Sloan Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable
- Hardwire Compatible
- Universal Remote Control Optional

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR - 16.61"
- B** 6" DR - 14.82"
- C** 13.66"
- D** 7.17"
- E** 10.55"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	172x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	23.81
CU. FT. in Carton	2.45
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,141
Energy Guide Wattage	40 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	103
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,958



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 56" SLOAN**  
 Model SLN56BNK5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Reversible Weathered Mesquite/Dark Cedar Included

**B OILED BRONZE 56" SLOAN**  
 Model SLN56OB5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Reversible Oiled Bronze/Dark Cedar Included

**C SATIN BRASS 56" SLOAN**  
 Model SLN56SB5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Black Walnut Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Oiled Bronze-OB

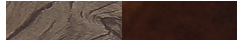


Satin Brass-SB

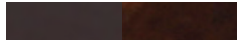


**REVERSIBLE BLADE FINISHES**

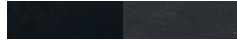
Weathered Mesquite/Dark Cedar



Oiled Bronze/Dark Cedar



Flat Black/Black Walnut



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

**Bowl Light Kits**  
 (see page 477-480)



**Light Kits**  
 (see page 483-484)



**Customize Your Own**  
 (see page 485-489)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
 TO-ICS2-PR  
 See Page 494-495



Shown with Reversible Weathered Mesquite Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Dark Cedar Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Oiled Bronze Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Dark Cedar Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Flat Black Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Black Walnut Blade Finish



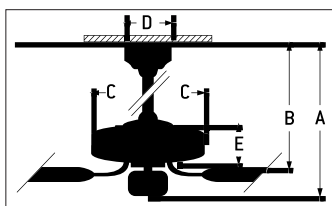
# NOLA

The emboldened look of our Nola ceiling fan makes it easy to create a vibrant ambience. Four blades extend from the sturdy center, accented with metal connectors. A dimmable LED filament bulb is housed within a clear glass cover and encased with the same complementary metal accents. The Nola's audacious design melds a variety of finishes that will attract attention as it cools the room.

## FLAT BLACK/SATIN BRASS 52" NOLA

Model NOLS2FBSB4  
 Light 6W LED Filament Bulb  
 Blades Flat Black

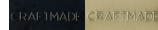
### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR 20.13"
- B 6" DR - 11.61"
- C 9.24"
- D 5.85"
- E 13.23"
- DR Downrod

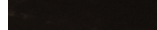
### FAN FINISHES

Flat Black/Satin  
 Brass-FBSB



### BLADE FINISHES

Flat Black



### FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Nola Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit With 6W Medium Base LED Filament Bulb
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	172x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	23.9
CU. FT. in Carton	2.37
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,020
Energy Guide Wattage	43 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	93
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,767

### LED SPECS

Color Temp	2700K
Lumens	500 lm
CRI	80
Watts	6 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



\*Blades Included.  
 \*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



# BECKETT

Like a well-mannered thoroughbred, the Beckett delivers with its powerful 3-speed reversible motor, integrated dimmable LED Light and handsome flat black motor accented with contrast blade arms and decorative downrod accessory.

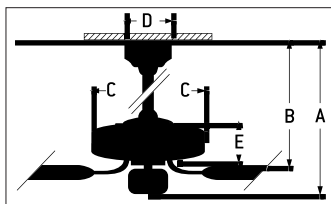
## A FLAT BLACK/SATIN BRASS 52" BECKETT

Model BEC52FBSB4  
Light Integrated  
Blades Barnwood Included

## B FLAT BLACK/BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" BECKETT

Model BEC52FBNK4  
Light Integrated  
Blades Grey Walnut Included

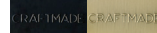
### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



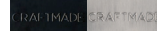
- A 6" DR 15.68"
- B 6" DR - 12.41"
- C 6.30"
- D 5.12"
- E 5.0"
- DR Downrod

### FAN FINISHES

Flat Black/Satin Brass-FBSB



Flat Black/Brushed Polished Nickel-FBPNK



### BLADE FINISHES

Barnwood



Grey Walnut



### LED SPECS

Color Temp 3000K  
Lumens 1650 lm  
CRI 90  
Watts 19 Watts

\*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.

### FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	125x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	14.5
CU. FT. in Carton	1.37
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,048
Energy Guide Wattage	11 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	268
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$3
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,678

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



\*Blade Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



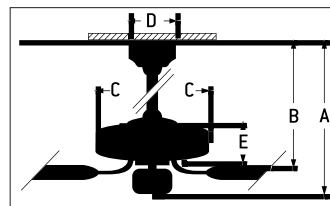
# WATERFRONT

The Waterfront ceiling fan from Craftmade is equally at home on the waterfront or in your backyard. Wet rated, this fan is built to take the elements while delivering great performance and consistent good looks with the energy efficient integrated seeded glass LED light and wood blades. Wall and handheld remote controls are included.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Hardwire Compatible
- Suitable for Wet Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 20.54
- B 6" DR - 12.72"
- C 8.74"
- D 5.87"
- E 3.88"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	188x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	30.4
CU. FT. in Carton	2.7
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,512
Energy Guide Wattage	45 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	78
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$13
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,846

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,824 lm
CRI	90
Watts	22 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" WATERFRONT**

Model WAT52BNK4  
Light Integrated, Seeded Glass  
Blades Duo Tone Brushed Nickel/Driftwood  
Blades Included

**B FLAT BLACK 52" WATERFRONT**

Model WAT52FB4  
Light Integrated, Seeded Glass  
Blades Duo Tone Flat Black/Grey Walnut  
Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel/Driftwood



Flat Black/Grey Walnut



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



ICS Remote and Wall Controls  
(Included)







# MERIT

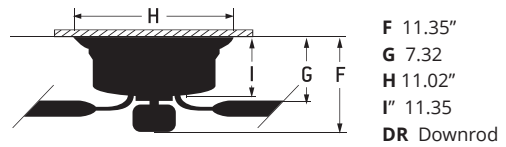


Part of our Low Ceiling Solutions Series, the Merit 52" indoor flushmount fan by Craftmade combines energy saving efficiency with style and value. Featuring custom reversible blades, pull-chain controlled heavy-duty 3-speed, reversible motor and integrated dimmable LED light, the Merit's transitional styling delivers on both form and function.

## FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3--Speed Reversible Motor
- Flush Mount
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Merit Blades Included
- Integrated 18W LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Hardwire Compatible
- Remote Control Adaptable (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	172x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.0
CU. FT. in Carton	2.1
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,636
Energy Guide Wattage	44 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	82
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,076

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,800 lm
CRI	90
Watts	18 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" MERIT**

Model MER52BNK5  
 Light Frosted Acrylic, Integrated  
 Blades Reversible Black Walnut/Grey Walnut  
 Blades Included (Black Walnut Finish Shown)

**B FLAT BLACK 52" MERIT**

Model MER52FB5  
 Light Frosted Acrylic, Integrated  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Greywood  
 Blades Included (Flat Black Finish Shown)

**C WHITE 52" MERIT**

Model MER52W5  
 Light Frosted Acrylic, Integrated  
 Blades Reversible White/Washed Oak  
 Blades Included (White Finish Shown)

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB

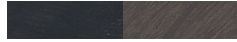


White-W

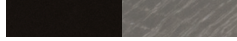


**BLADE FINISHES**

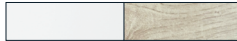
Black Walnut/Grey Walnut



Flat Black/Greywood



White/Washed Oak



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495



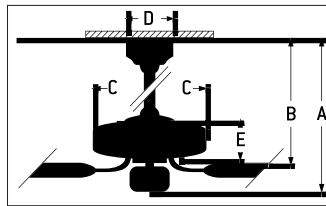
# JAMISON

Clean lines define this handsome ceiling fan. The Jamison is unpacked with exclusive blades and light kit.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Jamison Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Hardwire Compatible
- Universal Control Adaptable (UCI-2000-2) (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 17.95"
- B 6" DR - 12.32"
- C 11.81"
- D 5.59"
- E 7.15"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	20.1
CU. FT. in Carton	1.77
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,055
Energy Guide Wattage	36 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	85
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$10
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,314

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,350 lm
CRI	90
Watts	20 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" JAMISON**

Model JAM52BNK5-LED  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Glass  
 Blades Brushed Nickel Included



**B FLAT BLACK 52" JAMISON**

Model JAM52FB5-LED  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Glass  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Greywood Included



Shown with Reversible Flat Black Blade Finish

**C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKELS 52" JAMISON**

Model JAM52BNK5-LED-FBGW  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Glass  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Greywood Included



Shown with Reversible Greywood Blade Finish

**D OILED BRONZE GILDED 52" JAMISON**

Model JAM52OBG5-LED  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Glass  
 Blades Reversible Walnut/Oiled Bronze Included



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blade Finish

**E WHITE 52" JAMISON**

Model JAM52W5-LED  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Glass  
 Blades White Included

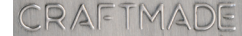


**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



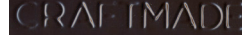
Flat Black-FB



Oiled Bronze Gilded-OBG



Oiled Bronze Gilded-OBG

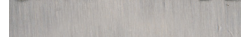


White-W

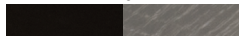


**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



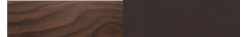
Flat Black/Greywood



Flat Black/Greywood



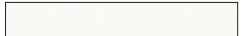
Walnut/Oiled Bronze



Flat Black/Greywood



White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495

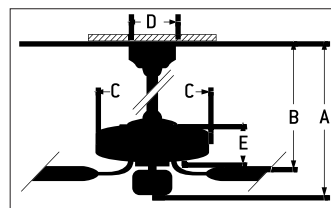
# GARRICK

The Garrick combines the allure of vintage industrial lighting with updated transitional styling to create a fan easily at home indoors or out. Updated features include energy efficient dimmable three light integrated caged seeded glass light with included LED bulbs, weather resistant ABS blades as well as handheld and wall remote controls for convenience.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- ABS Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit, 3 x 6 W LED Bulb Included
- Hardwire Compatible
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Wet Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 18.92"
- B 6" DR - 12.95"
- C 8.43"
- D 5.87"
- E 4.09"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	188x22
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	35.1
CU. FT. in Carton	3.25
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,841
Energy Guide Wattage	44 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	110
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,617

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	2,700K
Lumens	1,950 lm
CRI	83
Watts	18 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 56" GARRICK**

Model GAR56BNK5  
Light Integrated, Seeded Glass  
Blades ABS Driftwood Blades Included

**B FLAT BLACK 56" GARRICK**

Model GAR56FB5  
Light Integrated, Seeded Glass  
Blades ABS Flat Black Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB

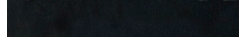


**BLADE FINISHES**

Driftwood



Flat Black



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



ICS Remote and Wall Controls  
(Included)

A



B



# MOTO

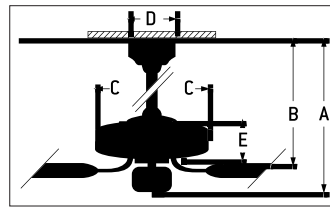
NEW

Like a fast car, the Craftmade Moto 52" ceiling fan with its heavy-duty, 3-speed reversible motor is built for performance. Damp rated for use indoor or out with included reversible blades, the Moto offers versatility that delivers!

## FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Moto Reversible Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable, Optional
- Remote Control Adaptable, Optional
- Hardwire Compatible
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 12.68"
- B 6" DR - 9.69"
- C 6.87"
- D 5.96"
- E 8.07"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	172x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	18.0
CU. FT. in Carton	1.1
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,820
Energy Guide Wattage	38 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	102
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,429



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" MOTO**

Model MOT52BNK3  
 Light Light Kit Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Driftwood, Included (Brushed Nickel Finish Shown)

**B FLAT BLACK 52" MOTO**

Model MOT52FB3  
 Light Light Kit Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Greywood, Included (Flat Black Finish Shown)

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel/Driftwood



Flat Black/Greywood



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 495



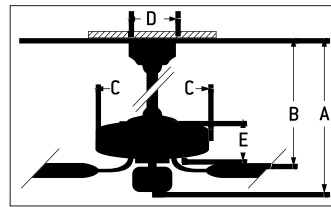
# DALTON

The Dalton 48" ceiling fan by Craftmade available in multiple finishes features a clear seeded glass integrated LED light combined with clean transitional styling accented with industrial details.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Downrod Mount Only
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Hardware Compatible
- Universal Remote Control Optional

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 15.79"
- B 6" DR - 10.0"
- C 7.09"
- D 5.79"
- E 11.09"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	48"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	11°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	15.87
CU. FT. in Carton	1.14
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,483
Energy Guide Wattage	49 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	71
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$14
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,641

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,250 lm
CRI	90
Watts	16 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blade options included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

- A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 48" DALTON**  
 Model DAL48BNK4  
 Light Integrated with Clear Seeded Glass  
 Blades Reversible Greywood/Driftwood Blades Included

---

- B ESPRESSO 48" DALTON**  
 Model DAL48ESP4  
 Light Integrated with Clear Seeded Glass  
 Blades Reversible Espresso/Walnut Blades Included

---

- C FLAT BLACK 48" DALTON**  
 Model DAL48FB4  
 Light Integrated with Clear Seeded Glass  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Grey Wood Blades Included

---

- D SATIN BRASS 48" DALTON**  
 Model DAL48SB4  
 Light Integrated with Clear Seeded Glass  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Mesquite Blades Included



**FAN FINISHES**



**BLADE FINISHES**



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495



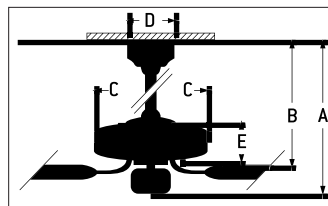
# CONNERY

Craftmade's Connery ceiling fan offers a distinctively modern look with state-of-the-art performance to match. An integrated, energy-efficient light fixture shines with a lustrous warmth. The whisper-quiet motor is reversible for year-round comfort.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Downrod Mount Only
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Hardware Compatible
- Universal Control Adaptable (UCI-2000-2) (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR - 19"
- B** 6" DR - 13"
- C** 7.09"
- D** 5.79"
- E** 11.09"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	48"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	11°
Motor Size (MM)	153x12
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	15.87
CU. FT. in Carton	1.14
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,466
Energy Guide Wattage	46 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	75
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$13

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,250 lm
CRI	90
Watts	16 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	

Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 4,595



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



- A AGED BRONZE BRUSHED 48" CONNERY**  
 Model CON48ABZ4C1  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frosted Glass  
 Blades Reversible Golden Maple/Mahogany Included



- B BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 48" CONNERY**  
 Model CON48BNK4C1  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frosted Glass  
 Blades Reversible Ash/Wenge Wood Included



- C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 48" CONNERY**  
 Model CON48BNK4C1-48BN  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frosted Glass  
 Blades Brushed Nickel

- D WHITE 48" CONNERY**  
 Model CON48W4C1  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frosted Glass  
 Blades Reversible White/Whitewash Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



White-W



**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

Golden Maple/Mahogany



Ash/Wenge Wood



Brushed Nickel



White/Whitewash



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495



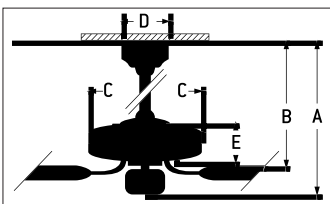
# STOCKMAN

Our Stockman ceiling fan gets the job done without calling too much attention to itself. This four-blade fan employs an LED light source, held within a finely-crafted, artisan glass casing. The strength of the Stockman is that it puts an emphasis on hard work without compromising its subtle beauty.

## AGED GALVANIZED 52" STOCKMAN

Model STK52AGV4  
Light Integrated LED  
Blades Driftwood

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR 16.02"
- B 6" DR - 11.65"
- C 12.90"
- D 5.12"
- E 10.36"
- DR Downrod

### FAN FINISHES

Aged Galvanized-AGV



### BLADE FINISHES

Driftwood



### FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom ABS Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Hardwire Compatible
- ICS Remote & Wall Controls Included
- Suitable for Wet Locations

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	172x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	25
CU. FT. in Carton	2.73
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,825
Energy Guide Wattage	40 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	97
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,332

### LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	1374 lm
CRI	90
Watts	19 Watts

\*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.





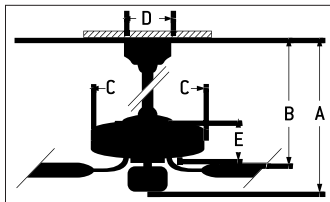
# WINTON

Weathered Pine blades and matching accents around a slender housing in a rich Aged Bronze Brushed finish give the Winton a rustic elegance like no other fan.

### AGED BRONZE BRUSHED/WEATHERED PINE 56" WINTON

Model WIN56ABZWP5  
 Light Integrated, Clear Bulbs  
 Blades Weathered Pine

#### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 8" DR 22.57"
- B 8" DR - 11.15"
- C 7.20"
- D 5.91"
- E 17.27"
- DR Downrod

#### FAN FINISHES

Aged Bronze Brushed/  
 Weathered Pine-ABZWP



#### BLADE FINISHES

Weathered Pine



#### FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 8" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Winton Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit, 4x4W LED Bulbs Included
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

#### SPECS

Blade Sweep	56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13.5°
Motor Size (MM)	125x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.02
CU. FT. in Carton	2.66
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,775
Energy Guide Wattage	22 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	175
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,284

#### LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	1200 lm
CRI	80
Watts	16 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	

#### RELATED PRODUCTS



See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information

#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



\*Blades Included.  
 \*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

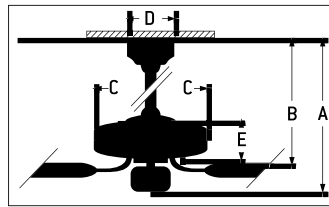
# LEEWARD

A simple, uncluttered look makes Leeward an equally discerning choice for a transitional look.

## FEATURES

- Standard 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Universal Control Adaptable (Optional) (Indoors Only)
- Hardwire Compatible
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR 14.3"
- B 6" DR - 11.1"
- C 12.7"
- D 5.12"
- E 5.0"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44" to 52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x12
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	13.89
CU. FT. in Carton	1.9
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,417
Energy Guide Wattage	37 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	93
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$10
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,610



Blades Sold Separately


\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL 52" LEEWARD**  
 Model LW52BN  
 Light OLK215LED, Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades B552P-OBN, Brushed Nickel, Sold Separately

**B OILED BRONZE GILDED 52" LEEWARD**  
 Model LW52OBG  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades B552P-OBR, Brown, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Satin Nickel-BN  


Oiled Bronze Gilded-OBG  


**BLADE OPTIONS**  
 Sold Separately

**Type 2 Blades**  
 (See Pages 457-459)



**Type 3 Blades**  
 (See Pages 460-462)



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

**Bowl Light Kits**  
 (see page 477-480)



**Light Kits**  
 (see page 483-484)



**Customize Your Own**  
 (see page 485-489)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495







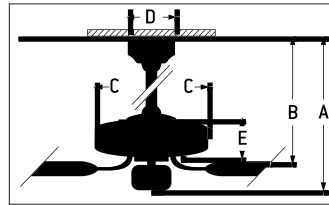
# PENBROOKE

In a world of look-alike ceiling fans, Penbrooke is a breath of fresh air. The clean, fluid lines of the fan housing, the strong, simple design of the low profile blade arms and the wide, delicately contoured fan blades are a refreshing departure from the fussiness of traditional ceiling fan design.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4.5" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Penbrooke Blades Included
- Light Kit Included (Optional) 2 x 9 W LED Medium Base Bulbs
- Hardwire Compatible
- Remote Control (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4.5" DR - 17.7"
- B 4.5" DR - 11.1"
- C 11.42"
- D 5.85"
- E 6.06"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.16
CU. FT. in Carton	2.2

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	1500 lm
CRI	80
Watts	18 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	

Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,960
Energy Guide Wattage	43 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	69
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,432



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" PENBROOKE**

Model PNB52BNK5  
 Light Included (Optional) with Frosted Glass  
 Blades Reversible Dark Walnut/Teak Included

**B ESPRESSO 52" PENBROOKE**

Model PNB52ESP5  
 Light Included (Optional) with Frosted Glass  
 Blades Reversible Cherry/Walnut Included

**C COTTAGE WHITE 52" PENBROOKE**

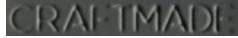
Model PNB52CW5  
 Light Included (Optional) with Frosted Glass  
 Blades Reversible Cottage White/Driftwood Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



Cottage White-CW



**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

Dark Walnut/Teak



Cherry/Walnut



Cottage White/Driftwood



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495



Shown with Reversible Dark Walnut Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Teak Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Cherry Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Driftwood Finish



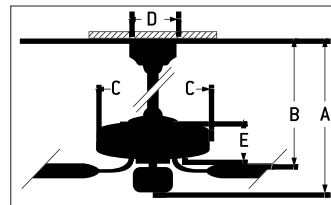
# RETREAT

Complete your patio oasis with our Retreat 52" ceiling fan. This wet rated outdoor fan featuring custom all weather blades in an enlarged woven pattern delivers great performance with the three speed, reversible motor built to withstand the elements. Light kit and remote control adaptable.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom ABS Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable
- UCI Remote & Wall Controls Optional
- Hardwire Compatible
- Suitable for Wet Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6h" DR 12.70"
- B 6" DR - 10.0"
- C 11.5"
- D 5.83"
- E 3.94"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	188x22
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	25.0
CU. FT. in Carton	1.9
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,624
Energy Guide Wattage	44 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	82
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,089



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A FLAT BLACK 52" RETREAT**

Model RET52FB5  
 Light Integrated LED  
 Blades Woven Driftwood Blades Included

**B BROWN 52" RETREAT**

Model RET52BR5  
 Light Integrated LED  
 Blades Woven Outdoor Brown Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**



**BLADE FINISHES**



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

**Bowl Light Kits**  
 (see page 477-480)



**Light Kits**  
 (see page 483-484)



**Customize Your Own**  
 (see page 485-489)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495





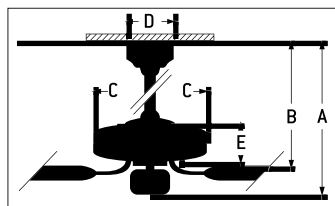
# UNION

Reminiscent of vintage industrial lights, the Union 52" ceiling fan is pure Americana indoors or out.

## OILED BRONZE GILDED 52" UNION

Model UN52OBG4-LED  
 Light Integrated LED, Matte Opal Glass  
 Blades Custom Oiled Bronze

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR 21.37"
- B 6" DR - 15.68"
- C 14.5"
- D 5.16"
- E 13.7"
- DR Downrod

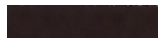
### FAN FINISHES

Oiled Bronze  
 Gilded-OBG



### BLADE FINISHES

Oiled Bronze



### FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 8" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Union ABS Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Decorative Hardware is Included but Optional
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Wet Locations

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	125 x 30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	16.5
CU. FT. in Carton	1.99
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,954
Energy Guide Wattage	22 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	183
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,051

### RELATED PRODUCTS



See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information

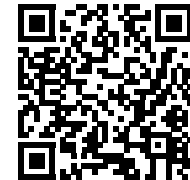
### LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	1,823.7lm
CRI	90
Watts	22 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



\*Blades Included.  
 \*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



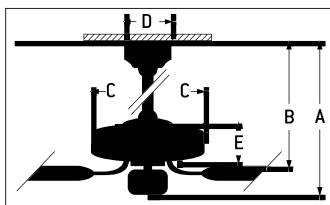
# CAVALIER

Elegant design and impeccable craftsmanship makes this an extraordinary ceiling fan. With a subtle nod to medieval art and metalwork, intricately shaped fan blades and the soft glow of its central candelabrum enclosed in clear hammered glass, Cavalier brings a touch of warmth and sophistication both indoors and out.

### AGED BRONZE BRUSHED 52" CAVALIER

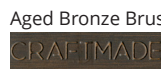
Model CAV52ABZ5LK  
 Light Integrated, Clear, Hammered Glass  
 Blades Aged Bronze Brushed ABS Included

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS

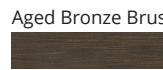


- A 10" DR 26.5"
- B 10" DR - 16.5"
- C 13.39"
- D 5.91"
- E 6.73"
- DR Downrod

### FAN FINISHES



### BLADE FINISHES



Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed

### FEATURE-

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 10" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Cavalier ABS Blades Included
- Light Kit Integrated, 3 x 4W LED Bulbs Included
- Hardware Compatible
- UCI Remote & Wall Control (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	172x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	29.3
CU. FT. in Carton	3.1
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,234
Energy Guide Wattage	46 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	92
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$13
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,747

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



UCI Remote and Wall Control Included, See Page 494-495

### LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	1,085.61lm
CRI	82.3
Watts	12 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included.  
 \*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



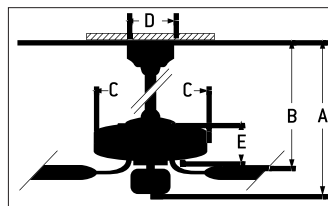
# YORKTOWN

Beautifully proportioned, with soft curves and crisp lines enhanced by a smooth and lustrous finish, Yorktown is a striking update to traditional ceiling fan design.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Yorktown Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Hardwire Compatible
- Universal Control Adaptable (UCI-2000-2)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR -17.7"
- B 6" DR 13.95"
- C 12.48"
- D 5.94"
- E 5.35"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12.5°
Motor Size (MM)	188x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.96
CU. FT. in Carton	1.92
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,964
Energy Guide Wattage	47 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	107
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$13
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,140



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A LEGACY BRASS 52" YORKTOWN**

Model YOR52LB5  
Light Adaptable (Optional)  
Blades Reversible Walnut/Flat Black Included

**B ANTIQUE NICKEL 52" YORKTOWN**

Model YOR52AN5  
Light Adaptable (Optional)  
Blades Reversible Walnut/Flat Black Included

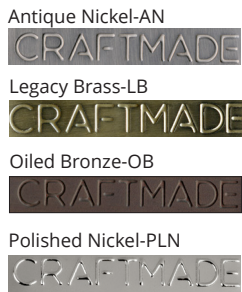
**C POLISHED NICKEL 52" YORKTOWN**

Model YOR52PLN5  
Light Adaptable (Optional)  
Blades Reversible Walnut/Flat Black Included

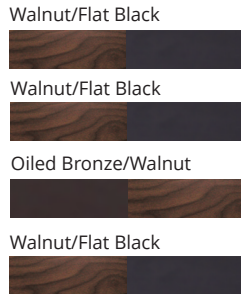
**D OILED BRONZE 52" YORKTOWN**

Model YOR52OB5  
Light Adaptable (Optional)  
Blades Reversible Oiled Bronze/Walnut Included

**FAN FINISHES**



**REVERSIBLE BLADE FINISHES**



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

**Bowl Light Kits**  
(see page 477-479)



**Light Kits**  
(see page 483-484)



**Customize Your Own**  
(see page 485-489)



**RELATED PRODUCTS**



See Page 478 for More Information

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
See Page 494-495

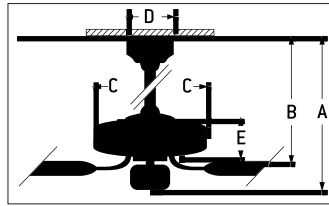
# VESTA

Whether your look is traditional, transitional, or contemporary, the ultra-versatile Vesta ceiling fan blends with most décors. The Vesta comes fully-equipped with the patented Tripod Mounting System, and independently controlled indirect LED uplight and integrated LED downlight.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Patented Tripod Mounting System (For Use on Minimum 9' Ceilings)
- 4.5" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Vesta Blades Included
- Integrated LED Lighting for Uplight & Downlight
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Include

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



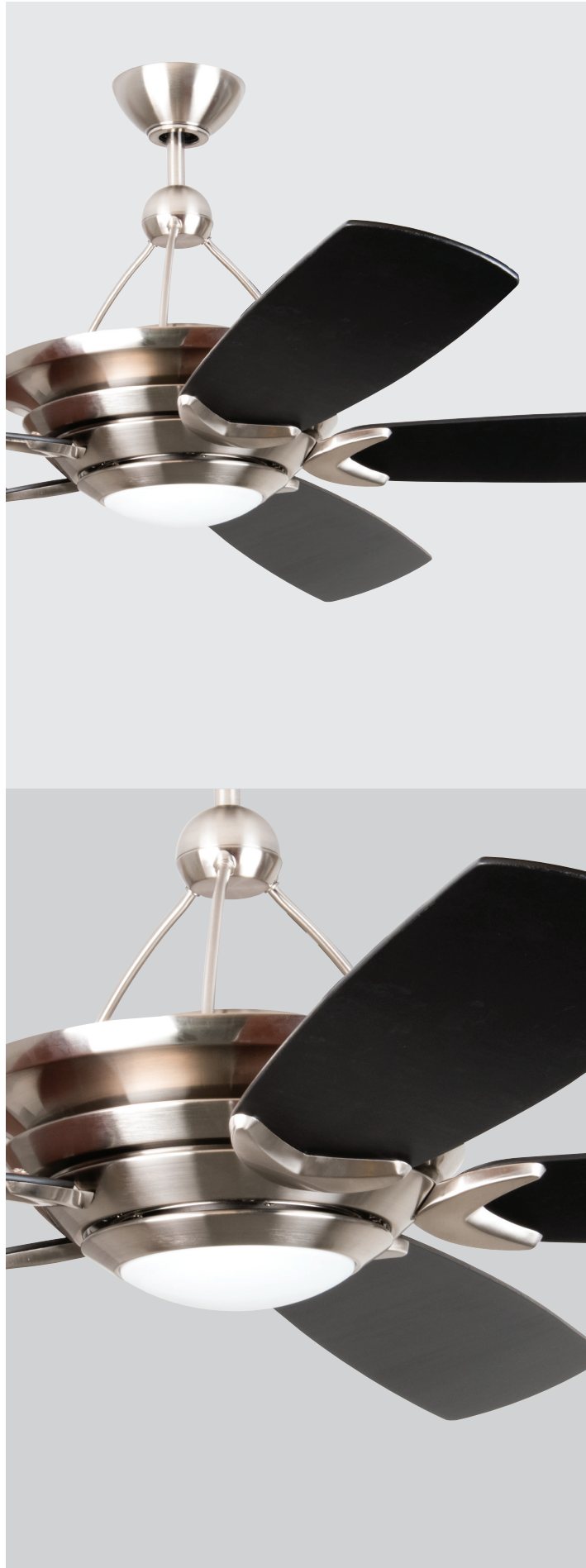
- A 4.5" DR -19.9"
- B 4.5" DR 17.07"
- C 16.7"
- D 5.96"
- E 15.1"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13.5°
Motor Size (MM)	188x25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	37.6
CU. FT. in Carton	3.54
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,352
Energy Guide Wattage	48 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	90
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$14
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,581

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	1350 lm
CRI	90
Watts	12 Watts
LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 60" VESTA**

Model VS60BNK5-LED  
 Light Integrated, Matte Opal Glass  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Walnutk Included

**B OILED BRONZE 60" VESTA**

Model VS60OB5-LED  
 Light Integrated, Matte Opal Glass  
 Blades Reversible Oiled Bronze/Mahogany Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Oiled Bronze-OB



**REVERSIBLE  
 BLADE FINISHES**

Walnut/Flat Black



Oiled Bronze/Mahogany



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



ICS Remote and Wall Controls  
 (Included)





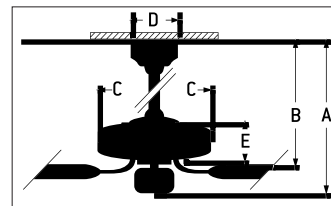
# TOWNSEND

Transform your home with the transitional glamour of the Townsend ceiling fan. It's the tailored look we love combined with a chic array of finish and blade options with unique minimalist blade holders. Townsend instantly elevates the style of your home.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR -17.36"
- B** 6" DR 12.0"
- C** 12.48"
- D** 5.83"
- E** 5.28"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44" to 56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	188x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	24
CU. FT. in Carton	2.0
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,230
Energy Guide Wattage	50 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	85
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$14
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,988



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A OILED BRONZE TOWNSEND**

Model TS52OB  
 Light Adaptable (Optional)  
 Blades B554P-WAL, Walnut, Sold Separately

**B OILED BRONZE TOWNSEND**

Model TS52OB  
 Light TSLK-OB, Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades B554PR-DOK, Rustic Dark Oak, Sold Separately

**C POLISHED NICKEL TOWNSEND**

Model TS52PLN  
 Light TSLK-PLN, Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades B556C-SB4, Ebony, Sold Separately



**FAN FINISHES**

Oiled Bronze-OB



Polished Nickel-PLN



**BLADE OPTIONS**  
 Sold Separately

**Type 1 Blades**  
 (See Pages 454-456)



**Type 2 Blades**  
 (See Pages 457-459)



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

**Bowl Light Kits**  
 (see page 477-480)



**Light Kits**  
 (see page 483-484)



**Customize Your Own**  
 (see page 485-489)



**RELATED PRODUCTS**

**Bowl Light Kit**  
 (see page 478)

Available in OB & PLN



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



ICS Remote and Wall Controls  
 (Included)



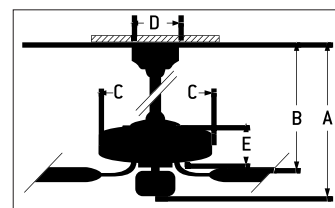
# SUPREME AIR PLUS 56"

Supreme Air Plus offers the style and comfort of the original but now improved with a powerful energy efficient DC Motor to deliver the maximum air circulation with substantial energy savings. With the selection of finishes to compliment today's décor, light kit adaptability and available control options, the Supreme Air Plus is the perfect choice.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 4-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Reversible Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Hardwire Compatible
- Remote Control (Optional)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR -14.89"
- B 6" DR 13.22"
- C 12.20"
- D 5.91"
- E 5.94"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13.5°
Motor Size (MM)	125x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	19.84
CU. FT. in Carton	2.1
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,984
Energy Guide Wattage	20 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	199
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,721



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL SUPREME AIR PLUS 56"**

Model SAP56BNK5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Grey Walnut/Driftwood Reversible Blades Included

**B ESPRESSO SUPREME AIR PLUS 56"**

Model SAP56ESP5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Espresso/Walnut Reversible Blades Included

**C FLAT BLACK SUPREME AIR PLUS 56"**

Model SAP56FB5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Flat Black/Greywood Reversible Blades Included

**D SATIN BRASS SUPREME AIR PLUS 56"**

Model SAP56SB5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Flat Black/Black Walnut Reversible Blades Included

**E MATTE WHITE SUPREME AIR PLUS 56"**

Model SAP56MWW5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades White/White Oak Washed Reversible Blades Included



Shown with Reversible Driftwood Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Greywood Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Espresso Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible White Finish

**FAN FINISHES**

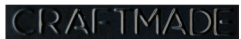
Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



Flat Black-FB



Matte White-MWW



Satin Brass-SB



**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

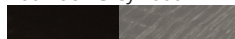
Grey Walnut/Driftwood



Espresso/Walnut



Flat Black/Greywood



White/Washed Oak



Flat Black/Black Walnut



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

**Bowl Light Kits**  
(see page 477-480)



**Light Kits**  
(see page 483-484)



**Customize Your Own**  
(see page 485-489)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote Control Adaptable.  
 DC-2000, CM-4SDC or CM-4SDC-L  
 See page 494-495







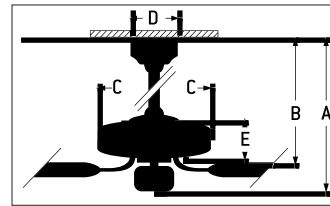
# SUPREME AIR PLUS 62"

Supreme Air Plus offers the style and comfort of the original but now improved with a powerful energy efficient DC Motor to deliver the maximum air circulation with substantial energy savings. With the selection of finishes to compliment today's décor, light kit adaptability and available control options, the Supreme Air Plus is the perfect choice..

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 4 Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Reversible Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Hardwire Compatible
- Remote Control (Optional)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR -15.84"
- B 6" DR 14.0"
- C 12.20"
- D 5.91"
- E 5.94"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	62" to 70"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13.5°
Motor Size (MM)	188x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	28.2
CU. FT. in Carton	3.45
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,801
Energy Guide Wattage	24 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	241
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$7
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,156



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL SUPREME AIR PLUS 62"**

Model SAP62BNK5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Grey Walnut/Driftwood Reversible Blades Included

**B ESPRESSO SUPREME AIR PLUS 62"**

Model SAP62ESP5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Espresso/Walnut Reversible Blades Included

**C FLAT BLACK SUPREME AIR PLUS 62"**

Model SAP62FB5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Flat Black/Greywood Reversible Blades Included

**D SATIN BRASS SUPREME AIR PLUS 62"**

Model SAP62SB5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Flat Black/Espresso Reversible Blades Included

**E MATTE WHITE SUPREME AIR 62"**

Model SAP62MWW5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades White/White Oak Washed Reversible Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



Flat Black-FB



Matte White-MWW

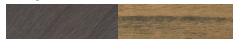


Satin Brass-SB

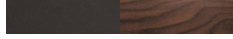


**REVERSIBLE  
 BLADE FINISHES**

Grey Walnut/Driftwood



Espresso/Walnut



Flat Black/Greywood



White/Washed Oak



Flat Black/Black Walnut



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Bowl Light Kits  
 (see page 477-480)



Light Kits  
 (see page 483-484)



Customize Your Own  
 (see page 485-489)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote Control Adaptable.  
 DC-2000, CM-4SDC or CM-4SDC-L  
 See page 494-495.



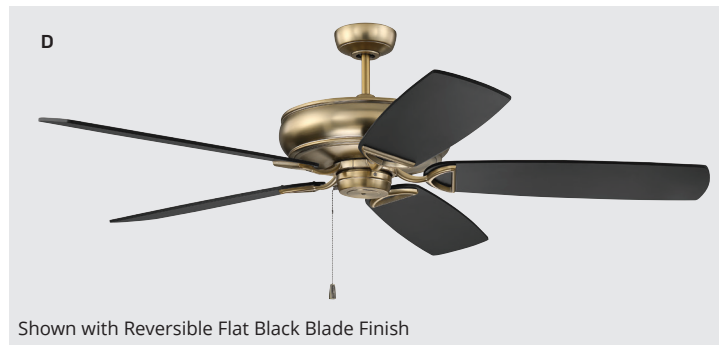
Shown with Reversible Grey Walnut Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Walnut Finish



Shown with Reversible Flat Black Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Flat Black Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible White Oak Washed Blade Finish



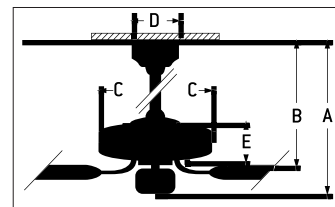
# SUPREME AIR 56"

For style, for comfort, Supreme Air is a true classic. Designed to deliver maximum air circulation with maximum efficiency in large spaces.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Hardwire Compatible
- Remote Control (Optional)
- Suitable for Damp Locations with Damp Rated Blades

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR -15.5"
- B 6" DR 13.25"
- C 12.20"
- D 5.91"
- E 5.94"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52" to 56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	188x25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	28.51
CU. FT. in Carton	2.1
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,867
Energy Guide Wattage	49 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	79
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$14
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,497



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A AGED BRONZE BRUSHED SUPREME AIR 56"**

Model SUA56ABZ  
 Light Optional  
 Blades BSUA56-TKWN, Teak/Walnut,  
 Sold Separately

**B FLAT BLACK SUPREME AIR 56"**

Model SUA56FB  
 Light Optional  
 Blades BSUA56-FBGW, Flat Black/Greywood,  
 Sold Separately

**B FLAT BLACK SUPREME AIR 56"**

Model SUA56FB  
 Light Shown with LK2801-FB-LED  
 Blades BSUA56-FBGW, Flat Black/Greywood,  
 Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ



Flat Black-FB



**REVERSIBLE  
 BLADE FINISHES**

Teak/Walnut



Flat Black/Greywood



**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

**Type 1 Blades**

(See Pages 454-456)



**Type 2 Blades**

(See Pages 457-459)



**Type 3 Blades**

(See Pages 460-462)



\*Not For Damp  
 Locations

**Type 1 Blades**

(See Pages 454-456)

BSUA56-BHTK  
 Birch/Teak  
 BSUA56-CRDW  
 Cherry/Dark Walnut  
 BSUA56-MWWA  
 Matte White/White Washed  
 BSUA56-TKWN  
 Teak/Walnut  
 BSUA56-FBGW  
 Flat Black/ Greywood



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

**Bowl Light Kits**  
 (see page 477-480)



**Light Kits**  
 (see page 481-482)



**Customize Your Own**  
 (see page 485-489)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote Control Adaptable. UCIXL-2000  
 See page 495



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blades



Shown with Reversible Greywood Blades



Shown with Reversible Flat Black Blades



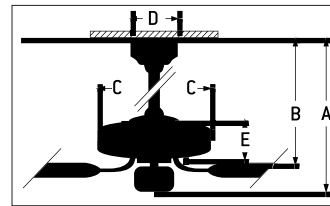
# SUPREME AIR 62"

For style, for comfort, Supreme Air by Craftmade is a true classic. Designed to deliver maximum air circulation with maximum efficiency in large spaces.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 4-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Hardwire Compatible
- Remote Control (Optional)
- Suitable for Damp Locations with Damp Rated Blades

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR -16.37"
- B** 6" DR 13.89"
- C** 16.14"
- D** 5.83"
- E** 5.23"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	62"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	212x25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	37.83
CU. FT. in Carton	3.56
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,675
Energy Guide Wattage	63 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	89
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$18
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,891



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A AGED BRONZE BRUSHED SUPREME AIR 62"**  
 Model SUA62ABZ  
 Light Optional  
 Blades BSUA62-TKWN, Teak/Walnut, Sold Separately

**B BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL SUPREME AIR 62"**  
 Model SUA62BNK  
 Light Optional  
 Blades BSUA62-CRDW, Cherry/Dark Walnut, Sold Separately

**C FLAT BLACK SUPREME AIR 62"**  
 Model SUA62FB  
 Light Optional  
 Blades BSUA62-FBGW, Flat Black/ Greywood, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

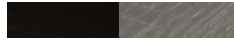
Teak/Walnut



Cherry/Dark Walnut



Flat Black/Greywood



**BLADE OPTIONS**  
Sold Separately

BSUA62-BHTK  
Birch/Teak



BSUA62-CHDW  
Cherry/Dark Walnut



BSUA62-RWA  
Matte White/White Washed



BSUA62-TKWN  
Teak/Walnut



BSUA62-FBGW  
Flat Black/ Greywood



**Type 4 Blades**  
(See Pages 463-464)



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

**Bowl Light Kits**  
(see page 477-480)



**Light Kits**  
(see page 481-482)



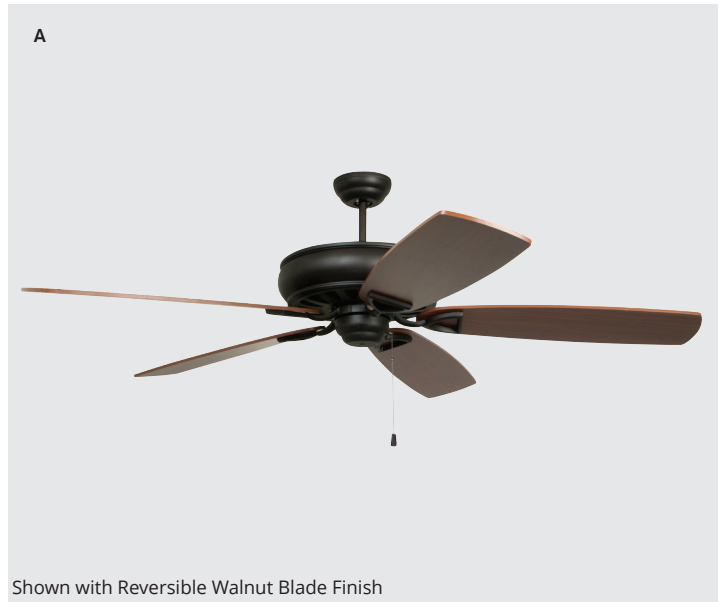
**Customize Your Own**  
(see page 485-489)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote Control Adaptable. UCIXL-2000  
See page 495



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Cherry Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Greywood Blade Finish



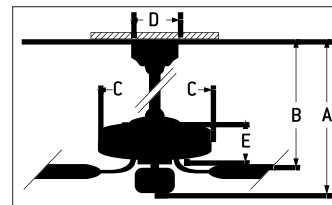
# COPELAND

The straight-line design and versatile Tri-mount system of the 52" Copeland ceiling fan makes it ready to fit any home. Installed as a semi-flushmount or on a downrod with either a standard or angled ceiling, the Copeland will complement almost any room.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Beveled Copeland Blades Included
- Light Kit Included, 2 x 9 W LED Bulbs Included  
OBG available in White Frost or Amber Frost Glass.  
BNK and White with White Frost Glass
- Hardware Compatible
- Universal Control Adaptable (UCI-2000-2) (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR w/Light Kit-17.95"
- B** 6" DR 12.32"
- C** 11.8"
- D** 5.59"
- E** 7.15"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	20.06
CU. FT. in Carton	1.77
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,322
Energy Guide Wattage	40 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	83
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,413

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	1500 lm
CRI	80
Watts	18 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" COPELAND**

Model CN52BNK5  
 Light Included (Optional)  
 Blades Brushed Nickel Beveled Included

**B WHITE 52" COPELAND**

Model CN52W5  
 Light Included (Optional) White Frost Glass  
 Blades Beveled White Included

**C OILED BRONZE GILDED 52" COPELAND**

Model CN52OBG5-WG  
 Light Included (Optional) White Frost Glass  
 Blades Beveled Walnut/Oiled Bronze Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Oiled Bronze Gilded-OBG



White-W

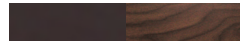


**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



Oiled Bronze/Walnut



White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495



Shown with Reversible Oiled Bronze Blade Finish



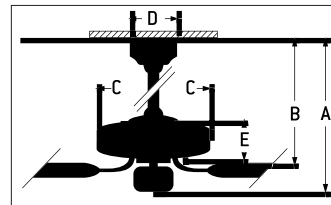
# FORTITUDE

Clean lines, transitional styling and dual mount capability make the Fortitude an easy choice for any setting. Available in multiple finishes, the Fortitude delivers with its powerful 3-speed reversible motor. Optional light kit and remote control options available (sold separately).

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable
- Hardwire Compatible
- Universal Control Adaptable (UCI-2000-2) (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR - 14.84"
- B** 6" DR - 12.79"
- C** 11.42"
- D** 5.18"
- E** 4.33"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x18
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	18.3
CU. FT. in Carton	1.8
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,524
Energy Guide Wattage	37 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	94
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,946



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" FORTITUDE**

Model FOR52BNK5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Driftwood Blades Included

**B ESPRESSO 52" FORTITUDE**

Model FOR52ESP5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Reversible Espresso/Mesquite Blades Included

**C FLAT BLACK 52" FORTITUDE**

Model FOR52FB5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Greywood Blades Included

**D SATIN BRASS 52" FORTITUDE**

Model FOR52SB5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Walnut Blades Included

**E WHITE 52" FORTITUDE**

Model FOR52W5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades White Blades Included



Shown with Reversible Brushed Nickel Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Mesquite Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Flat Black Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Flat Black Blade Finish



**MODEL SPECIFIC**

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



Flat Black-FB



Satin Brass-SB



White-W

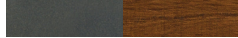


**BLADE FINISHES**

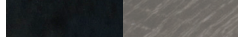
Brushed Nickel/Driftwood



Espresso/Mesquite



Flat Black/Greywood



Flat Black/Walnut



White



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

**Bowl Light Kits**  
 (see page 477-480)



**Light Kits**  
 (see page 481-482)



**Customize Your Own**  
 (see page 485-489)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495





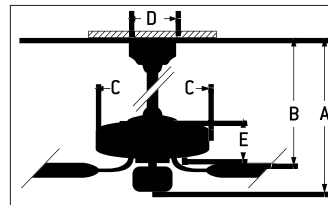
# EASTWOOD 60"

Rugged, refined and ready to take on any job, the Eastwood features 9 substantial blades, dimmable integrated LED light with optional cap, handheld and wall remote controls. Engineered for indoors or out, the captivating style and energy saving DC motor provide a look and feel that is perfectly cool.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- LED Light Kit Included (Optional)
- Lens Cover Included (Optional)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR - 15.72"
- B** 6" DR - 13.05"
- C** 7.87"
- D** 5.12"
- E** 5.24"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	9
Blade Pitch	10°
Motor Size (MM)	153x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	25.57
CU. FT. in Carton	1.8
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,472
Energy Guide Wattage	23 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	240
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,573

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,350 lm
CRI	90
Watts	17 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 60" EASTWOOD**

Model EAS60BNK9  
Light Included, Optional  
Blades Driftwood Blades Included

**B ESPRESSO 60" EASTWOOD**

Model EAS60ESP9  
Light Included, Optional  
Blades Mesquite Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP

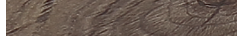


**BLADE FINISHES**

Driftwood



Mesquite



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls  
(Included)



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls  
(Included)







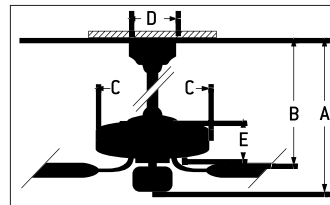
# EASTWOOD 70"

Rugged, refined and ready to take on any job, the Eastwood features 9 substantial blades, dimmable integrated LED light with optional cap, handheld and wall remote controls. Engineered for indoors or out, the captivating style and energy saving DC motor provide a look and feel that is perfectly cool.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- LED Light Kit Included (Optional)
- Lens Cover Included (Optional)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 15.72"
- B 6" DR - 13.05"
- C 7.87"
- D 5.12"
- E 5.24"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	70"
Number of Blades	9
Blade Pitch	10°
Motor Size (MM)	165x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	28.6
CU. FT. in Carton	2.26
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,788
Energy Guide Wattage	22 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	316
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	8,806

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,350 lm
CRI	90
Watts	17 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 70" EASTWOOD**

Model EAS70BNK9  
Light Included, Optional  
Blades Driftwood Blades Included

**B ESPRESSO 70" EASTWOOD**

Model EAS70ESP9  
Light Included, Optional  
Blades Mesquite Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP

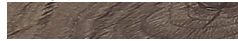


**BLADE FINISHES**

Driftwood



Mesquite



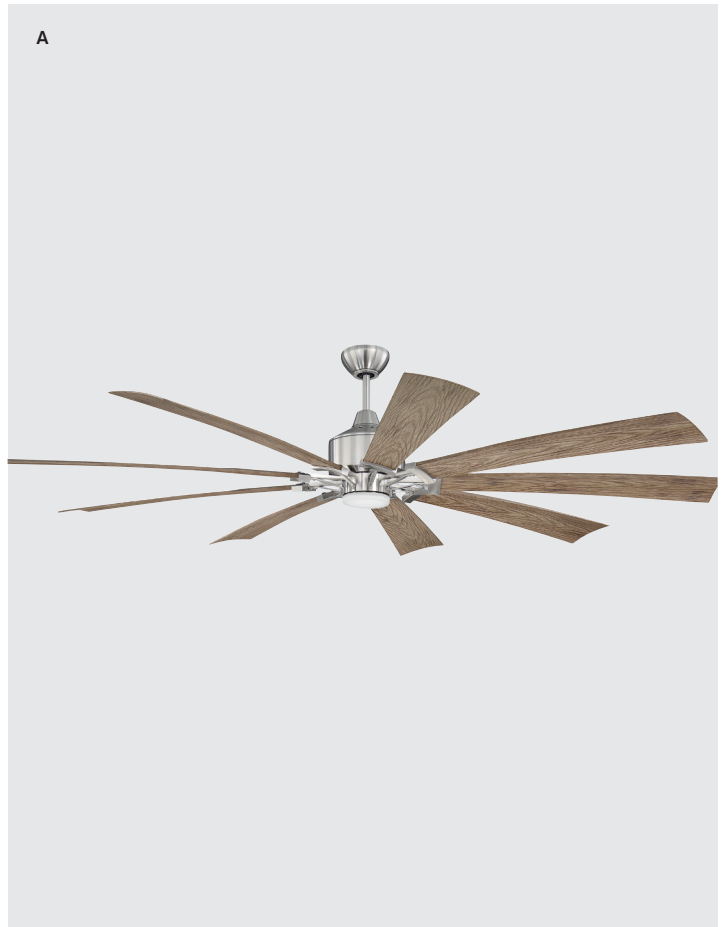
**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







FAN: FORUM - FRM52SB5  
PAGE 200



# TRADITIONAL

---

American Tradition	218
Augusta	190
Bloom	220
Chaparral	204
Cortana	196
CXL	216
DC Epic	192
DC Riata Grande	202
Forum	200
Fredricksburg	191
Grandeur	210
Manor	212
Mia	208
Olivier	206
Patterson	163
Piccolo	214
Riata	198
Tiger Shark	222
Toscana	194



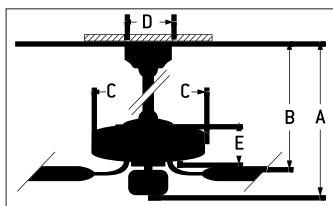
# AUGUSTA

Awaken the simple, southern charm of your home with our Augusta ceiling fan. Four custom, scalloped blades are complemented by elegant lighting housed in an open, rotund surround.

## COTTAGE WHITE 60" AUGUSTA

Model AUG60CW4  
 Light Integrated with LED Bulbs  
 Blades Driftwood, Included

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR 25.35"
- B 6" DR - 13.13"
- C 8.39"
- D 6.24"
- E 19.31"
- DR Downrod

## FAN FINISHES    BLADE FINISHES



## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Augusta Blades Included
- 4 x 4W LED Bulbs Included
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	14"
Motor Size (MM)	125x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	25.0
CU. FT. in Carton	3.37
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,347
Energy Guide Wattage	20 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	214
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,217

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,200 lm
CRI	80
Watts	16 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	

## RELATED PRODUCTS

Change to "See Cottage Section of the Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information"



## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



\*Blades Included.  
 \*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



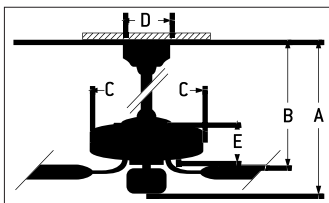
# FREDERICKSBURG

Americana elegance meets modern sensibility with the classic Fredericksburg ceiling fan. At 60" in diameter with an integrated, clear-seeded glass light, the Fredericksburg fan is simply eye-catching.

## OILED BRONZE GILDED 60" FREDERICKSBURG

Model FB60OBG5  
 Light Integrated with Clear Seeded Glass  
 Blades Walnut, Included

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR 26.04"
- A 6" DR 28.04"
- B 4" DR - 9.5"
- B 6" DR - 11.5"
- C 13.3"
- D 6.0"
- E 20.28"
- DR Downrod

### FAN FINISHES

Oiled Bronze  
 Gilded-OBG



### BLADE FINISHES

Walnut



### FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" & 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Fredericksburg Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit, 3x4W LED Bulbs Included
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	188 x 22
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	37.08
CU. FT. in Carton	3.75
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,976
Energy Guide Wattage	44 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	90
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,364

### RELATED PRODUCTS



See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

### LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	900lm
CRI	80
Watts	12 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included.  
 \*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

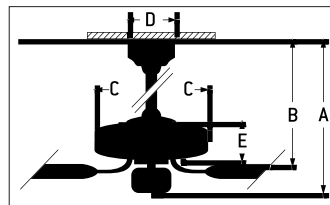
# DC EPIC

This 70" DC Epic ceiling fan is totally Epic. Available in Aged Bronze Textured or Oiled Bronze finishes, each fan is appointed with an Energy Saving 6-speed reversible second generation DC motor and DC remote and wall controls. Light kit adaptable, you can customize your fan with multiple blade options from 54" to 70" in diameter.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable Optional
- IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR 16.0"
- B 6" DR - 13.0"
- C 14.12"
- D 7.25"
- E 6.0"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	54" to 70"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	153x16
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	24.87
CU. FT. in Carton	2.57
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,699
Energy Guide Wattage	26 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	182
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$7
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,183



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A AGED BRONZE TEXTURED DC EPIC**

Model DCEP70AG  
Light Adaptable: Optional  
Blades B570P-WAL, Walnut, Sold Separately

**B OILED BRONZE DC EPIC**

Model DCEP70OB  
Light LK37-OB-WG, Optional, Sold Separately  
Blades B570C-1, Walnut, Sold Separately

**C OILED BRONZE DC EPIC**

Model DCEP70CB  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades B570P-TK7, Teak, Sold Separately



**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Textured-AG



Oiled Bronze-OB



**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

Type 1 Blades  
(See Pages 454-456)



Type 4 Blades  
(See Pages 463-464)



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Bowl Light Kits  
(see page 477-480)



Light Kits  
(see page 483-484)



Customize Your Own  
(see page 485-489)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



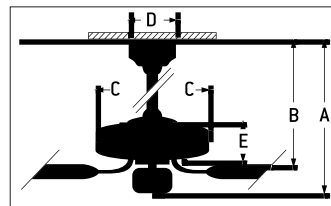
# TOSCANA

The thoughtful scrollwork details of the Toscana ceiling fan will add Old-World appeal and traditional style to your home. It comes in the Peruvian Bronze finish with Antique Scavo integrated lighted body housing. Whether you choose blades that make this fan 44", 52", 54" or 56" in diameter, each fan comes readied with a powerful 3-speed reversible motor and a decorative downrod accessory.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" and 12" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated Lighted Body Glass, (Antique Scavo - PR) (4-7W C7 Nightlight Bulbs Included)
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- ICS2 Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)
- Hardwire Compatible
- Decorative Downrod Accessory Included

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR 18.25"
- A 12" DR 24.25"
- B 6" DR - 12.0"
- B 12" DR - 18.0"
- C 17.25"
- D 5.91"
- E 5.25"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44" to 56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	188x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	39.24
CU. FT. in Carton	3.25
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,925
Energy Guide Wattage	43 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	92
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,431



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A PERUVIAN BRONZE TOSCANA**

Model TO52PR  
 Light LK50-PR-LED-Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades B556C-CH10, Walnut, Sold Separately

**B PERUVIAN BRONZE TOSCANA**

Model TO52PR  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades B554P-TK7, Teak, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Peruvian Bronze-PR



**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

**Type 1 Blades**

(See Pages 454-456)



**Type 2 Blades**

(See Pages 457-459)



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

**Bowl Light Kits**

(see page 477-480)



**Light Kits**

(see page 483-484)



**Customize Your Own**

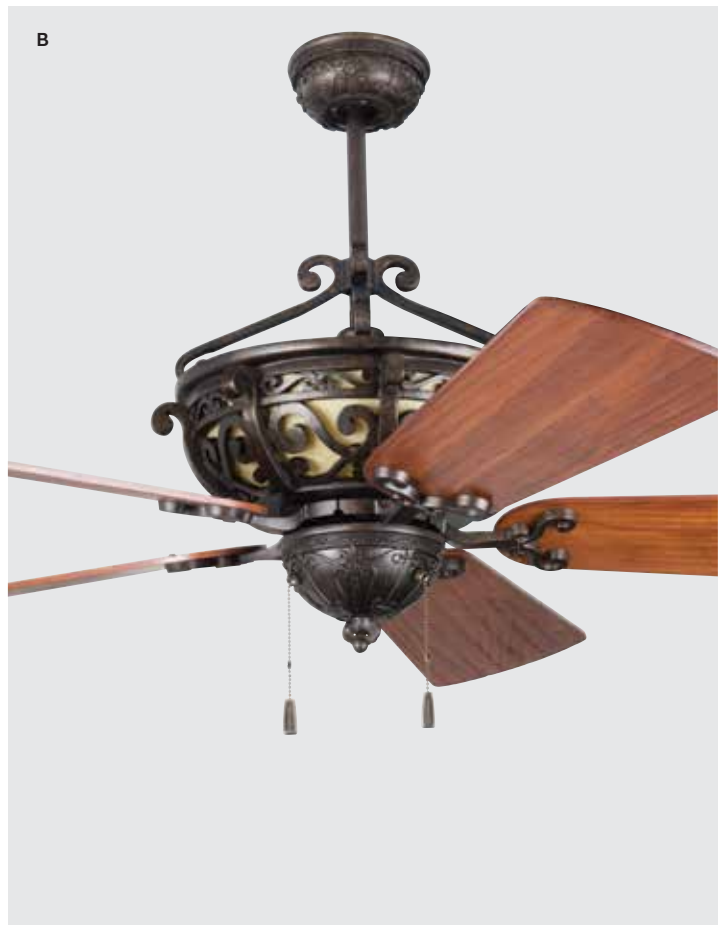
(see page 485-489)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
 TO-ICS2-PR  
 See Page 494-495





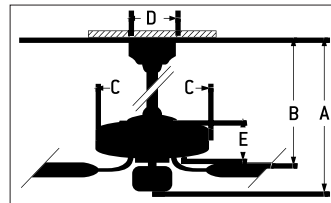
# CORTANA

Add a piece of history to your home. Replicating the antique crystal chandeliers of yesterday, the Cortana collection is rich in style. Presented in Peruvian Bronze with stunning antiqued crystal trim, the energy efficient 2nd generation DC motor gives you the ability to choose blades to create a 52" to 56" diameter fan with a tremendous variety of styles and finishes.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 16" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated Uplight (3-50W JD Halogen Bulbs Included)
- Light Kit Adaptable with CRLK-(Finish) Only (Optional)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 16" DR 27"
- B 16" DR -22.5"
- C 24.3"
- D 5.0"
- E 17.94"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52" to 56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	125x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	30.40
CU. FT. in Carton	3.10
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,027
Energy Guide Wattage	21 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	195
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,142

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	900 lm
CRI	80
Watts	12 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	

## ENERGY INFORMATION



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A PERUVIAN BRONZE CORTANA**

Model CR52PR  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades B554C-CT10, Walnut, Sold Separately

**B PERUVIAN BRONZE CORTANA**

Model CR52PR  
Light CRLK-PR, Shown (Sold Separately)  
Blades B554P-WAL, Walnut, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Peruvian Bronze-PR



**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

Type 1 Blades  
(See Pages 454-456)



Type 2 Blades  
(See Pages 457-459)



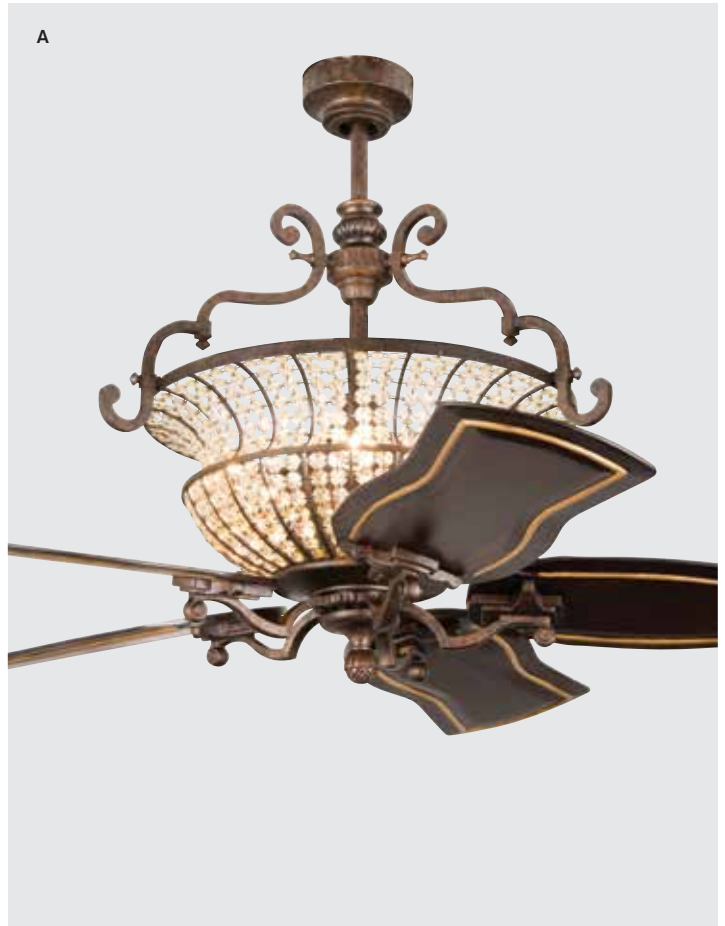
**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

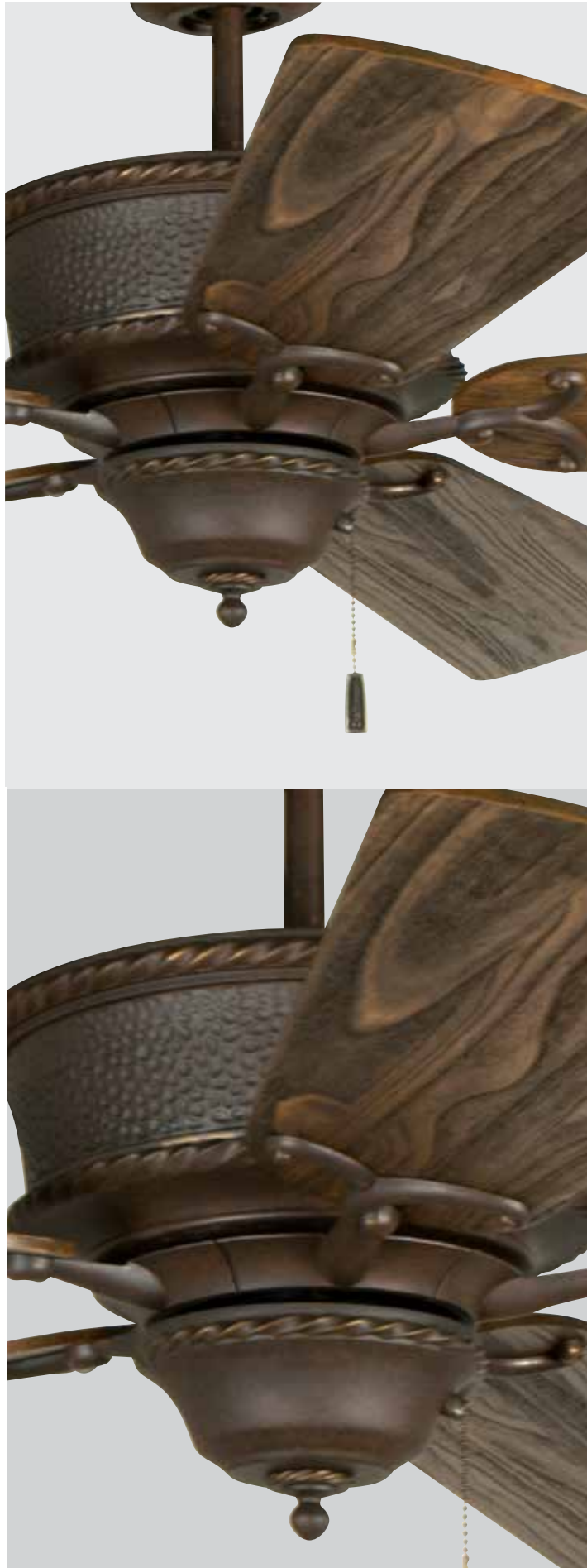


IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation





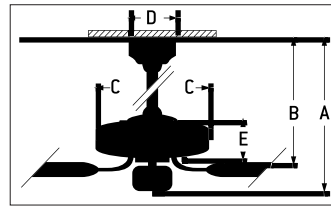
# RIATA

Just like the old ranches they evoke, these fans are as big as they are beautiful and as hardworking as they are efficient. You can kick back and relax because the Riata ceiling fan can be customized with a huge choice of blades and light kits.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 3" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Hardwire Compatible
- Remote and Wall Control Adaptable (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A	3" DR 13.5"
A	6" DR 16.8"
B	3" DR - 8.0"
B	6" DR - 11.82"
C	13.21"
D	6.0"
E	6.46"
DR	Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44" to 56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	188x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	26.18
CU. FT. in Carton	2.05
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,490
Energy Guide Wattage	47 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	73
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$13
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,048





**A AGED BRONZE TEXTURED RIATA**

Model RT52AG  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades B554P-WAL, Walnut, Sold Separately

**B AGED BRONZE TEXTURED RIATA**

Model RT52AG  
Light LK37-AG-LED, Shown, Sold Separately  
Blades B554P-WAL, Walnut, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Textured-AG



**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

Type 1 Blades  
(See Pages 454-456)



Type 2 Blades  
(See Pages 457-459)



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Bowl Light Kits  
(see page 477-480)



Light Kits  
(See Pages 483-484)



Customize Your Own  
(see page 485-489)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
RT-ICS2-AG-  
See Page 494-495





# FORUM

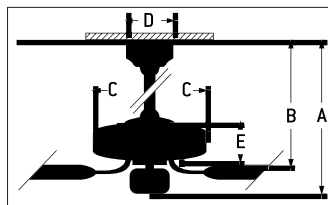


Distinctive yet understated, the Forum 52" indoor dual-mount ceiling fan by Craftmade elevates any space. The Forum features a heavy-duty, 3-speed reversible motor, custom reversible blades, WIFI compatibility, and included remote and wall controls.

## FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Reversible Forum Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable
- WICS Wall Control and Remote Included
- WiFi Compatible

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR 15.7"
- B 6" DR - 12.65"
- C 13.1"
- D 5.9"
- E 6.45"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	172x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	25.0
CU. FT. in Carton	2.1
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,933
Energy Guide Wattage	42 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	93
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,271



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISH NICKEL 52" FORUM**

Model FRM52BNK5  
Light Light Kit Adaptable  
Blades Reversible Dark Cedar/Weathered Mesquite, Included

**B SATIN BRASS 52" FORUM**

Model FRM52SB5  
Light Light Kit Adaptable  
Blades Reversible Black Walnut/Walnut, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK Dark Cedar/Weathered Mesquite



Satin Brass-SB



Black Walnut/Walnut



Shown with Reversible Dark Cedar Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Weathered Mesquite Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Black Walnut Blade Finish

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



WICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blade Finish



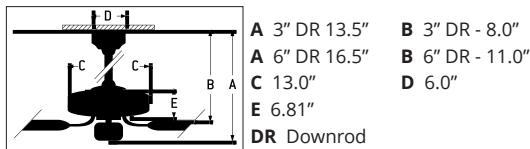
## DC RIATA GRANDE

Just like the old ranches they evoke, these fans are as big as they are beautiful and as hardworking as they are efficient. You can kick back and relax because the DC Riata Grande can be customized with a huge assortment of blades ranging from 54" to 70."

### AGED BRONZE TEXTURED DC RIATA GRANDE

Model DCRT70AG  
 Light LK49-AG-LED, Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades B570PR-TK7, Rustic Teak, Sold Separately

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



### FAN FINISHES

Aged Bronze  
 Textured-AG



### FAN BLADE OPTIONS

Sold Separately

**Type 1 Blades**  
 (See Pages 454-456)



**Type 4 Blades**  
 (See Pages 463-464)



### FEATURES

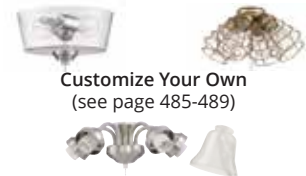
- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 3" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	54"-70"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	153x16
AMPS (Hi Speed)	.6
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.61
CU. FT. in Carton	2.05
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,221
Energy Guide Wattage	26 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	238
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$7
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	9,113

### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

**Bowl Light Kits** (see page 477-480)    **Light Kits** (see page 483-484)



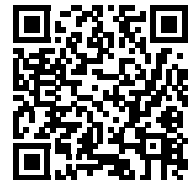
**Customize Your Own**  
 (see page 485-489)

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



# PATTERSON

Decorative details distinguish the classically styled Patterson ceiling fan from the ordinary. Uniquely contoured fan blades, handsome sculptured blade arms and detailed canopy give testimony to the outstanding craftsmanship.

### FAN FINISHES

Aged Bronze with Highlights-ABZC



### MODEL SPECIFIC BLADE FINISHES

Walnut/Teak



### FEATURES

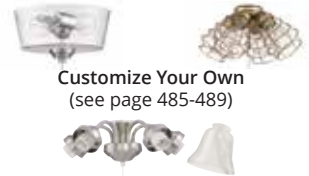
- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Patterson Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Remote Control (Optional)

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	64"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	188 x 25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	30.86
CU. FT. in Carton	2.73
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,781
Energy Guide Wattage	45 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	107
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$13
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,432

### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Bowl Light Kits (see page 477-480) Light Kits (see page 483-484)



Customize Your Own (see page 485-489)

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



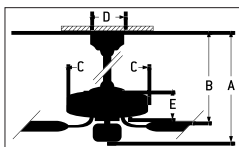
Remote Control Adaptable UCIXL-2000 See Pages 495 for available Universal Controls

If fan is flushmounted, it can only use the hard-wired control.

### A AGED BRONZE WITH HIGHLIGHTS 64" PATTERSON

Model	PAT64ABZC5
Light	Adaptable, Optional
Blades	Reversible Walnut/Teak Included

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR 16.37"
- B** 6" DR - 13.18"
- C** 13.39"
- D** 5.83"
- E** 6.57"
- DR** Downrod



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



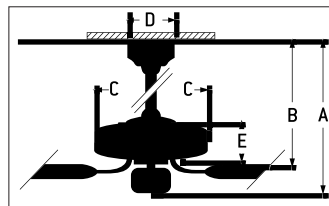
# CHAPARRAL

With a rustic, western air, the Chaparral distinguishes itself with a bigger than life design.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 3" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Hardware Compatible
- ICS2 Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 3" DR - 13.0"
- A 6" DR - 16.0"
- B 3" DR - 8.38"
- B 6" DR - 11.38"
- C 12.5"
- D 6.61"
- E 6.73"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44" to 56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	188x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	24.46
CU. FT. in Carton	1.87
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,770
Energy Guide Wattage	44 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	86
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,326



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A AGED BRONZE TEXTURED CHAPARRAL**

Model CP52AG  
Light LK44-AG-LED, Shown, Sold Separately  
Blades B554P-WAL, Walnut, Sold Separately

**B AGED BRONZE TEXTURED CHAPARRAL**

Model CP52AG  
Light LK37-AG-LED, Shown, Sold Separately  
Blades B554PD-TK7, Teak, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Textured-AG



**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

**Type 1 Blades**

(See Pages 454-456)



**Type 2 Blades**

(See Pages 457-459)



**Type 3 Blades**

(See Pages 460-462)



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

**Bowl Light Kits**  
(see page 477-480)



**Light Kits**  
(see page 483-484)



**Customize Your Own**  
(see page 485-489)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
CP-ICS2-AG-  
See Page 494-495





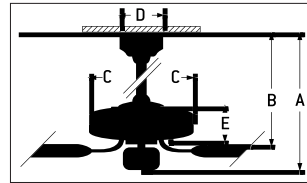
# OLIVIER

Rich Aged Bronze Textured scrollwork encapsulates the glowing amber-tinted hammered glass lantern of the damp-rated Olivier ceiling fan. Select your own custom blades with our wide variety of both indoor and outdoor choices.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" & 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated Light Kit, 3x40W LED Bulbs Included
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR 25.0"
- A 6" DR 27.0"
- B 4" DR - 11.0"
- B 6" DR - 13.0"
- C 14.0"
- D 6.0"
- E 21.0"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	54" to 70"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	165 x 25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	26.98
CU. FT. in Carton	4.2
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,682
Energy Guide Wattage	21 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	273
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,182

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	2,700K
Lumens	900 lm
CRI	80
Watts	12 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



Blades Sold Separately




\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A AGED BRONZE TEXTURED 70" OLIVIER**  
 Model OV70AG  
 Light Integrated, Champagne Hammered Glass  
 Blades B570C--1, Walnut, Sold Separately

**B AGED BRONZE TEXTURED 70" OLIVIER**  
 Model OV70AG  
 Light Integrated, Champagne Hammered Glass  
 Blades B570P-WAL, Walnut, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**  
 Sold Separately  
 Aged Bronze Textured-AG  


**BLADE OPTIONS**  
 Sold Separately

**Type 1 Blades**  
 (See Pages 454-456)



**Type 3 Blades**  
 (See Pages 460-462)



**Type 4 Blades**  
 (See Pages 463-464)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video  
 on DC remote  
 control operation



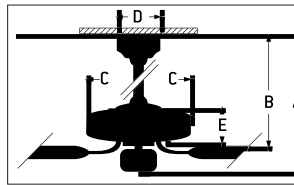
# MIA

Elegant details, optional included light kit and a huge selection of blades in assorted sizes and styles make Mia the essence of customization.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 3" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Included (Optional), 2x9W LED Bulbs Included
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)
- Hardwire Compatible
- AGVM Finish Uses AG (Aged Bronze) Accessories

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



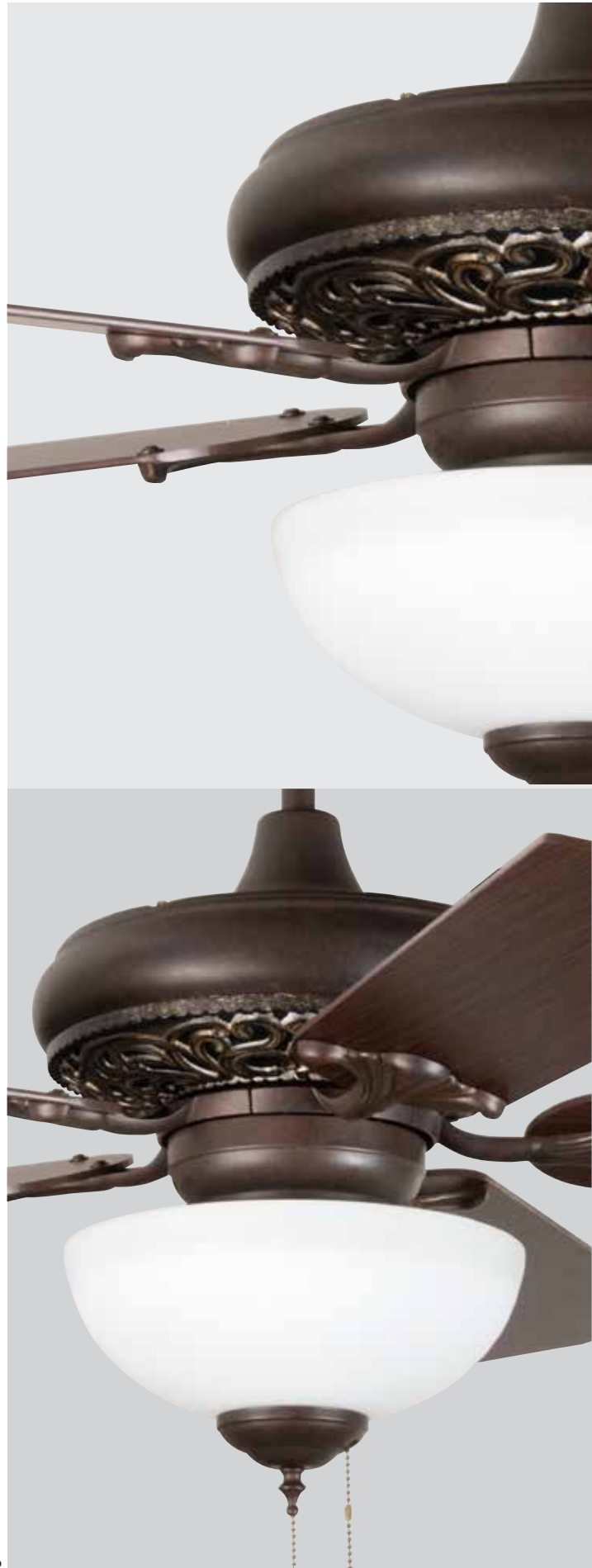
- A2 3" DR w/LK - 19.75"
- A1 6" DR w/LK - 22.0"
- A4 3" DR w/o LK - 13.5"
- A3 6" DR w/o LK - 15.75"
- B2 3" DR - 10.75"
- B1 6" DR - 13.0"
- C 12.5"
- D 5.13"
- E 4.5"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44" to 56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	188x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	25.97
CU. FT. in Carton	2
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,922
Energy Guide Wattage	42 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	93
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,525

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	1500 lm
CRI	80
Watts	18 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A AGED BRONZE/VINTAGE MADERA MIA**  
 Model MI52AGVM  
 Light Included (Optional) Tea Stained Glass Shown,  
 Also Available with White Glass, MI52AGVM-WG  
 Blades B552S-MIA,, Dark Coffee/Dark Oak, Sold Separately

**B ANTIQUE NICKEL MIA**  
 Model MI52AN  
 Light Included (Optional) White Alabaster Glass Shown  
 Also Available with White Glass, MI52AN-WG  
 Blades B552S-WB6, Walnut, Sold Separately

**C COTTAGE WHITE MIA**  
 Model MI52CW  
 Light Included (Optional) White Frost Glass Shown  
 B552S-CWDW, Cottage White/Driftwood, Sold  
 Separately

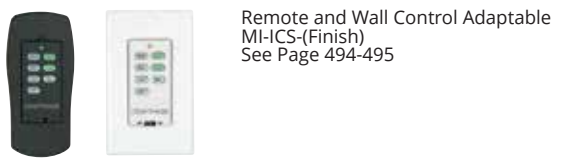
**FAN FINISHES**



**BLADE OPTIONS**  
Sold Separately



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Shown with Reversible Dark Oak Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Driftwood Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Cottage White Blade Finish

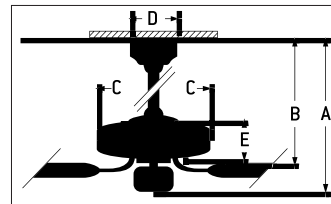
# GRANDEUR

Some ceiling fans are content to fade quietly into a room, and then there's Grandeur. An exotic and sensuous reimagining of traditional ceiling fan design, the distinctive, impeccably crafted Grandeur recalls the flowing lines and organic shapes of Art Nouveau.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-Flushmount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Included (Optional) 4 x 8.5W LED Bulbs Included
- Remote Control (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR - 20.77"
- B 4" DR - 11.5"
- C 13.19"
- D 5.12"
- E 4.96"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	24.80
CU. FT. in Carton	2.59
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,823
Energy Guide Wattage	41 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	66
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	1200 lm
CRI	80
Watts	34 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	

Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 3,795



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

- A AGED BRONZE BRUSHED 52" GRANDEUR**  
 Model GD52ABZ5C  
 Light Included (Optional), Tea Stained Glass  
 Blades Reversible Mahogany/Dark Oak, Included

- B ANTIQUE NICKEL 52" GRANDEUR**  
 Model GD52AN5C  
 Light Included (Optional), Alabaster Glass  
 Blades Reversible Mahogany/Ash, Included



Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blade Finish



Shown without Light Kit & Reversible Dark Oak Blade Finish

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ



Antique Nickel-AN



**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

Mahogany/Dark Oak



Mahogany/Ash



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
See Page 494-495



Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blade Finish



Shown without Light Kit & Reversible Ash Blade Finish





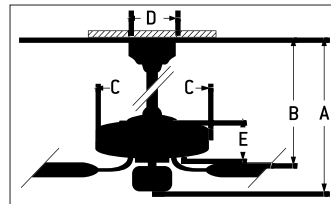
# MANOR

The graceful proportions of the body, the broad, finely shaped fan blades and brilliant, intricate carving details give the Manor ceiling fan by Craftmade a beautiful and commanding presence. The three-speed motor, quiet as a whisper, reverses direction for added comfort winter and summer alike.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-Flushmount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Included (Optional) 4 x 9W LED Bulbs Included
- Hardwire Compatible
- Remote Control Optional

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR - 19.69"
- B 4" DR - 10.67"
- C 12.44"
- D 5.12"
- E 4.39"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	22.71
CU. FT. in Carton	2.13
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,288
Energy Guide Wattage	39 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	59
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,130

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	1500 lm
CRI	80
Watts	36 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A NAME AGED BRONZE BRUSHED 52" MANOR**  
 Model MAN52ABZ5C4  
 Light Included (Optional), Tea Stained Glass  
 Blades Reversible Mahogany/Dark Oak Included

**B NAME ANTIQUE NICKEL 52" MANOR**  
 Model MAN52AN5C4  
 Light Included (Optional), Alabaster Glass  
 Blades Reversible Mahogany/Ash, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ



Antique Nickel-AN



**REVERSIBLE  
 BLADE FINISHES**

Mahogany/Dark Oak



Mahogany/Ash



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



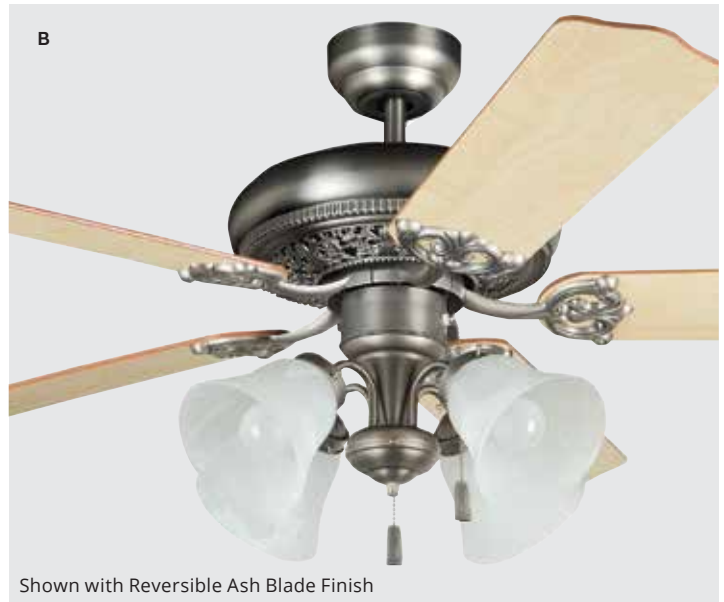
Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495



Shown with Reversible Dark Oak Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Ash Blade Finish



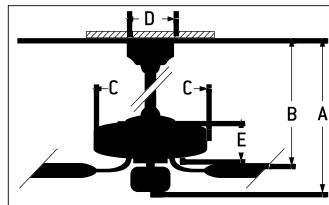
# PICCOLO

A small fan with big looks, the 30" Piccolo brings outstanding performance to small spaces from powder room to laundry room and from kitchen to walk-in closet.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 3" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom 30" Piccolo Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Universal Control Adaptable (UCI-2000-2) (Optional)
- Great for Small Spaces
- Hardwire Compatible
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A	3" DR - 11.25"
A	6" DR - 14.25"
B	3" DR - 9.0"
B	6" DR - 12.0"
C	9.0"
D	5.87"
E	3.25"
DR	Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	30"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	25°
Motor Size (MM)	153x8
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	11.24
CU. FT. in Carton	1.07
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	1,593
Energy Guide Wattage	27 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	59
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$8
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,227



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A WHITE PICCOLO**

Model P130W  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades B530S-W, White, Sold Separately

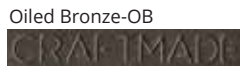
**B OILED BRONZE PICCOLO**

Model P130OB  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades B530S-DOK, Dark Oak, Sold Separately

**C BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL PICCOLO**

Model P130BN  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades B530S-BN, Brushed Nickel, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**



**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

**Model Specific:**

Available In:

**BN** (Brushed Nickel) - B530S-BN

**DOK** (Dark Oak) - B530S-DOK

**LOK** (Light Oak) - B530S-LOK

**OB** (Oiled Bronze) - B530S-OB

**W** (White) - B530S-W

**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

**Bowl Light Kits**  
 (see page 477-480)

**Light Kits**  
 (see page 483-484)

**Customize Your Own**  
 (see page 485-489)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
 CP-ICS2-(Finish)-  
 See Page 494-495





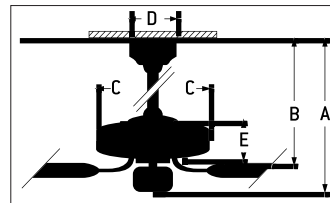
# CXL

Choose from our large selection of blade options ranging from 44" to 56" and light kit options (each sold separately) to customize the CXL ceiling fan to be the perfect fit for your home.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 3" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Hardware Compatible
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 3" DR - 12.25"
- A 6" DR - 15.5"
- B 3" DR - 9.93"
- B 3" DR - 13.18"
- C 11.65"
- D 5.17"
- E 6.60"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44" to 56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	188x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.9
CU. FT. in Carton	1.7
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,711
Energy Guide Wattage	44 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	85
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,275



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A FLAT BLACK CXL**

Model CXL52FB  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades B554P-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately



**B OILED BRONZE CXL**

Model CXL52OB  
Light ZELK-OB-LED, Shown, Sold Separately  
Blades B552P-WB6, Walnut, Sold Separately



**C BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL CXL**

Model CXL52BN  
Light LKE53-BN-LED, Shown, Sold Separately  
Blades B552P-BN, Brushed Nickel, Sold Separately



**D WHITE CXL**

Model CXL52W  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades B552P-W, White, Sold Separately



**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Textured-AG



Brushed Satin Nickel-BN



Flat Black-FB



Oiled Bronze-OB



White-W



**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

Type 1 Blades  
(See Pages 454-456)



Type 2 Blades  
(See Pages 457-459)



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Bowl Light Kits  
(see page 477-480)



Light Kits  
(see page 483-484)



Customize Your Own  
(see page 485-489)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
Adaptable CXL-ICS- (FINISH)  
See Page 494-495





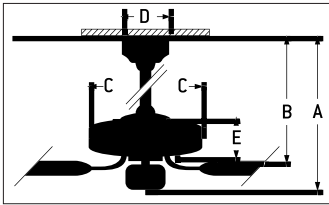
# AMERICAN TRADITION

Have the freedom to customize your ceiling fan any way you want with the highly versatile American Tradition collection. This 16 degree blade pitch fan is offered in 5 finishes and numerous blades from 44" to 56" in diameter. The American Tradition will add traditional flair to any room or decor.

### FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 3" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Hardware Compatible
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 3" DR - 11.5"
- A 6" DR - 15.4"
- B 3" DR - 10.5"
- B 6" DR - 13.5"
- C 11.5"
- D 5.12"
- E 4.5"
- DR Downrod

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	44" to 56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	16°
Motor Size (MM)	188x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	18.30
CU. FT. in Carton	1.65
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,260
Energy Guide Wattage	50 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	88
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$14
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,157



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A OILED BRONZE AMERICAN TRADITION**

Model AT52OB  
Light LK400-OB-LED, Shown, Sold Separately  
Blades B552P-WB6, Walnut, Plus Series, Sold Separately



**B AGED BRONZE TEXTURED AMERICAN TRADITION**

Model AT52AG  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades B556-CH2, Oak with Aged Bronze Accents, Sold Separately



**C BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL AMERICAN TRADITION**

Model AT52BN  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades B554P-DOK, Dark Oak, Sold Separately



**D WHITE AMERICAN TRADITION**

Model AT52W  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades B552P-W, White, Sold Separately



**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Textured-AG



Brushed Satin Nickel-BN



Oiled Bronze-OB



White-W



**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

Type 1 Blades  
(See Pages 454-456)



Type 2 Blades  
(See Pages 457-459)



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Bowl Light Kits  
(see page 477-480)



Light Kits  
(see page 483-484)



Customize Your Own  
(see page 485-489)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
Adaptable, AT-ICS-(Finish)  
See Page 494-495



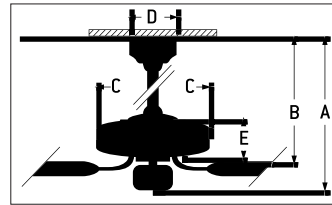
# BLOOM

The whimsical Bloom 52" ceiling fan features a silent 3-speed reversible motor, included remote and wall controls for convenience, integrated light kit with LED bulbs and captivating upper and lower blades that rotate independently and are available in your choice of 4 combinations. Choose from pink and green, pink and white, translucent teal and cherry, and black and translucent. Blades sold separately.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately. Upper and Lower Blades Turn Independently and in Opposite Directions
- Integrated LED Light Kit Included
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls Included

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 14.25"
- B 6" DR - 9.75"
- C 13.33"
- D 5.91"
- E 11.25"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	10
Blade Pitch	13.5°
Motor Size (MM)	188x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	33.44
CU. FT. in Carton	2.47
Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,130
Wattage	42 Watts
Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt)	75
Airflow at High Speed	4,209

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,650 lm
CRI	90
Watts	19 Watts
LED Bulb Included	



Blades Sold Separately

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have Energy Guide Airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

**A WHITE BLOOM**

Model BL52W  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BBL52-PNK, Pink, Sold Separately



**B WHITE BLOOM**

Model BL52W  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BBL52-CNDY, Translucent Teal & Cherry, Sold Separately



**C WHITE BLOOM**

Model BL52W  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BBL52-BLK, Translucent Black, Sold Separately



**D WHITE BLOOM**

Model BL52W  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BBL52-GRN, Pink & Green, Sold Separately



**FAN FINISHES**

White-W



**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

Available Options Shown  
 Must Order Blade Finish

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



ICS Remote and  
 Wall Controls  
 (Included)



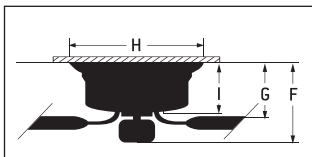
# TIGER SHARK

Perfect for a boy's room, playroom, or for any plane aficionado; the Tiger Shark ceiling fan is a tribute to the heroic fighter pilots and planes of yesterday. At 48" in diameter, this classic reproduction comes with small space flushmount installation, a standard 3-speed reversible motor and a Lifetime Limited Warranty.

### TIGER SHARK

Model WB348TS3  
 Light Integrated  
 Blades Included

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



F 17.0"  
 G 10.5"  
 H 8.5"  
 I 9.0"

### FAN FINISHES

As Shown

### BLADE FINISHES

As Shown

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

None Available

### FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Small Space Flushmount Installation
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Tiger Shark Blades (Included)
- Integrated Light Kit (1x 4.5W Candelabra Bulb)
- Hardwire Compatible
- Standard Pull Chain

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	48"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	15
Motor Size (MM)	153x8
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.16
CU. FT. in Carton	2.23
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,911
Energy Guide Wattage	33 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	87
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$9
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,099

### LED SPECS

Color Temp	2,700K
Lumens	528.97 lm
CRI	82.7
Watts	4.5 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included.  
 \*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.









FAN: REVELLO - REV52BNK5  
PAGE 26,230

# LOW-CEILING SOLUTIONS

---

Brillante	248
Bordeaux	228
Helios	238
Manning	226
Merit	236
Pro Contemporary Flushmount	244
Pro Universal Hugger	246
Revello	230
Targas 52"	240
Targas 48"	242
Tempo Hugger 52"	232
Tempo Hugger 44"	234
Wyman 42" 3-Light	250
Wyman 42" Bowl Light	252

# MANNING

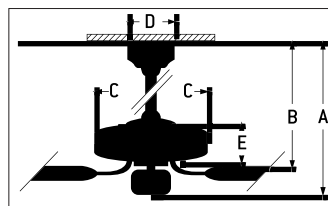


Low ceiling? No Problem! Part of our Low Ceiling Solutions Series, the Manning 52" indoor low ceiling solution fan by Craftmade is the perfect answer. Featuring a slope adjusting mounting method, clean contemporary styling, a 3-speed, reversible motor with integrated dimmable LED light, included remote and wall controls and WIFI compatibility, the Manning checks all the boxes.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Flushmount
- 6" Downrod Included
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Manning Blades Included
- Integrated 20W LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Hardwire Compatible
- WICS Remote & Wall Control Included
- WiFi Compatible

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR - 14.71"
- B** 6" DR - 10.45"
- C** 6.27"
- D** 6.43"
- E** 14.71"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	20.0
CU. FT. in Carton	1.8
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,549
Energy Guide Wattage	45 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	78
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$13
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,880

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,800 lm
CRI	90
Watts	20 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A FLAT BLACK/BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" MANNING**

Model MNG52FBBNK3  
 Light Frosted White, Integrated  
 Blades Flat Black, Included

**B FLAT BLACK/SATIN BRASS 52" MANNING**

Model MNG52FBSB3  
 Light Frosted White, Integrated  
 Blades Flat Black, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Flat Black/Brushed Polished Nickel-FBBNK

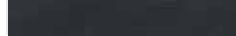


Flat Black/Satin Brass-FBSB

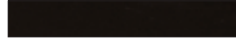


**BLADE FINISHES**

Flat Black



Flat Black



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



WICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



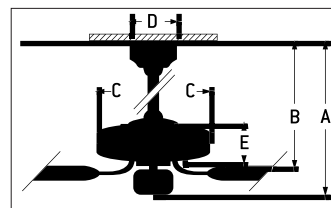
# BORDEAUX

Pour on the breeze with the Craftmade Bordeaux ceiling fan. This eye-catching three blade fan with its LED light source can be installed on a down rod or semi-flushmounted for lower ceilings. Quench your thirst for style with this striking fan.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-Flushmount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- Hard-Wired Dual Wall Control Included - 4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer OR request with UCI-2000 remote or wall control

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 18.6"
- A2 Flushmount - 13.6"
- B 6" DR - 15.51"
- B2 Flushmount - 10.5"
- C 8.66"
- D 5.85"
- E 11.12"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	16°
Motor Size (MM)	172x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.78
CU. FT. in Carton	2.01
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,707
Energy Guide Wattage	30 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	125
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$8
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,426

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,350 lm
CRI	90
Watts	17 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A POLISHED NICKEL 52" BORDEAUX**

Model BRD52PLN3  
 Light Integrated, Frosted White  
 Blades Clear Acrylic, Included

**B SATIN BRASS 52" BORDEAUX**

Model BRD52SB3  
 Light Integrated, Frosted White  
 Blades Clear Acrylic, Included

**C POLISHED NICKEL 52" BORDEAUX**

Model BRD52PLN3-FB  
 Light Integrated, Frosted White  
 Blades Flat Black, Included

**D SATIN BRASS 52" BORDEAUX**

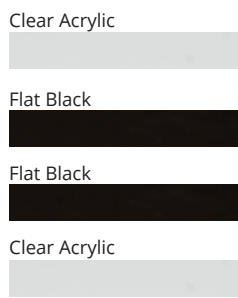
Model BRD52SB3-FB  
 Light Shown with Optional Lens Cover  
 Blades Flat Black, Included



**FAN FINISHES**



**BLADE FINISHES**



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Standard Configuration:  
 CM-7W-LED Dual Wall  
 Control –  
 4 Speed Fan Control and  
 Full Range Dimmer Included

Alternate Configuration: UCI-2000  
 remote or wall control



Use these order codes:  
**BRD52PLN3-UCI**  
**BRD52PLN3-FB-UCI**  
**BRD52SB3-UCI**  
**BRD52SB3-FB-UCI**



# REVELLO

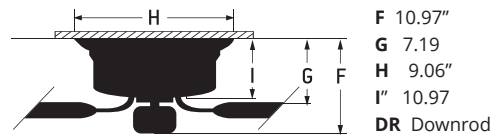


Part of our Low Ceiling Solutions Series, the Revello 52" indoor flushmount fan is the ideal combination of contemporary design and advanced engineering for low ceiling spaces. The Revello features a heavy-duty, 3-speed, reversible motor, integrated dimmable LED light, included remote and wall controls.

## FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Flush Mount
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Revello Blades Included
- Integrated 20W LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- ICS Remote & Wall Controls Included

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	172x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	20.0
CU. FT. in Carton	1.9
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,386
Energy Guide Wattage	42 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	80
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,568

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,800 lm
CRI	90
Watts	20 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" REVELLO**

Model REV52BNK4  
 Light Frosted Glass, Integrated  
 Blades Driftwood Blades Included

**B FLAT BLACK 52" REVELLO**

Model REV52FB4  
 Light Frosted Glass, Integrated  
 Blades Flat Black, Included

**C WHITE 52" REVELLO**

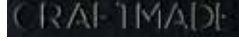
Model REV52W4  
 Light Frosted Glass, Integrated  
 Blades White, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



White-W



**BLADE FINISHES**

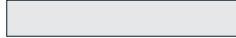
Driftwood



Flat Black



White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



ICS Remote and Wall Controls  
 (Included)



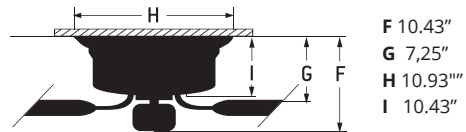
# TEMPO HUGGER 52"

The Tempo 52" hugger fan is designed for rooms with shorter ceilings. It's sleek profile incorporates LED down lighting to enhance the form and function.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Flushmount Installation Only
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	172x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	23.56
CU. FT. in Carton	2.11
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,862
Energy Guide Wattage	50 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	78
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$14
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,637

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,415 lm
CRI	80
Watts	16 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A OILED BRONZE 52" TEMPO HUGGER**  
 Model TMPH52OB5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Glass  
 Blades Reversible Oiled Bronze/Walnut, Included

**B WHITE 52" TEMPO HUGGER**  
 Model TMPH52W5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Glass  
 Blades White, Included

**C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" TEMPO HUGGER**  
 Model TMPH52BNK5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Glass  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Maple, Included

**D CHROME 52" TEMPO HUGGER**  
 Model TMPH52CH5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Glass  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Walnut, Included

**E SATIN BRASS 52" TEMPO HUGGER**  
 Model TMPH52SB5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Glass  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Walnut, Included



**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Chrome-CH



Oiled Bronze-OB



Satin Brass-SB



White-W



**REVERSIBLE BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel/Maple



Flat Black/Walnut



Oiled Bronze/Walnut



Flat Black/Walnut



White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





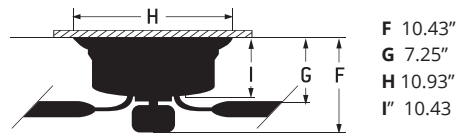
# TEMPO HUGGER 44"

The Tempo 44" hugger fan is designed for smaller rooms and shorter ceilings. It's sleek profile incorporates LED down lighting to enhance the form and function.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Flushmount Installation Only
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	20.58
CU. FT. in Carton	2.10
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,910
Energy Guide Wattage	39 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	74
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,843

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,415 lm
CRI	80
Watts	16 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A OILED BRONZE 44" TEMPO HUGGER**  
 Model TMPH44OB5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Glass  
 Blades Reversible Oiled Bronze/Walnut, Included

**B WHITE 44" TEMPO HUGGER**  
 Model TMPH44W5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Glass  
 Blades White, Included

**C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 44" TEMPO HUGGER**  
 Model TMPH44BNK5  
 Light Shown with Optional Lens Cover  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Maple, Included

**D CHROME 44" TEMPO HUGGER**  
 Model TMPH44CH5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frost White Glass  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Walnut, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Chrome-CH



Oiled Bronze-OB



White-W



**REVERSIBLE**

**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel/Maple



Flat Black/Walnut



Oiled Bronze/Walnut



White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



# MERIT

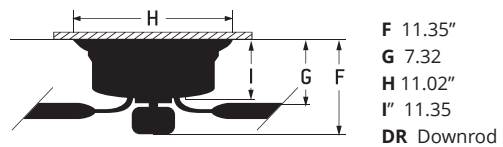
NEW

Part of our Low Ceiling Solutions Series, the Merit 52" indoor flushmount fan by Craftmade combines energy saving efficiency with style and value. Featuring custom reversible blades, pull-chain controlled heavy-duty 3-speed, reversible motor and integrated dimmable LED light, the Merit's transitional styling delivers on both form and function.

## FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Flush Mount
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Merit Blades Included
- Integrated 18W LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Hardwire Compatible
- Remote Control Adaptable (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	172x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.0
CU. FT. in Carton	2.1
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,636
Energy Guide Wattage	44 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	82
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,076

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,800 lm
CRI	90
Watts	18 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" MERIT**

Model MER52BNK5  
 Light Frosted Acrylic, Integrated  
 Blades Reversible Black Walnut/Grey Walnut  
 Blades Included

**B FLAT BLACK 52" MERIT**

Model MER52FB5  
 Light Frosted Acrylic, Integrated  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Greywood  
 Blades Included

**C WHITE 52" MERIT**

Model MER52W5  
 Light Frosted Acrylic, Integrated  
 Blades Reversible White/Washed Oak  
 Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB

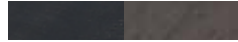


White-W



**BLADE FINISHES**

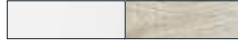
Black Walnut/Grey Walnut



Flat Black/Greywood



White/Washed Oak

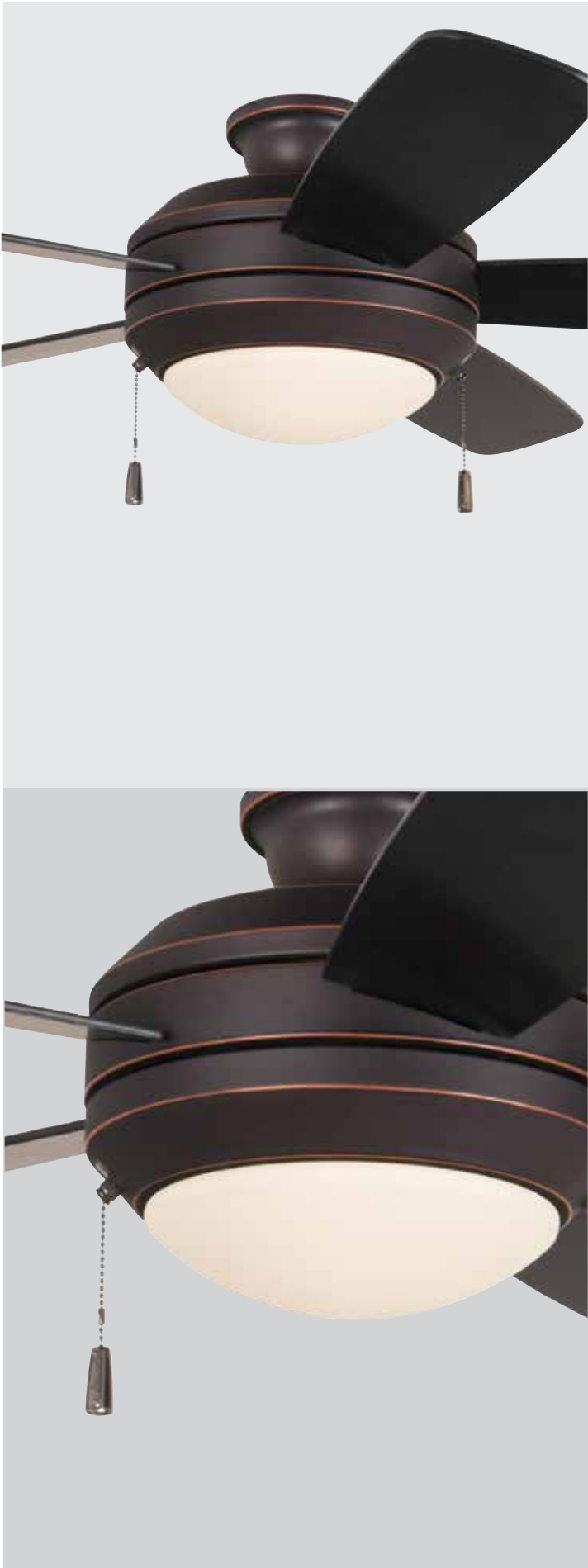


**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495





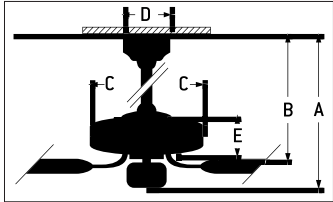
# HELIOS

Simply modern, the Helios ceiling fan is stylish and sophisticated. Now equipped with an LED light source, the Helios is an even smarter choice.

### FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- Flush Mount Capable if you order Close Mount Adapter in CMA-(Finish) Separately or Angled Ceilings (Included)
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Helios Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Hardwire Compatible
- NEW 95% Transmittance Polycarbonate Lens
- Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 17.3"
- B 6" DR - 12.1"
- C 12.36"
- D 5.65"
- E 9.5"
- DR Downrod

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	172x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	22.71
CU. FT. in Carton	2.34
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,922
Energy Guide Wattage	44 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	89
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,590

### LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,200 lm
CRI	90
Watts	12 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A WHITE 52" HELIOS**

Model HE52W5-LED  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Acrylic Lens  
 Blades White, Included

**B OILED BRONZE GILDED 52" HELIOS**

Model HE52OBG5-LED  
 Light Integrated, LED with Amber Frost Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Reversible Oiled Bronze/Walnut, Included

**C OILED BRONZE GILDED 52" HELIOS**

Model HE52OBG5-WG-LED  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Reversible Oiled Bronze/Walnut, Included

**D BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" HELIOS**

Model HE52BNK5-LED  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Oiled Bronze Gilded-OBG



White-W



**BLADE FINISHES**

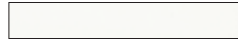
Brushed Nickel



Oiled Bronze/Walnut



White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495



Shown with Reversible Oiled Bronze Blade Finish & as Flushmount



Shown with Reversible Oiled Bronze Blade Finish





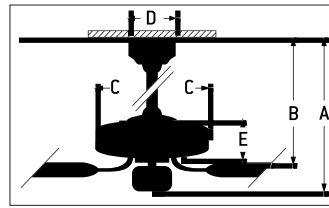
# TARGAS 52"

Modern and minimalist, the Targas 52" features a sleek tri-blade design, LED lighting and your choice of hard-wired or wireless speed and light control.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 4-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-Mount System, Standard with Both Semi-Flushmount and Ball Hanger Mounting Systems for Flat or Angled Ceilings (Included)
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- NEW 95% Transmittance Polycarbonate Lens
- Optional Lens Cover Sold Separately - PHA-40(finish)
- Hard-Wired Dual Wall Control Included - 4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer OR request with UCI-2000 remote or wall control

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A2 Flush - 11.37"
- A1 6" DR - 16.73"
- B2 Flush - 6.12"
- B1 6" DR - 11.79"
- C 10.24"
- D 5.12"
- E 8.96"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	10.5°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.53
CU. FT. in Carton	2.13
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,156
Energy Guide Wattage	40 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	80
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,149

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,577 lm
CRI	90
Watts	22 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" TARGAS**

Model TG52BNK3  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Reversible Walnut/Dark Oak, Included



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blade Finish

**B CUSTOM, BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" TARGAS**

Model TG52BNK3-52BN  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Brushed Nickel, Included



Shown as flushmount.

**C ESPRESSO 52" TARGAS**

Model TG52ESP3  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Reversible Mahogany/Teak, Included



Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blade Finish

**D GLOSS BLACK 52" TARGAS**

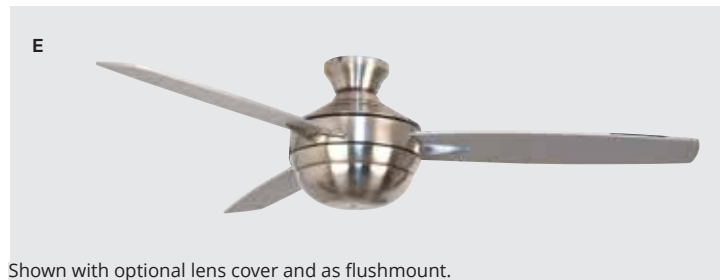
Model TG52GBK3  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Gloss Black, Included



D

**E CUSTOM, BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" TARGAS**

Model TG52BNK3-52BN  
 Light Shown with Lens Cover  
 Blades Brushed Nickel, Included



E

Shown with optional lens cover and as flushmount.

**F WHITE 52" TARGAS**

Model TG52W3  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Acrylic Lens  
 Blades White, Included



F

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



Gloss Black-GBK



White-W



**REVERSIBLE BLADE FINISHES**

Walnut/Dark Oak



Brushed Nickel



Mahogany/Teak



Gloss Black



White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Standard Configuration:  
 CM-7W-LED Dual Wall  
 Control -  
 4 Speed Fan Control and Full  
 Range Dimmer Included

Alternate Configuration: UCI-2000  
 remote or wall control



OR

Use these order codes:  
 TG52BNK3-UCI  
 TG52BNK3-52BN-UCI  
 TG52ESP3-UCI  
 TG52GBK3-UCI  
 TG52W3-UCI



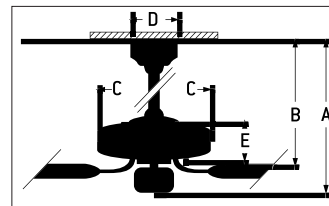
# TARGAS 48"

Modern and minimalist, the Targas 48" features a sleek tri-blade design, LED lighting and hard-wired speed and light control.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 4-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-Flushmount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- NEW 95% Transmittance Polycarbonate Lens
- Optional Lens Cover Sold Separately - PHA-40(finish)
- Hard-Wired Dual Wall Control Included - 4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer OR request with UCI-2000 remote or wall control

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A2** 6" DR - 11.37"
- A1** 6" DR - 16.73"
- B2** 6" DR - 6.12"
- B1** 6" DR - 11.79"
- C** 10.24"
- D** 5.12"
- E** 8.96"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	48"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	10.5°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.31
CU. FT. in Carton	1.74
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,007
Energy Guide Wattage	40 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	76
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,028

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,577 lm
CRI	90
Watts	22 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 48" TARGAS**

Model TG48BNK3  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Acrylic Lens  
 Blades Reversible Walnut/Dark Oak, Included

**B WHITE 48" TARGAS**

Model TG48W3  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Acrylic Lens  
 Blades White, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



White-W

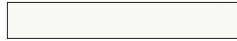


**BLADE FINISHES**

Walnut/Dark Oak



White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Standard Configuration:  
 CM-7W-LED Dual Wall  
 Control - 4 Speed Fan  
 Control and Full Range  
 Dimmer Included

Alternate Configuration: UCI-2000  
 remote or wall control



OR



Use these order codes:  
 TG48BNK3-UCI  
 TG48W3-UCI

A



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blade Finish and as Flushmount.

B







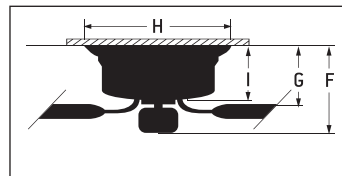
# PRO CONTEMPORARY FLUSHMOUNT

An update to traditional “hugger” ceiling fans, the Pro Contemporary Flushmount is smart and savvy, too. Designed for rooms with lower ceilings, the detailing at the top of the housing brings more than a distinctive look. It keeps the fan motor cool for a lifetime of quiet trouble-free operation.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Small Space Flushmount Installation
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Hardwire Compatible
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



F 7.99"  
G 7.0"  
H 11.57"  
I 4.65"

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	42" to 52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	10.1
CU. FT. in Carton	1.1
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,109
Energy Guide Wattage	36 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	59
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$10
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,937



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A OILED BRONZE PRO CONTEMPORARY FLUSHMOUNT**

Model PFC52OB  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades BCD52P-OB, Oiled Bronze, Sold Separately

**B WHITE PRO CONTEMPORARY FLUSHMOUNT**

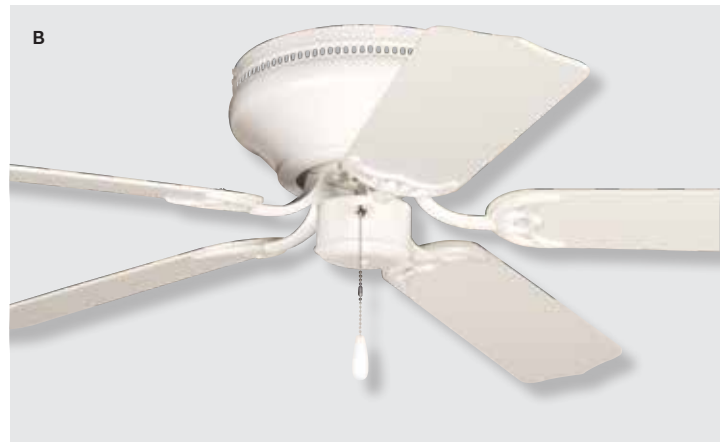
Model PFC52W  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades BCD52-W, White, Sold Separately

**C BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL PRO CONTEMPORARY FLUSHMOUNT**

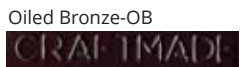
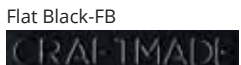
Model PFC52BN  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades BCD52P-LOK, Light Oak, Sold Separately

**D FLAT BLACK PRO CONTEMPORARY FLUSHMOUNT**

Model PFC52FB  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades BCD52P-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately



**FAN FINISHES**



**BLADE OPTIONS**  
 Sold Separately

**Type 5 Blades**  
 (See Pages 465-469)



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

**Bowl Light Kits**  
 (see page 477-480)



**Light Kits**  
 (see page 483-484)



**Customize Your Own**  
 (see page 485-489)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495

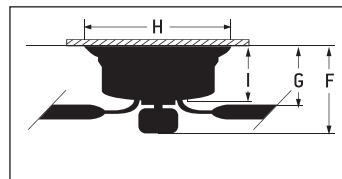
# PRO UNIVERSAL HUGGER

The Pro Universal Hugger was designed for situations where the need for a ceiling fan exceeds the ceiling height - Less than 8" from top to bottom.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Small Space Flushmount Installation
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Hardwire Compatible
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



F 7.87"  
G 5.25"  
H 11.0"  
I 5.0"

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	42" to 52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	12.1
CU. FT. in Carton	1.06
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,658
Energy Guide Wattage	40 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	67
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,612



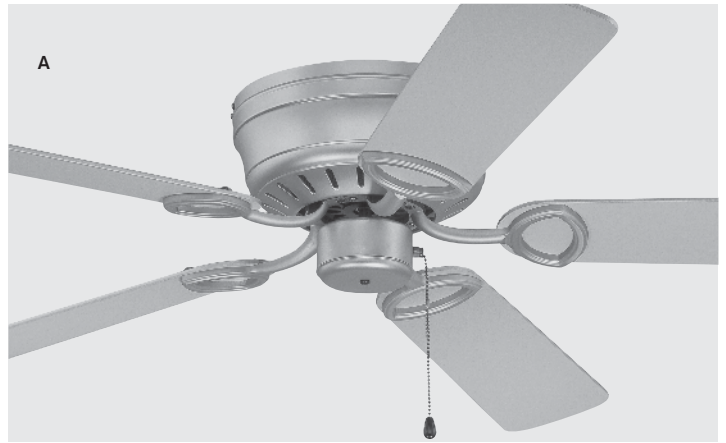
Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL PRO UNIVERSAL HUGGER**

Model PUH52BN  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades BCD52P-BN, Brushed Nickel, Sold Separately



**B WHITE PRO UNIVERSAL HUGGER**

Model PUH52W  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades BCD52P-W, White, Sold Separately



**C ANTIQUE BRASS PRO UNIVERSAL HUGGER**

Model PUH52AB  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades BCD52-WB6, Walnut, Sold Separately



**D OILED BRONZE PRO UNIVERSAL HUGGER**

Model PUH52OB  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades BCD52P-CR, Cherry, Sold Separately



**FAN FINISHES**

Antique Brass-AB



Oiled Bronze-OB



Brushed Satin Nickel-BN



White-W



**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

**Type 5 Blades**

(See Pages 465-469)



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

**Bowl Light Kits**  
 (see page 477-480)



**Light Kits**  
 (see page 483-484)



**Customize Your Own**  
 (see page 485-489)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495



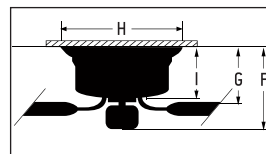
# BRILLIANTE

The Craftmade Brilliante flushmount ceiling fan was designed with low ceilings in mind. Featuring a low profile, integrated light kit, reversible blades and detailing at the top of the housing to keep the motor cool and ensure a lifetime of quiet trouble-free operation, the Brilliante is ideal for low ceilings or small spaces.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Flushmount Installation Only
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Integrated, 4x4.5W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Hardwire Compatible
- Wall Control Adaptable (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- F** Height w/light kit - 12.99"
- G** Height fan only - 7.01"
- H** 11.02"

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	11°
Motor Size (MM)	153x12
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	18.3
CU. FT. in Carton	1.20
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,710
Energy Guide Wattage	44 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	62
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,547

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	2,020 lm
CRI	83
Watts	18 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



- A OIL-RUBBED BRONZE 52" BRILLIANTE**  
 Model BRC52ORB5C  
 Light Integrated, Frosted, Ribbed Glass  
 Blades Reversible Cherry/Mahogany, Included

- B WHITE 52" BRILLIANTE**  
 Model BRC52WW5C  
 Light Integrated, Frosted, Ribbed Glass  
 Blades Reversible White/Washed Oak, Included

- C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" BRILLIANTE**  
 Model BRC52BNK5C  
 Light Integrated, Frosted, Ribbed Glass  
 Blades Reversible Ash/Mahogany, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Oil-Rubbed Bronze-ORB



White-WW



**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

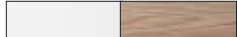
Ash/Mahogany



Cherry/Mahogany



White/Washed Oak



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Wall Control Adaptable.

See pages 494 for available Universal Controls



Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blades



Shown with Reversible White Blades



Shown with Reversible Ash Blades

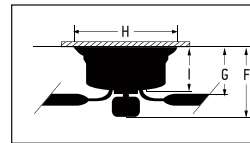
# WYMAN WITH 3-LIGHT KIT

The organic shapes and fine details of the gracefully curving blade arms provide a captivating visual focal point in this strikingly modern reinterpretation of classic ceiling fan design. A 3-light kit in white frosted, ribbed glass offers a perfect counterpoint to the sleek motor housing and sculpted fan blades.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Flushmount Installation Only
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Integrated, 3x4.5W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Hardware Compatible
- Wall Control Adaptable (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- F1** Height w/light kit - 13.0"
- F2** Height fan only - 7.75"
- G** Height housing only - 7.01"
- H** 9.25"
- I** 4.69"

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	42"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	11°
Motor Size (MM)	153x10
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	13.44
CU. FT. in Carton	1.06
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,194
Energy Guide Wattage	41 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	54
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,617

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	1,2515 lm
CRI	83
Watts	13.5 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A OIL-RUBBED BRONZE 42" WYMAN**

Model WC42ORB5C3F  
 Light Integrated, Frosted, Ribbed Glass  
 Blades Reversible Classic Walnut/Walnut, Included

**B WHITE 42" WYMAN**

Model WC42WW5C3F  
 Light Integrated, Frosted, Ribbed Glass  
 Blades Reversible White/White Washed, Included

**C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 42" WYMAN**

Model WC42BNK5C3F  
 Light Integrated, Frosted, Ribbed Glass  
 Blades Reversible Ash/Walnut, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Oil-Rubbed Bronze-ORB



White-WW



**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

Ash/Walnut



Classic Walnut/Walnut



White/White Washed



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Wall Control Adaptable.

See pages 494 for available Universal Controls



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blades



Shown with Reversible White Blades



Shown with Reversible Ash Blades



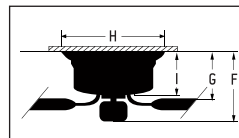
## WYMAN WITH BOWL LIGHT KIT

The organic shapes and fine details of the gracefully curving blade arms provide a captivating visual focal point in this strikingly modern reinterpretation of classic ceiling fan design. A graceful light bowl in white Alabaster Glass offers a perfect counterpoint to the sleek motor housing and sculpted fan blades.

### FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Flushmount Installation Only
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Included (Optional), 2x4.5W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Hardware Compatible
- Wall Control Adaptable (Optional)

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- F1** Height w/light kit - 13.0"  
**F2** Height fan only - 7.75"  
**G** Height housing only - 7.01"  
**H** 9.25"  
**I** 4.69"

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	42"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	11°
Motor Size (MM)	153x10
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	14.10
CU. FT. in Carton	1.29
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,331
Energy Guide Wattage	35 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	66
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$10
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,960

### LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	1,200 lm
CRI	85
Watts	13 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

- A OIL-RUBBED BRONZE 42" WYMAN**  
 Model WC42ORB5C1  
 Light Integrated, Alabaster Glass  
 Blades Reversible Classic Walnut/Walnut, Included

- B WHITE 42" WYMAN**  
 Model WC42WW5C1  
 Light Integrated, Alabaster Glass  
 Blades Reversible White/White Washed, Included

- C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 42" WYMAN**  
 Model WC42BNK5C1  
 Light Integrated, Alabaster Glass  
 Blades Reversible Ash/Walnut, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Oil-Rubbed Bronze-ORB



White-WW



**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

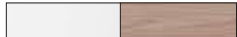
Ash/Walnut



Classic Walnut/Walnut



White/White Washed



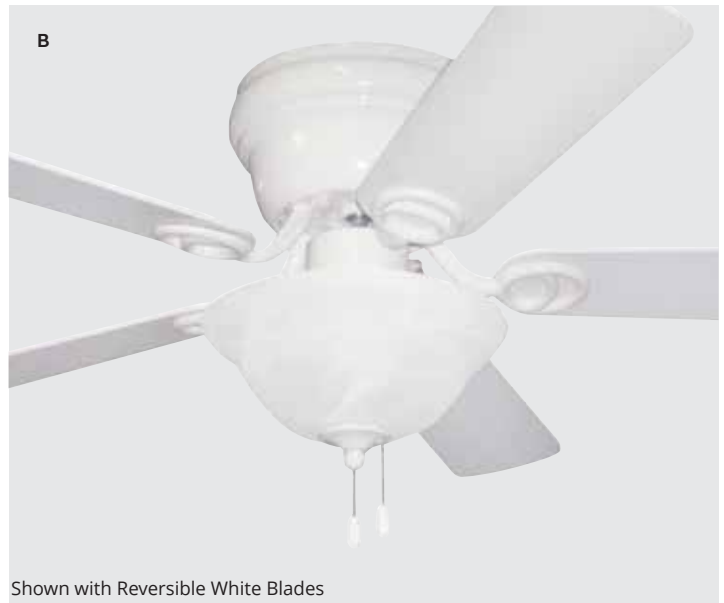
**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Wall Control Adaptable.

See pages 494 for available Universal Controls



Shown with Reversible Classic Walnut Blades



Shown with Reversible White Blades



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blades





FAN: CHAMPION - CHP60MWW9  
PAGE: 46,260

# OUTDOOR

---

Acadian	294	Limerick	300
Beckham	278	Mesmerize	302
Bellows I-Hard Wired	316	Mobi	298
Bellows I	314	Mondo 54"	282
Bellows II	318	Mondo 72"	284
Bellows III	320	Morrow Bay	329
Bellows IV	322	Moto	266
Bellows Duo	312	Olivier	338
Captivate	296	Outdoor Patio Fan	354
Cavalier	333	Porch Fan	352
Cavallo	292	Port Arbor	272
Champion	260	Propel II	264
Chaparral	334	Pursuit	262
Colossus 96"	324	Quirk	280
Courtyard	328	Retreat	306
DC Epic	330	Riverfront	337
DC Riata Grande	332	South Beach	348
Eastwood 60"	308	Stockman	304
Eastwood 70"	310	Supreme Air 56" Plus	340
Enduro	358	Supreme Air 62" Plus	342
Enduro with Light Kit	362	Supreme Air 56"	344
Enduro ABS Housing	356	Supreme Air 62"	346
Enduro ABS Housing with Light Kit	360	Union	339
Fleming 70"	268	Ventura	274
Fleming 100"	270	Waterfront	258
Fredricksburg	336	Windswept 78"	286
Garrick	276	Windswept 102"	288
Journey	256	Windswept 120"	290
Leeward	350	Zoom	326





# JOURNEY

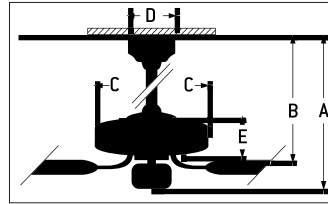
NEW

The indoor/outdoor damp rated Journey by Craftmade 64" ceiling fan features an energy saving, six-speed reversible DC motor and custom blade arm and blades that glide through the air like a paddle through water. The dimmable integrated LED Light includes an optional lens cover should you choose not to use the light. With the included remote and wall controls, WIFI compatibility and strong performance, the Journey will leave you breathless.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Journey ABS Blades Included
- Integrated 18W LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- WIDC Handheld Remote Control Included
- 95% Transmittance Poly Carbonate Lens
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- WiFi Compatible
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 13.9"
- B 6" DR - 9.9"
- C 8.66"
- D 6.03"
- E 6.31"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	64"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	25.0
CU. FT. in Carton	1.8
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,474
Energy Guide Wattage	18 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	247
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$5
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,269

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,800 lm
CRI	90
Watts	18 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 64" JOURNEY**

Model JOU64BNK3  
Light Frosted Acrylic, Included, Optional  
Blades Black Walnut, Included

**B FLAT BLACK 64" JOURNEY**

Model JOU64BNK3  
Light Frosted Acrylic, Included, Optional  
Blades Driftwood, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



**BLADE FINISHES**

Black Walnut



Driftwood



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



WIDC Handheld Remote Control Included



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



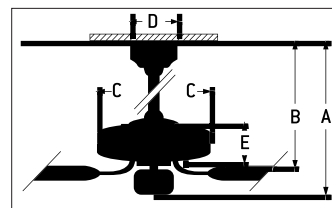
# WATERFRONT

The Waterfront ceiling fan from Craftmade is equally at home on the waterfront or in your backyard. Wet rated, this fan is built to take the elements while delivering great performance and consistent good looks with the energy efficient integrated seeded glass LED light and wood blades. Wall and handheld remote controls are included.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Hardwire Compatible
- Suitable for Wet Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 20.54
- B 6" DR - 12.72"
- C 8.74"
- D 5.87"
- E 3.88"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	188x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	30.4
CU. FT. in Carton	2.7
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,512
Energy Guide Wattage	45 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	78
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$13
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,846

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,824 lm
CRI	90
Watts	22 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" WATERFRONT**

Model WAT52BNK4  
Light Integrated, Seeded Glass  
Blades Duo Tone Brushed Nickel/Driftwood Blades Included

**B FLAT BLACK 52" WATERFRONT**

Model WAT52FB4  
Light Integrated, Seeded Glass  
Blades Duo Tone Flat Black/Grey Walnut Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB

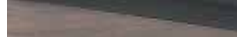


**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel/Driftwood



Flat Black/Grey Walnut



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



ICS Remote and Wall Controls  
(Included)





# CHAMPION

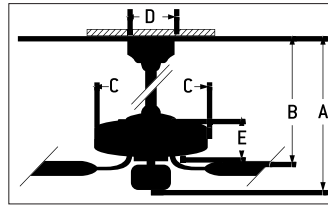


With a heavy-duty, energy efficient DC motor, integrated 18W dimmable LED light, and included handheld control, the dual mount damp rated indoor/outdoor Champion 60" nine blade ceiling fan will earn your respect.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Champion ABS Custom Blades Included
- Integrated 18W LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- WIDC Handheld Control (Included)
- WiFi Compatible
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 16.25"
- B 6" DR - 14.0"
- C 8.82"
- D 5.91"
- E 7.87"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	9
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	165x25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.56
CU. FT. in Carton	2.5
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,948
Energy Guide Wattage	20 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	197
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,642

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1446 lm
CRI	90
Watts	18 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

- A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 60" CHAMPION**  
 Model CHP60BNK9  
 Light Frosted White Opal, Integrated,  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Brushed Nickel Blades Included

- B FLAT BLACK 60" CHAMPION**  
 Model CHP60FB9  
 Light Frosted White Opal, Integrated,  
 Blades Flat Black Blades Included

- C MATTE WHITE 60" QUIRK**  
 Model CHP60MWW9  
 Light Frosted White Opal, Integrated,  
 Blades Matte White Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



Matte White-MWW



**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel/Flat Black



Flat Black



Matte White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



WIDC Handheld Control  
 (Included)



Scan to view video on  
 DC remote control  
 operation





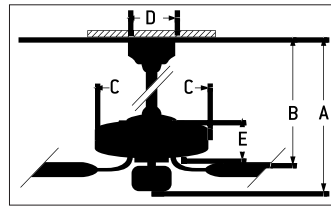
# PURSUIT

Featuring a powerful yet energy saving WIFI compatible 6-speed reversible DC motor, integrated dimmable LED light with included hand-held control, the 54" damp rated Pursuit ceiling fan by Craftmade will deliver comfort year round outside or inside.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Pursuit ABS Custom Blades Included
- Integrated 18W LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- WIDC Handheld Control (Included)
- WiFi Compatible
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 14.72"
- B 6" DR - 8.85"
- C 9.21"
- D 5.83"
- E 6.5"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	54"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	27.5°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	28.0
CU. FT. in Carton	3.45
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,721
Energy Guide Wattage	15 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	245
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$4
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,629

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	900lm
CRI	80
Watts	12 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A FLAT BLACK 54" PURSUIT**

Model PUR54FB5  
Light Light Kit Integrated  
Blades Flat Black, Included

**B TITANIUM 54" PURSUIT**

Model PUR54TI5  
Light Light Kit Integrated  
Blades Titanium, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Flat Black-FB



Titanium-TI

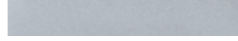


**BLADE FINISHES**

Flat Black



Titanium



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



WIDC Handheld Control  
(Included)



Scan to view video on  
DC remote control  
operation







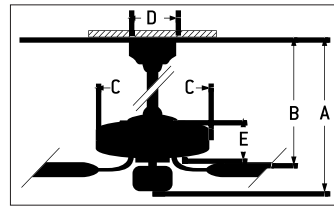
# PROPEL II

High efficiency meets high A style with our six-blade ceiling fan, complete with LED light kit. Perfect for small spaces, this forward-thinking fan was designed to generate maximum air circulation with minimal energy consumption.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Propel II ABS Blades Included
- Integrated 12W LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Hardwire Compatible
- Remote Control Optional
- Suitable for Damp Location

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 14.17"
- B 6" DR - 8.70"
- C 6.61"
- D 5.12"
- E 5.51"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	24"
Number of Blades	6
Blade Pitch	25°
Motor Size (MM)	153x12
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	14.33
CU. FT. in Carton	0.84
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	984
Energy Guide Wattage	18 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	56
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$5
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	1,433

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	841 lm
CRI	90
Watts	12 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 24" PROPEL II**

Model PPT24BNK6  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Glass  
 Blades ABS Brushed Nickel Blades Included

**B FLAT BLACK 24" PROPEL II**

Model PPT24FB6  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Glass  
 Blades ABS Flat Black Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



Flat Black



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495





NEW

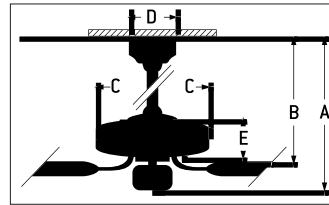
# MOTO

Like a fast car, the Craftmade Moto 52" ceiling fan with its heavy-duty, 3-speed reversible motor is built for performance. Damp rated for use indoor or out with included reversible blades, the Moto offers versatility that delivers!

## FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Moto Reversible Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable, Optional
- Remote Control Adaptable, Optional
- Hardwire Compatible
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 12.68"
- B 6" DR - 9.69"
- C 6.87"
- D 5.96"
- E 8.07"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	172x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	18.0
CU. FT. in Carton	1.1
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,820
Energy Guide Wattage	38 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	102
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,429



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" MOTO**

Model MOT52BNK3  
 Light Light Kit Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Driftwood, Included

**B FLAT BLACK 52" MOTO**

Model MOT52FB3  
 Light Light Kit Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Greywood, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel



Flat Black-FB



**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel/Driftwood



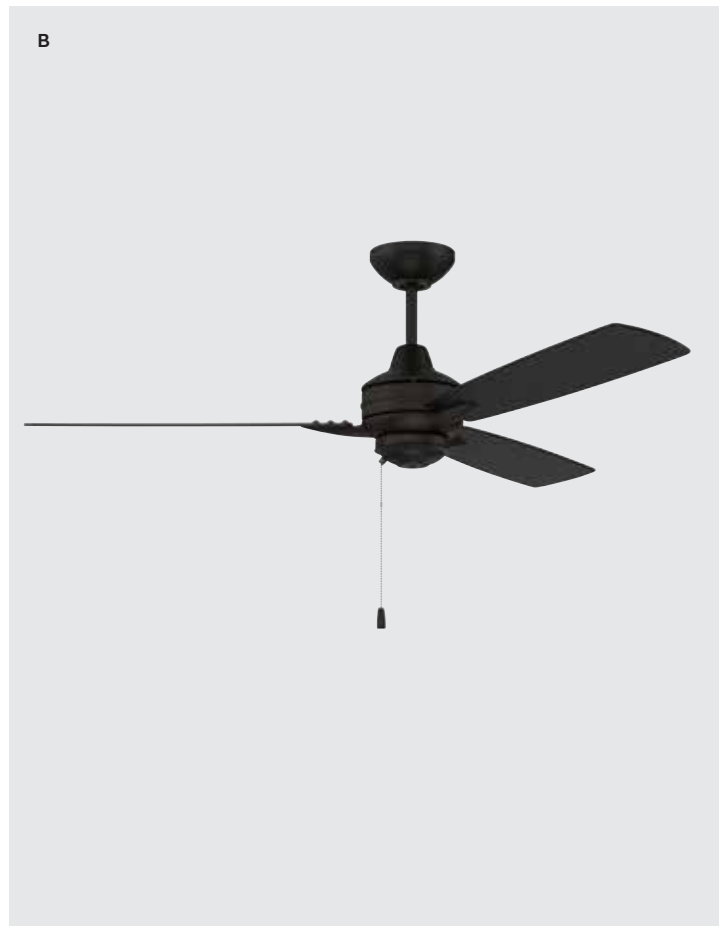
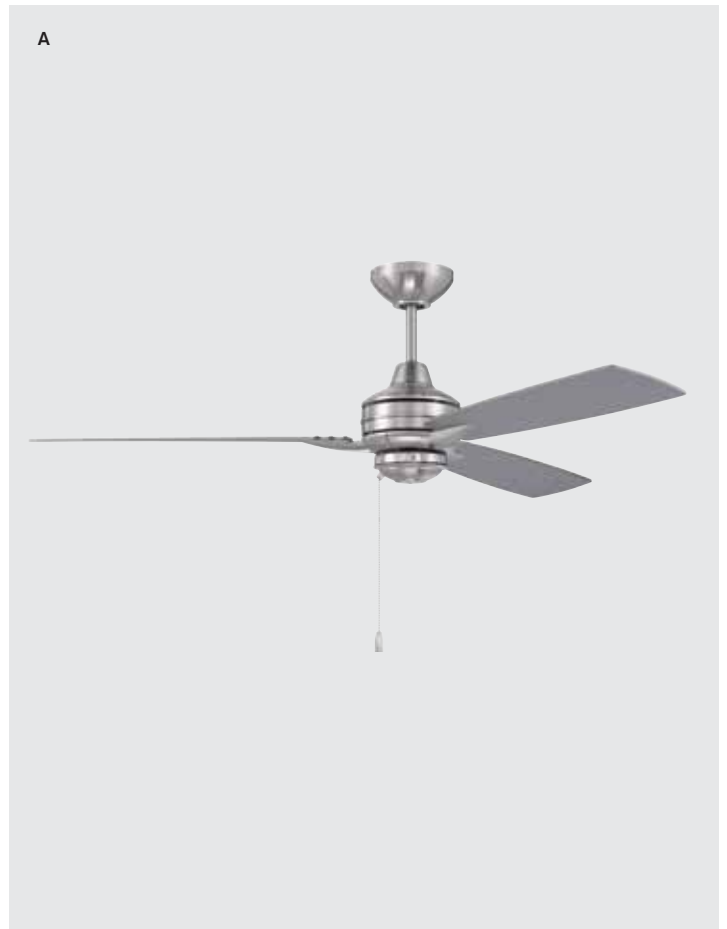
Flat Black/Greywood



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495







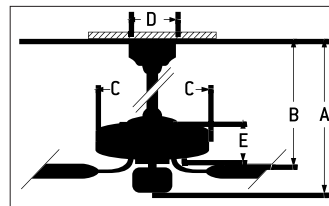
# FLEMING 70"

Engineered for large indoor or outdoor spaces, the captivating, contemporary, industrial style and energy saving DC motor of the Fleming provides a look and feel that delivers maximum performance with the added convenience of a dimmable integrated LED light. The fan includes an optional cover and handheld remote and wall controls.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Lens Cover Included (Optional)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 15.64"
- B 6" DR - x13.77"
- C 7.56"
- D 5.91"
- E 5.47"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	70"
Number of Blades	8
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	165x25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	23.0
CU. FT. in Carton	2.0
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,984
Energy Guide Wattage	22 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	267
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	8,314

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000 K
Lumens	1,719 lm
CRI	96
Watts	22 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A AGED GALVANIZED 70" FLEMING**

Model FLE70AGV8  
 Light Integrated, White Frost Glass  
 Blades Driftwood, Included

**B ESPRESSO 70" FLEMING**

Model FLE70ESP8  
 Light Shown with Optional Lens Cover  
 Blades Mesquite, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Galvanized-AGV



Espresso-ESP



**BLADE FINISHES**

Driftwood



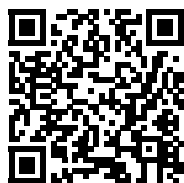
Mesquite



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





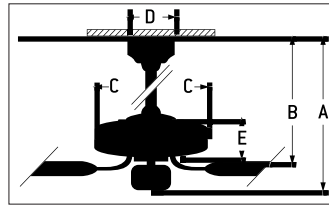
# FLEMING 100"

Engineered for large indoor or outdoor spaces, the captivating, contemporary, industrial style and energy saving DC motor of the Fleming provides a look and feel that delivers maximum performance with the added convenience of a dimmable integrated LED light. The fan includes an optional cover and handheld remote and wall controls.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Lens Cover Included (Optional)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 15.76"
- B 6" DR - 13.92"
- C 7.56"
- D 5.91"
- E 5.47"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	100"
Number of Blades	8
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	168x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	30.86
CU. FT. in Carton	2.83

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000 K
Lumens	1,719 lm
CRI	96
Watts	22 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A AGED GALVANIZED 100" FLEMING**

Model FLE100AGV8  
Light Integrated, White Frost Glass  
Blades Driftwood, Included

**B ESPRESSO 100" FLEMING**

Model FLE100ESP8  
Light Integrated, White Frost Glass  
Blades Mesquite, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Galvanized-AGV



Espresso-ESP



**BLADE FINISHES**

Driftwood



Mesquite



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



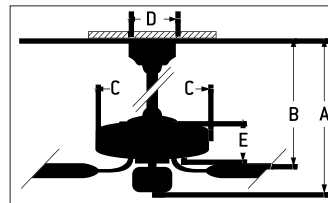
# PORT ARBOR

Port Arbor brings industrial style to the great outdoors. Suitable for wet locations, the ruggedly handsome Port Arbor features visible hardware details, hammered-texture surfaces and all-weather blades with a look of serious determination. The retro-chic integrated light fixture with a tough, fresnel shade as distinctive as it is durable adds a perfect finishing touch.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Port Arbor ABS Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit, 1 x 9 W LED Bulb Included
- Hardwire Compatible
- Suitable for Wet Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR 21.24"
- B** 6" DR - 14.07"
- C** 8.90"
- D** 5.12"
- E** 12.49"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	172 x 17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	24.58
CU. FT. in Carton	2.10
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,472
Energy Guide Wattage	41 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	109
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,335

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	750lm
CRI	80
Watts	9 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A AGED GALVANIZED 52" PORT ARBOR**

Model PAR52AGV4  
 Light Integrated, Clear Fresnel Glass  
 Blades ABS, Aged Galvanized, Included

**B ESPRESSO 52" PORT ARBOR**

Model PAR52ESP4  
 Light Integrated, Clear Fresnel Glass, Shown with Light On  
 Blades ABS, Espresso, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Galvanized-AGV



Espresso-ESP



**BLADE FINISHES**

Aged Galvanized



Espresso



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Not Available







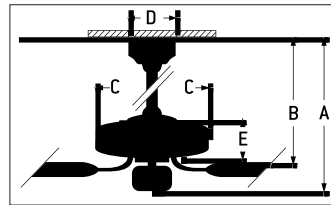
# VENTURA

Keep things simple with our Ventura ceiling fan. A minimal, dome-shaped light fixture housing an LED light source under a five-blade design circulates to provide a look and a feel that is perfectly cool. The Ventura's effortless performance is what makes it so irresistible.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- IDC Remote & Wall Controls Included

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 18.91"
- B 6" DR - 10.57"
- C 11.81"
- D 5.85"
- E 12.7"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	125x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	16.98
CU. FT. in Carton	1.99
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,308
Energy Guide Wattage	21 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	160
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,010

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,095 lm
CRI	90
Watts	19 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

- A COTTAGE WHITE 52" VENTURA**  
 Model VEN52CW5  
 Light Integrated, Frosted Acrylic  
 Blades Reversible Driftwood/Cottage White, Included  
 Shown with Driftwood Blades

- A COTTAGE WHITE 52" VENTURA**  
 Model VEN52CW5  
 Light Integrated, Frosted Acrylic  
 Blades Reversible Driftwood/Cottage White, Included  
 Shown with Cottage White Blades

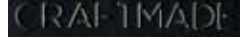
- B FLAT BLACK 52" VENTURA**  
 Model VEN52FB5  
 Light Integrated, Frosted Acrylic  
 Blades Flat Black, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Cottage White-CW

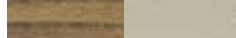


Flat Black-FB



**BLADE FINISHES**

Driftwood/Cottage White



Flat Black



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation





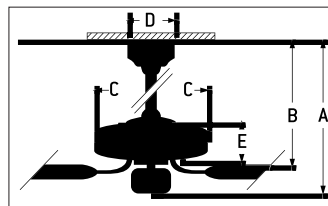
# GARRICK

The Garrick combines the allure of vintage industrial lighting with updated transitional styling to create a fan easily at home indoors or out. Updated features include energy efficient dimmable three light integrated caged seeded glass light with included LED bulbs, weather resistant ABS blades as well as handheld and wall remote controls for convenience.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- ABS Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit, 3 x 6 W LED Bulb Included
- Hardwire Compatible
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Wet Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 18.92"
- B 6" DR - 12.95"
- C 8.43"
- D 5.87"
- E 4.09"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	188x22
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	35.1
CU. FT. in Carton	3.25
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,841
Energy Guide Wattage	44 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	110
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,617

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	2,700K
Lumens	1,950 lm
CRI	83
Watts	18 Watts



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 56" GARRICK**

Model GAR56BNK5  
 Light Integrated, Seeded Glass  
 Blades ABS Driftwood Blades Included

**B FLAT BLACK 56" GARRICK**

Model GAR56FB5  
 Light Integrated, Seeded Glass  
 Blades ABS Flat Black Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



**BLADE FINISHES**

Driftwood



Flat Black



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

(Included controls suitable for use in damp or indoor locations only)





# BECKHAM

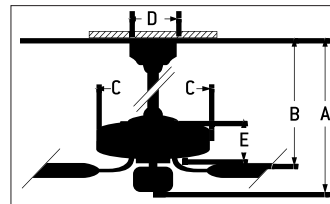
NEW

The performance, trim silhouette and stylish good looks define the Beckham by Craftmade 54" dual mount damp rated indoor/outdoor ceiling fan. Combining advanced technology with energy saving engineering, the Beckham delivers a six-speed reversible DC motor, dimmable integrated LED Light with handheld control and WIFI compatibility for years of convenience and performance.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Beckham ABS Blades Included
- Integrated 18W LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- WIDC Handheld Control (Included)
- WiFi Compatible
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 14.35"
- B 6" DR - 11.94"
- C 10.61"
- D 5.83"
- E 6.54"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	54"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	16°
Motor Size (MM)	153x10
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	25.0
CU. FT. in Carton	3.5
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,553
Energy Guide Wattage	11 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	323
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$3

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1600 lm
CRI	90
Watts	18 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	

Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 5,383



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 54" BECKHAM**

Model BEK54BNK3  
Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Glass  
Blades Driftwood ABS Blades, Included

**B FLAT BLACK 54" BECKHAM**

Model BEK54FB3  
Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Glass  
Blades Flat Black ABS Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



**BLADE FINISHES**

Driftwood



Flat Black



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



WIDC Handheld Control  
(Included)



Scan to view video on  
DC remote control  
operation





# QUIRK

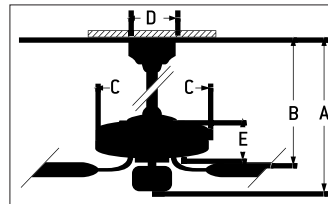


For those who like to think outside the box, the Quirk indoor/outdoor damp rated ceiling fan by Craftmade is both fun and functional. Featuring a powerful yet energy saving 6-speed reversible DC motor, integrated dimmable LED light kit with enhanced lens for even more light output, included handheld control and WIFI compatibility, the uniquely styled Quirk is for you!

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Quirk ABS Blades Included
- Integrated 18W LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- 95% Transmittance Poly Carbonate Lens
- WIDC Handheld Control (Included)
- WiFi Compatible
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 16.81"
- B 6" DR - 12.1"
- C 6.97"
- D 6.03"
- E 10.83"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	54"
Number of Blades	6
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	125x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	25.0
CU. FT. in Carton	2.4
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,893
Energy Guide Wattage	21 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	235
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,122

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,800 lm
CRI	90
Watts	18 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A FLAT BLACK 54" QUIRK**

Model QRK54FB6  
 Light Frosted Acrylic, Integrated  
 Blades Flat Black Blades Included

**B TITANIUM 54" QUIRK**

Model QRK54TI6  
 Light Frosted Acrylic, Integrated  
 Blades Titanium Blades Included

**C WHITE 54" QUIRK**

Model QRK54W6  
 Light Frosted Acrylic, Integrated  
 Blades White Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Flat Black-FB



Titanium-TI



White-W

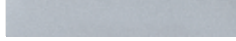


**BLADE FINISHES**

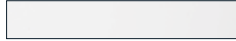
Flat Black



Titanium



White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



WIDC Handheld Control  
 (Included)



Scan to view video on  
 DC remote control  
 operation



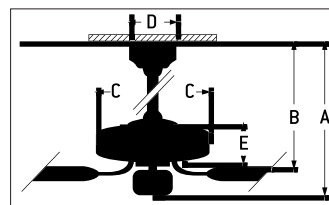
# MONDO 54"

A picture of modern design, the functional minimalism of the Mondo 54" ceiling fan is also a product of advanced engineering. The unique aileron design of the three long, graceful blades move air with remarkable efficiency indoors or out.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations
- Blades must be mounted at least 10" above floor for safety

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR 14.4"
- B** 6" DR - 12.5"
- C** 4.92"
- D** 5.11"
- E** 9.26"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	54"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	125x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	11.24
CU. FT. in Carton	1.73
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,857
Energy Guide Wattage	21 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	185
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,000



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A ESPRESSO 54" MONDO**

Model MND54ESP3  
Light Adaptable: LK104-ESP-LED Shown, Sold Separately  
Blades Espresso, Included

**B ESPRESSO 54" MONDO**

Model MND54ESP3  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades Espresso, Included

**C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 54" MONDO**

Model MND54BNK3  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

**D FLAT BLACK 54" MONDO**

Model MND54FB3  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades Flat Black, Included



Shown with Optional Light Kit: LK104-ESP-LED, Sold Separately



**Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.**

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



Flat Black-FB



**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



Espresso



Flat Black



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Outdoor Bowl Light Kits  
(see page 481-482)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



DC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



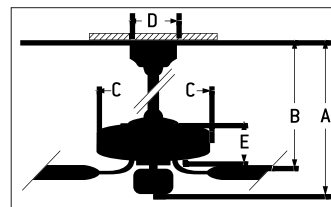
# MONDO 72"

A picture of modern design, the functional minimalism of the Mondo 72" ceiling fan is also a product of advanced engineering. The unique aileron design of the six long, graceful blades move air with remarkable efficiency indoors or out.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations
- Blades must be mounted at least 10" above floor for safety

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR 15.56"
- B** 6" DR - 13.23"
- C** 6.5"
- D** 5.12"
- E** 9.59"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	72"
Number of Blades	6
Blade Pitch	21°
Motor Size (MM)	165x25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.36
CU. FT. in Carton	2.71
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,606
Energy Guide Wattage	21 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	271
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,467



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 72" MONDO**

Model MND72BNK6  
 Light Adaptable: LK104-BNK-LED Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

**B ESPRESSO 72" MONDO**

Model MND72ESP6  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades Espresso, Included

**C FLAT BLACK 72" MONDO**

Model MND72FB6  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades Flat Black, Included



**Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.**

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



Flat Black-FB

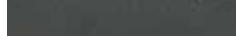


**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



Espresso



Flat Black



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Outdoor Bowl Light Kits  
 (see page 481-482)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



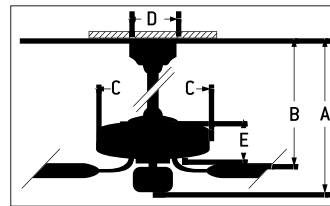
# WINDSWEPT 78"

Be swept away by the Windswept series, Craft-made's newest entry into the High Volume Low Speed large fan category (HVLS). Choose Brushed Polished Nickel or Espresso finishes in 78", 102" and 120" diameters. The Windswept fan is where modern style and superior airflow come together – both indoors and out.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 12" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Windswept 78" Blades Included
- Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety
- Light Kit Adaptable, Optional (WNDLK-(finish)-LED)
- IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 12" DR - 19.4"
- B 12" DR - 14.83"
- C 10"
- D 6.61"
- E 7.3"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	78"
Number of Blades	6
Blade Pitch	8°
Motor Size (MM)	165x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	1.3
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	43.74
CU. FT. in Carton	5.15
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	19,477
Energy Guide Wattage	44 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	444
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$23

## OPTIONAL, EXCLUSIVE LIGHT KIT WNDLK-(FINISH)-LED LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	2,800 lm
CRI	80
Watts	36 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	

Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 19,477



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A ESPRESSO 78" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND78ESP6  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades Espresso, Included

**B BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 78" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND78BNK6  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

**C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 78" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND78BNK6  
 Light WNDLK-BNK-LED shown, sold separately  
 Blades Brushed Nickel, Included



**Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.**

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP

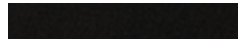


**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



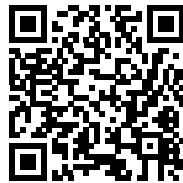
Espresso



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Shown with Optional, Exclusive Light Kit: WNDLK-(finish)-LED Sold Separately



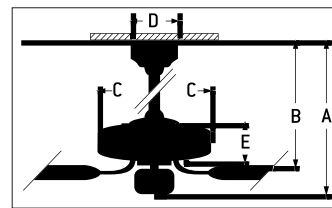
# WINDSWEPT 102"

Be swept away by the Windswept series, Craft-made's newest entry into the High Volume Low Speed large fan category (HVLS). Choose Brushed Polished Nickel or Espresso finishes in 78", 102" and 120" diameters. The Windswept fan is where modern style and superior airflow come together – both indoors and out.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 12" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Windswept 102" Blades Included
- Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety
- Light Kit Adaptable, Optional (WNDLK-(finish)-LED)
- IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 12" DR - 19.4"
- B 12" DR - 14.83"
- C 10"
- D 6.61"
- E 7.3"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	102"
Number of Blades	6
Blade Pitch	8°
Motor Size (MM)	165x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	1.3
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	46.82
CU. FT. in Carton	6.7

## OPTIONAL, EXCLUSIVE LIGHT KIT WNDLK-(FINISH)-LED LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	2,800 lm
CRI	80
Watts	36 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A ESPRESSO 102" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND102ESP6  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades Espresso, Included

**B BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 102" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND102BNK6  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

**C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 102" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND102BNK6  
Light WNDLK-BNK-LED shown, sold separately  
Blades Brushed Nickel, Included



**Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.**

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



Espresso



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Shown with Optional, Exclusive Light Kit: WNDLK-(finish)-LED  
Sold Separately



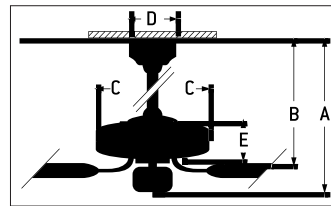
# WINDSWEPT 120"

Be swept away by the Windswept series, Craft-made's newest entry into the High Volume Low Speed large fan category (HVLS). Choose Brushed Polished Nickel or Espresso finishes in 78", 102" and 120" diameters. The Windswept fan is where modern style and superior airflow come together – both indoors and out.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 12" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Windswept 120" Blades Included
- Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety
- Light Kit Adaptable, Optional (WNDLK-(finish)-LED)
- IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 12" DR - 19.4"
- B 12" DR - 14.83"
- C 10"
- D 6.61"
- E 7.3"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	120"
Number of Blades	6
Blade Pitch	8°
Motor Size (MM)	165x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	1.3
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	49.33
CU. FT. in Carton	7.9

## OPTIONAL, EXCLUSIVE LIGHT KIT WNDLK-(FINISH)-LED LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	2,800 lm
CRI	80
Watts	36 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A ESPRESSO 120" WINDSWEPT**

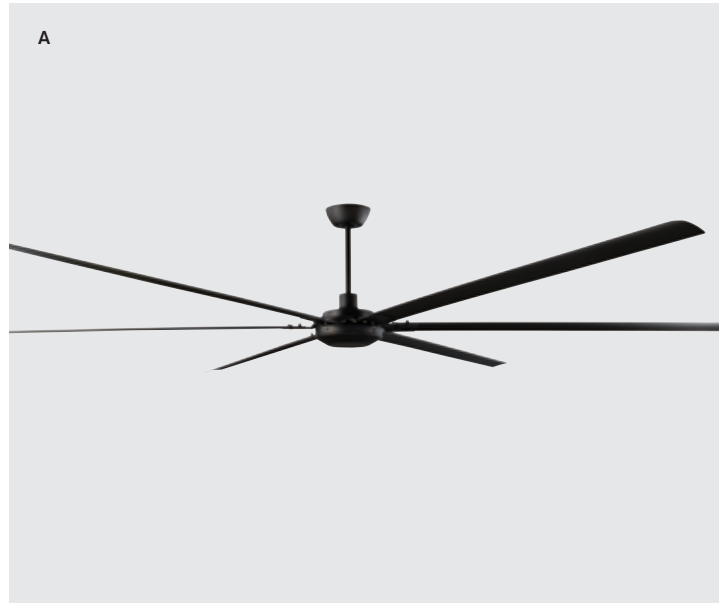
Model WND120ESP6  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades Espresso, Included

**B BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 120" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND120BNK6  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

**C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 120" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND120BNK6  
Light WNDLK-BNK-LED shown, sold separately  
Blades Brushed Nickel, Included



Shown with Optional, Exclusive Light Kit: WNDLK-(finish)-LED Sold Separately

**Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.**

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



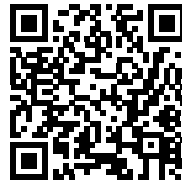
Espresso



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



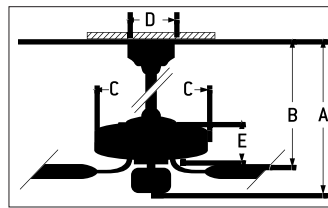
# CAVALLO

The Cavallo fan from Craftmade is a monumental feat of engineering. It's hand-carved solid wood blades are the focus of this massive yet simple design that will fill your space with style. The airflow from the 100" diameter fan will take your breath away indoors or out.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Suitable for Damp Locations
- IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 15.19"
- B 6" DR - 13.74"
- C 6.48"
- D 6.50"
- E 5.91"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	100"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	Variable
Motor Size (MM)	130x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Motor Shipping Wt. (lbs)	9.9
Blade Shipping Wt. (lbs)	8.2
Motor CU FT in Carton	0.75
Blade CU FT in Carton	1.58



Blades Sold Separately

**A TITANIUM 100" CAVALLO**

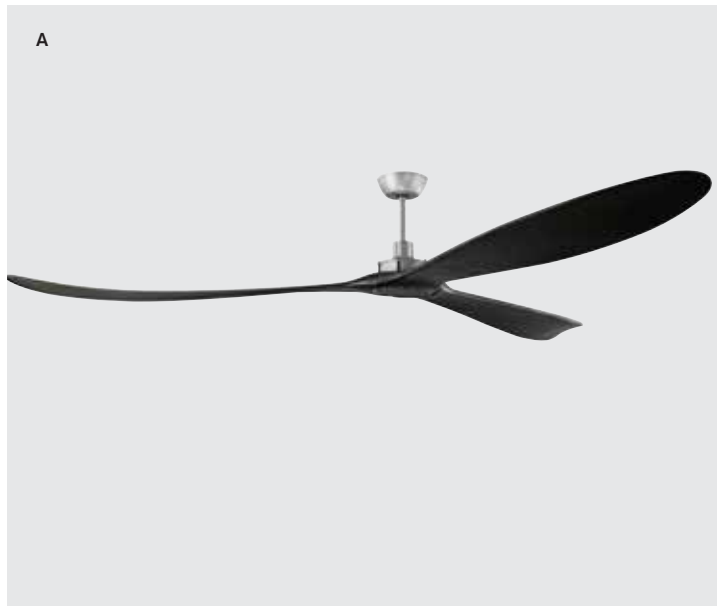
Model CVL100TI3-GW  
 Light Not Adaptable  
 Blades BCVL100-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately

**B TITANIUM 100" CAVALLO**

Model CVL100TI3-LOK  
 Light Not Adaptable  
 Blades BCVL100-LOK, Light Oak, Sold Separately

**C TITANIUM 100" CAVALLO**

Model CVL100TI3-WAL  
 Light Not Adaptable  
 Blades BCVL100-WAL, Walnut, Sold Separately



**FAN FINISHES**

Titanium-TI



**BLADE OPTIONS**

for the Cavallo  
 (Included)

BCVL100-GW, Greywood



BCVL100-LOK, Light Oak



BCVL100-WAL, Walnut



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall  
 Controls (Included)





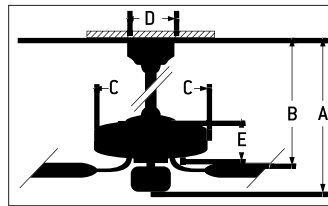
# ACADIAN

The Acadian proves that your ceiling fan can be simple without being boring. Understated and modern, this tri-blade design with integrated LED lighting will cool your space without overcomplicating your décor. The Acadian can be used in indoor and outdoor settings.

## FEATURES

- Standard 4 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" & 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Acadian ABS Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Suitable for Wet Locations
- Hard-Wired Dual Wall Control Included - 4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer OR request with UCI-2000 remote or wall control

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A2 4" DR 13.39"
- A1 6" DR 14.56"
- B2 4" DR - 11.81"
- B1 6" DR - 11.44"
- C 8.78"
- D 5.59"
- E 9.13"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	56"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	16°
Motor Size (MM)	153x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.74
CU. FT. in Carton	1.49
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,733
Energy Guide Wattage	36 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	77
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$10

Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 3,785

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,200 lm
CRI	90
Watts	14 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 56" ACADIAN**

Model ACA56BNK3  
 Light Integrated , Frost White Glass  
 Blades ABS Brushed Nickel, Included

**B FLAT BLACK 56" ACADIAN**

Model ACA56FB3  
 Light Integrated , Frost White Glass  
 Blades ABS Flat Black, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



Flat Black



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Standard Configuration:  
 CM-7W-LED Dual Wall  
 Control -  
 4 Speed Fan Control  
 and Full Range Dimmer  
 Included



Alternate Configuration: UCI-2000  
 remote or wall control



OR



Use these order codes:  
**ACA56BNK3-UCI**  
**ACA56FB3-UCI**  
 UCI-2000 for Indoor Use Only

(Included controls suitable for use in damp or indoor locations only)





NEW

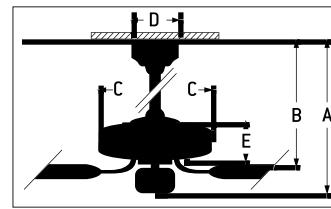
# CAPTIVATE

Designed to be noticed, the Captivate 52" indoor/ outdoor damp rated ceiling fan is the ideal combination of contemporary design and advanced engineering. The Captivate features custom blades wrapped around an energy saving, six-speed reversible DC motor, and two controls for wall or handheld use.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor, 6-Speed Reversible
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Captivate ABS Custom Blades Included
- IDC2 Remote & Wall Control Included
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 12.76"
- B 6" DR - 10.0"
- C 8.35"
- D 5.83"
- E 5.35"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	153x8
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	16.0
CU. FT. in Carton	1.3
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,100
Energy Guide Wattage	21 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	148
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$5
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,700



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" CAPTIVATE**

Model CPT52BNK5  
Light Not Adaptable  
Blades Brushed Polished Nickel, Included

**B FLAT BLACK 52" CAPTIVATE**

Model CPT52FB5  
Light Not Adaptable  
Blades Flat Black, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



Flat Black



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







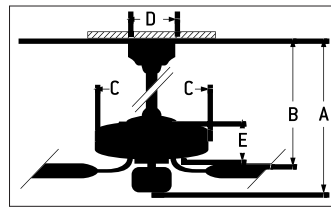
# MOBI

The exquisite form of our Mobi fan almost makes you forget just how functional it can be. This high-efficiency, three-blade fan with integrated LED lighting is much more than beautiful home décor.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" & 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Outdoor ABS Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- ICS Remote & Wall Controls Included
- Suitable for Wet Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



<b>A2</b>	4" DR - 13.59"
<b>A1</b>	6" DR - 16.33"
<b>B2</b>	4" DR - 10.32"
<b>B2</b>	6" DR - 12.24"
<b>C</b>	8.03"
<b>D</b>	5.98"
<b>E</b>	8.85"
<b>DR</b>	Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	Variable
Motor Size (MM)	188x18
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	18.63
CU. FT. in Carton	1.8
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,636
Energy Guide Wattage	39 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	94
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,878

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,300 lm
CRI	90
Watts	17 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A AGED GALVANIZED 60" MOBI**

Model MOB60AGV  
Light Integrated, White Frost Glass  
Blades BMOB60-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately

**B CHROME 60" MOBI**

Model MOB60CH  
Light Integrated, White Frost Glass  
Blades BMOB60-WAL, Walnut, Sold Separately

**C OILED BRONZE 60" MOBI**

Model MOB60OB  
Light Integrated, White Frost Glass  
Blades BMOB60-MAH, Mahogany, Sold Separately

**D FLAT BLACK 60" MOBI**

Model MOB60FB  
Light Integrated, White Frost Glass  
Blades BMOB60-FB, Flat Black, Sold Separately



**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Galvanized-AGV



Chrome-CH



Flat Black-FB



Oiled Bronze-OB



**BLADE OPTIONS**

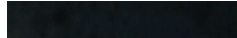
for the Mobi

(Sold Separately)

BMOB60-CF, Carbon Fiber



BMOB60-FB, Flat Black



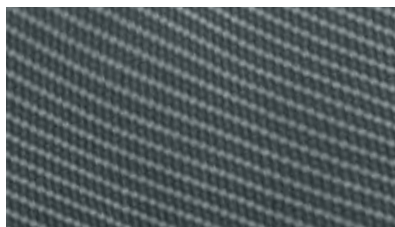
BMOB60-GW, Greywood



BMOB60-MAH, Mahogany



BMOB60-WAL, Walnut



Close-up of carbon fiber blade.

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



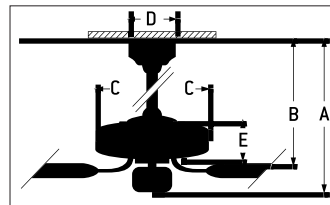
# LIMERICK

There once was a room with no style it was unoccupied for a while. The Limerick was hung and a new life begun for this room was now more versatile.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" & 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Outdoor ABS Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- ICS Remote & Wall Controls Included
- Suitable for Damp Locations
- Optional Lens Cover Sold Separately - LIM60-40(finish)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A1 6" DR 14.34"
- A2 4" DR 11.98"
- B1 6" DR - 12.15"
- B2 4" DR - 10.20"
- C 7.40"
- D 5.91"
- E 6.76"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	Variable
Motor Size (MM)	188x18
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	16.27
CU. FT. in Carton	1.99
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,934
Energy Guide Wattage	51 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	57
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$14
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,663

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,350 lm
CRI	90
Watts	17 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A AGED GALVANIZED 60" LIMERICK**

Model LIM60AGV  
Light Integrated, Frost White Glass  
Blades BMOB60-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately

**B ESPRESSO 60" LIMERICK**

Model LIM60ESP  
Light Integrated, Frost White Glass  
Blades BMOB60-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately

**C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 60" LIMERICK**

Model LIM60BNK  
Light Integrated, Frost White Glass  
Blades BMOB60-MAH, Mahogany, Sold Separately



Shown with Optional Lens Cover

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Galvanized-AGV



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



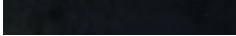
**BLADE OPTIONS**

for the Limerick  
(Sold Separately)

BMOB60-CF, Carbon Fiber



BMOB60-FB, Flat Black



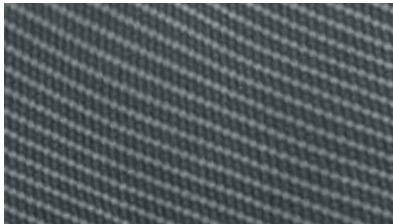
BMOB60-GW, Greywood



BMOB60-MAH, Mahogany



BMOB60-WAL, Walnut



Close-up of carbon fiber blade.

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



ICS Remote and Wall  
Controls (Included)





# MESMERIZE

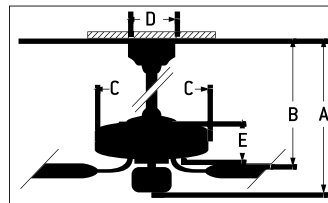


Sure to capture your attention, the Mesmerize 60" indoor/outdoor ceiling fan is the ideal combination of contemporary design and advanced engineering. The Mesmerize features an energy saving, six-speed reversible DC motor with handheld control, dimmable LED light with optional cover and our new bezel style canopy with up to a 45 degree slope capability.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 6-speed Reversible DC Motor,
- Bezel Style Canopy with 45° slope in any direction
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Mesmerize ABS Blades Included
- Integrated 18W LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- 95% Transmittance Poly Carbonate Lens
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- WDC Handheld Control (Included)
- WiFi Compatible
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 15.2"
- B 6" DR - 12.7"
- C 6.50"
- D 7.09"
- E 5.08"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	25.0
CU. FT. in Carton	2.4
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,715
Energy Guide Wattage	12 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	399
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$3
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,952

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,800 lm
CRI	90
Watts	18 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 60" MESMERIZE**

Model MES60BNK3  
Light Frosted Acrylic, Included, Optional  
Blades Black Walnut, Included

**B FLAT BLACK 60" MESMERIZE**

Model MES60FB3  
Light Frosted Acrylic, Included, Optional  
Blades Driftwood, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



**BLADE FINISHES**

Black Walnut



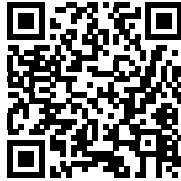
Driftwood



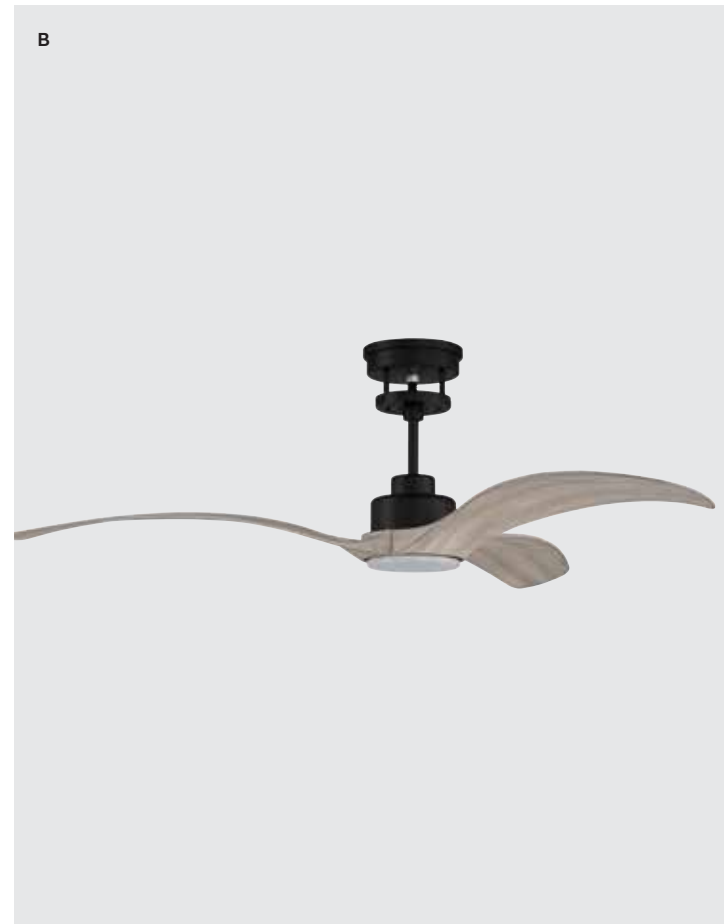
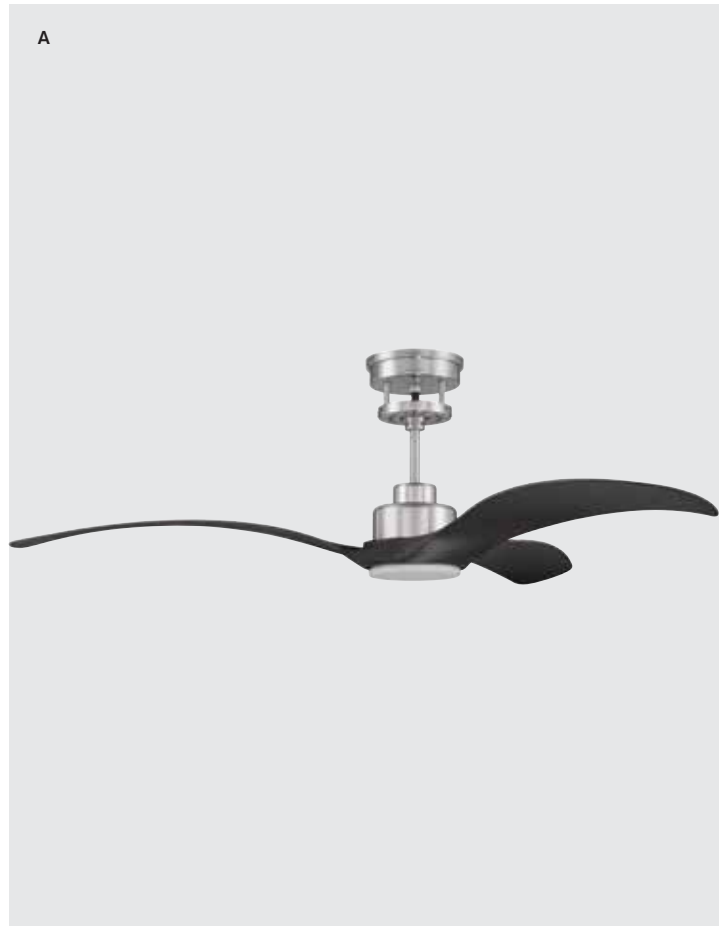
**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



WIDC Handheld Control  
(Included)



Scan to view video on  
DC remote control  
operation





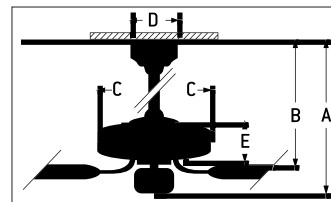
# STOCKMAN

Our Stockman ceiling fan gets the job done without calling too much attention to itself. This four-blade fan employs an LED light source, held within a finely-crafted, artisan glass casing. The strength of the Stockman is that it puts an emphasis on hard work without compromising its subtle beauty.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom ABS Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- ICS Remote & Wall Controls Included
- Hardwire Compatible
- Suitable for Wet Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR 16.02"
- B** 6" DR - 11.65"
- C** 12.90"
- D** 5.12"
- E** 10.36"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	172x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	25
CU. FT. in Carton	2.73
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,825
Energy Guide Wattage	40 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	97
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	1374 lm
CRI	90
Watts	19 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	

Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,332
---	-------



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A AGED GALVANIZED 52" STOCKMAN**

Model STK52AGV4  
Light Integrated LED  
Blades Driftwood

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Galvanized-AGV



**BLADE FINISHES**

Driftwood



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

(Included controls suitable for use in damp or indoor locations only)



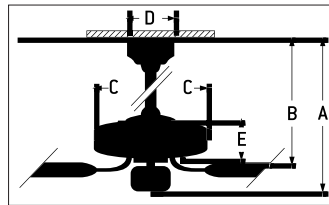
# RETREAT

Complete your patio oasis with our Retreat 52" ceiling fan. This wet rated outdoor fan featuring custom all weather blades in an enlarged woven pattern delivers great performance with the three speed, reversible motor built to withstand the elements. Light kit and remote control adaptable.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom ABS Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable
- UCI Remote & Wall Controls Optional (Indoor & Damp Only)
- Hardwire Compatible
- Suitable for Wet Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6.5" DR 12.70"
- B 6.5" DR - 10.0"
- C 11.5"
- D 5.83"
- E 3.94"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	188x22
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	25.0
CU. FT. in Carton	1.9
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,624
Energy Guide Wattage	44 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	82
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,089



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A FLAT BLACK 52" RETREAT**

Model RET52FB5  
 Light Integrated LED  
 Blades Woven Driftwood Blades Included

**B BROWN 52" RETREAT**

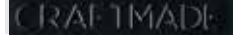
Model RET52BR5  
 Light Integrated LED  
 Blades Woven Outdoor Brown Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brown-BR



Flat Black-FB

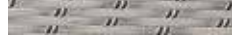


**BLADE FINISHES**

Woven Outdoor Brown



Woven Driftwood



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

**Bowl Light Kits**  
 (see page 477-480)



**Light Kits**  
 (see page 483-484)



**Customize Your Own**  
 (see page 485-489)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control Adaptable -  
 Damp Location Only  
 UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495







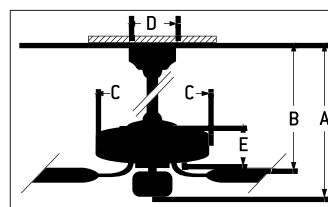
# EASTWOOD 60"

Rugged, refined and ready to take on any job, the Eastwood features 9 substantial blades, dimmable integrated LED light with optional cap, handheld and wall remote controls. Engineered for indoors or out, the captivating style and energy saving DC motor provide a look and feel that is perfectly cool.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- LED Light Kit Included (Optional)
- Lens Cover Included (Optional)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 15.72"
- B 6" DR - 13.05"
- C 7.87"
- D 5.12"
- E 5.24"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	9
Blade Pitch	10°
Motor Size (MM)	153x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	25.57
CU. FT. in Carton	1.8
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,472
Energy Guide Wattage	23 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	240
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,573

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,350 lm
CRI	90
Watts	17 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 60" EASTWOOD**

Model EAS60BNK9  
Light Included, Optional  
Blades Driftwood Blades Included

**B ESPRESSO 60" EASTWOOD**

Model EAS60ESP9  
Light Included, Optional  
Blades Mesquite Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK

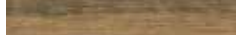


Espresso-ESP



**BLADE OPTIONS**

Driftwood



Mesquite



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



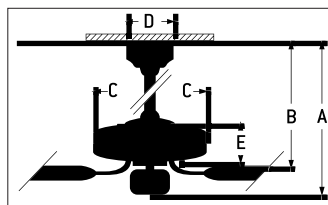
## EASTWOOD 70"

Rugged, refined and ready to take on any job, the Eastwood features 9 substantial blades, dimmable integrated LED light with optional cap, handheld and wall remote controls. Engineered for indoors or out, the captivating style and energy saving DC motor provide a look and feel that is perfectly cool.

### FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- LED Light Kit Included (Optional)
- Lens Cover Included (Optional)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 15.72"
- B 6" DR - 13.05"
- C 7.87"
- D 5.12"
- E 5.24"
- DR Downrod

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	70"
Number of Blades	9
Blade Pitch	10°
Motor Size (MM)	165x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	28.6
CU. FT. in Carton	2.26
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,788
Energy Guide Wattage	22 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	316
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	8,806

### LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,350 lm
CRI	90
Watts	17 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 70" EASTWOOD**

Model EAS70BNK9  
Light Included, Optional  
Blades Driftwood Blades Included

**B ESPRESSO 70" EASTWOOD**

Model EAS70ESP9  
Light Included, Optional  
Blades Mesquite Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP

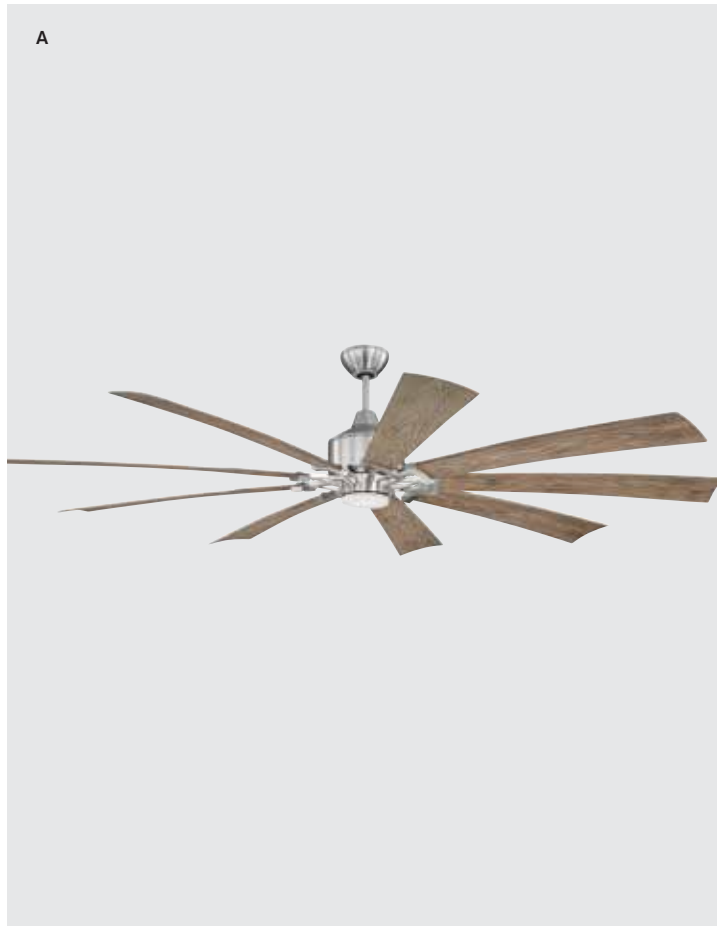


**BLADE OPTIONS**

Driftwood



Mesquite



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



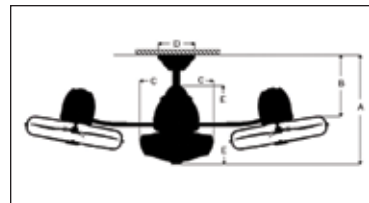
# BELLOWS DUO

An instant classic, the Bellows Duo offers a cage free update to our retro inspired Bellows II. The clean cylinder body with optional integrated dimmable LED light supports the heavy-duty, three-speed motors of the 80-degree adjustable twin fans. The fan also has a third motor that operates the 360-degree rotation of the twin fans for optimal air movement.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4.5" Downrod (Included)
- 80° Tilt Feature on Both Motor Head Units
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- LED Light Kit Included, Optional
- Lens Cover Included, Optional
- Bellows Remote and Wall Controls Included
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 4.5" DR 18.11"
- B** 4.5" DR - 10.77"
- C** 6.69"
- D** 5.12"
- E** 10.61"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	50"
Number of Blades	6
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	Two 82x25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	29.98
CU. FT. in Carton	10.35
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,362
Energy Guide Wattage	58
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	41
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$16
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,976

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,350 lm
CRI	90
Watts	17 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL BELLOWS DUO**

Model BW250BNK6  
 Light Included, Optional  
 Blades Greywood, Included

**B FLAT BLACK BELLOWS DUO**

Model BW250FB6  
 Light Included, Optional  
 Blades Grey Cedar, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



**BLADE FINISHES**

Greywood



Grey Cedar



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



UCI Remote and Wall Controls (Included)







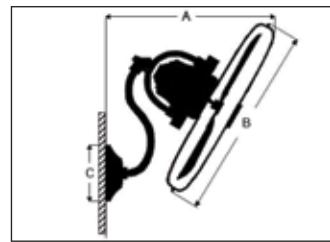
# BELLOWS I

Increase your cool, indoors or out, with the Retro-inspired damp-rated Bellows I 16" wall mount fan. With a heavy-duty, 3-speed oscillating motor and 14" blades, this wall-mounted fan combines the retro style of a table fan with the power and efficiency of a ceiling fan. The Bellows I features separate knobs for oscillating and speed control. The fan can be hung and plugged in, with 40" corded plug or hard-wired.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Oscillating Motor
- Wall Mount Installation Comes Pre-Wired with 40" Corded 3-Prong Plug End with Replaceable Fuse
- Separate Control Knobs for Speed Control and Oscillating Function
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Can be Hard-Wired Directly to Junction Box
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 19.18"
- B 16.0"
- C 16.0"
- D 8.46"

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	14"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	7°
Motor Size (MM)	82 x 25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	19.62
CU. FT. in Carton	4.78



**A AGED BRONZE TEXTURED 16" BELLOWS/WALL FAN**  
Model BW116AG3

**B BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 16" BELLOWS/ WALL FAN**  
Model BW116BNK3

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Textured-AG

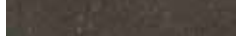


Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



**BLADE FINISHES**

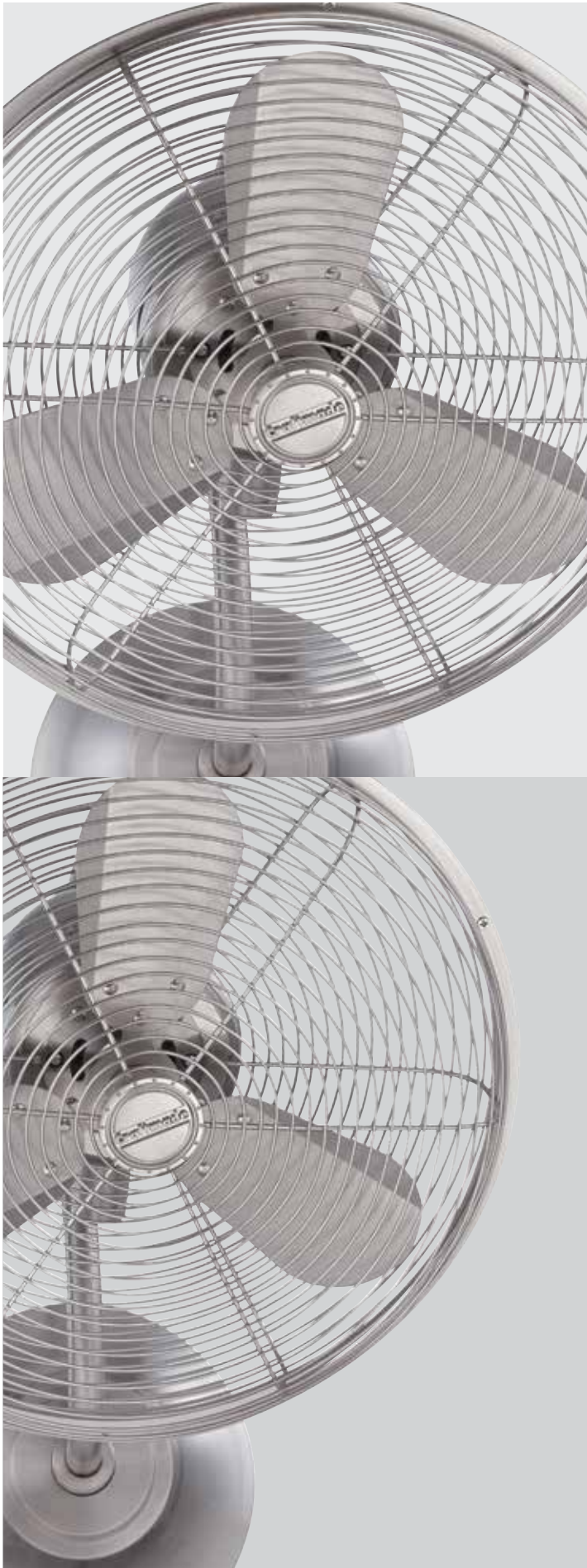
Aged Bronze Textured



Brushed Nickel







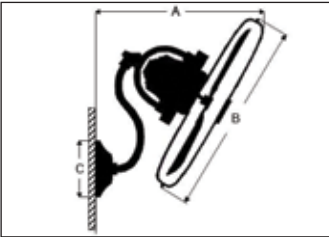
# BELLOWS I HARD-WIRED

With a heavy-duty, 3-speed oscillating motor and 14" blades, this wall-mounted fan combines the retro style of a table fan with the power and efficiency of a ceiling fan. Finished in your choice of Aged Bronze Textured or Brushed Polished Nickel it includes a Wall Control with 3-speed and Oscillating functions.

**FEATURES**

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Oscillating Motor
- Wall Mount
- CM-8W Speed and Oscillation Wall Control (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Hard-Wired Directly to Junction Box.
- Suitable for Damp Locations

**CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS**



- A 18.5"
- B 16.0"
- C 16.0"
- D 8.46"

**SPECS**

Blade Sweep	14"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	7°
Motor Size (MM)	82 x 25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	19.62
CU. FT. in Carton	4.78



---

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 16"  
BELLOWS I HARD-WIRED WALL FAN**

Model BW116BNK3-HW

---

**B AGED BRONZE TEXTURED 16"  
BELLOWS I HARD-WIRED WALL FAN**

Model BW116AG3-HW

---

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Textured-AG



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



**BLADE FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Textured



Brushed Nickel



---

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



CM-8W Speed and Oscillation  
Wall Control (Included)





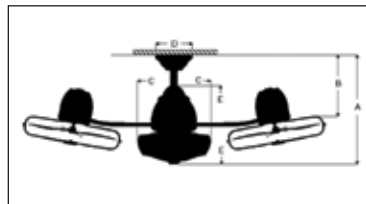
# BELLOWS II

Cool times II. Add retro-industrial appeal indoors or out with the dual-headed Bellows II damp-rated cage ceiling fan. Two heavy-duty, three-speed motors crank out the airflow, as twin cage fans tilt 80 degrees around the integrated, but optional, light kit. The fan also has a third motor that operates the rotation of the two motors in a 360 degree fashion. Choose from Aged Bonze Textured or Brushed Polished Nickel finishes.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- 80° Tilt Feature on Both Motor Head Units
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Included (Optional) Light Kit, 2x9W LED Bulbs Included
- Cap for Use Without Light Kit Included
- Bellows Remote and Wall Controls Included
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR 17.5"
- B 4" DR - 10.77"
- C 11.54"
- D 5.91"
- E 12.93"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	48"
Number of Blades	2x3 (6)
Blade Pitch	7°
Motor Size (MM)	Two 82 x 25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	33.97
CU. FT. in Carton	7.02
Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,628
Energy Guide Wattage	60 Watts
Airflow Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	44
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$17
<i>Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)</i>	3,411





**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL BELLOWS II**

Model BW248BNK6  
 Light Shown with Cap for Use without Light Kit Included  
 Blades Brushed Polished Nickel, Included

**B AGED BRONZE TEXTURED BELLOWS II**

Model BW248AG6  
 Light Shown with Light Kit with Opal White Glass Included  
 Blades Aged Bronze Textured, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Textured-AG



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK

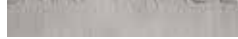


**BLADE FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Textured



Brushed Polished Nickel



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Bellows Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



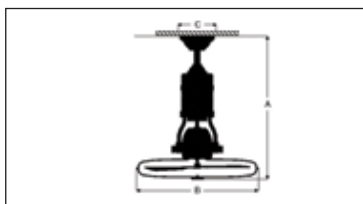
# BELLOWS III

Introducing the ultimate industrial Retro-chic rotating cage fan, indoors or out. Ceiling-mounted with a 4" downrod, the uber-cool Bellows III is equipped with a 90-degree tilt feature, 21" blades, 360 degree rotation, and a powerful 3-speed motor.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- 90° Tilt Feature on Motor Head Unit
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Bellows Remote and Wall Controls Included
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 4" DR 24.3"
- B** 4" DR - 21"
- C** 21.02"
- D** 5.91"
- E** 19.51"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	18"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	7°
Motor Size (MM)	82 x 65
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.58
CU. FT. in Carton	5.37
Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	1,950
Energy Guide Wattage	42 Watts
Airflow Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	47
Airflow at High Speed	2,379



\*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL BELLOWS III**

Model BW321BNK3  
Blades Brushed Nickel

**B AGED BRONZE TEXTURED BELLOWS III**

Model BW321AG3  
Blades Aged Bronze Textured

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Textured-AG



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



**BLADE FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Textured



Brushed Nickel



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Bellows Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





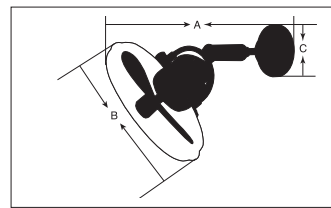
# BELLOWS IV

Capturing the vintage feel of the industrial age, our Bellow IV fan was inspired by a bygone era. Nothing calls attention to the refined style of modern living like a carefully chosen reference to the past. The high-powered, wall-mounted Bellows IV fan provides a bold contrast to the latest trends in home décor.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Oscillating Motor
- Wall Mount with 4 Position Angle Adjustment
- CM-8W Speed and Oscillation Wall Control (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Hard-Wired Directly to Junction Box.
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 4" DR 11.5"
- B** 16"
- C** 6.06"

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	14"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	7°
Motor Size (MM)	82x25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	20.28
CU. FT. in Carton	4.18





**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL BELLOWS IV**

Model BW414BNK3  
Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

**B AGED BRONZE TEXTURED BELLOWS IV**

Model BW414AG3  
Blades Aged Bronze Textured, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Textured-AG



**BLADE FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Textured



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Brushed Nickel



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



CM-8W Speed and Oscillation Wall Control (Included)







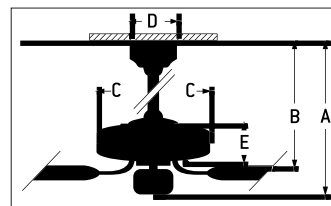
# COLOSSUS 96"

With six blades and a span of eight feet, Craftmade's 96" Colossus ceiling fan features a super efficient second generation DC motor, bringing quiet comfort to large spaces. Despite its impressive dimensions, Colossus exudes style with an understated grace.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 16.66"
- B 6" DR - 14.52"
- C 11.73"
- D 5.96"
- E 6.5"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	96"
Number of Blades	6
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	165X25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	41.60
CU. FT. in Carton	4.63
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	9,312
Energy Guide Wattage	29 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	321
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$15
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	9,312



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL 96" COLOSSUS**

Model COL96BN6  
Light Adaptable (Optional)  
Blades Brushed Satin Nickel, Included

**B ESPRESSO 96" COLOSSUS**

Model COL96ESP6  
Light Adaptable (Optional)  
Blades Espresso, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Satin Nickel-BN



Espresso-ESP



**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Satin Nickel



Espresso



\*Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.

**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Outdoor Bowl Light Kits  
(see page 481-482)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



NEW

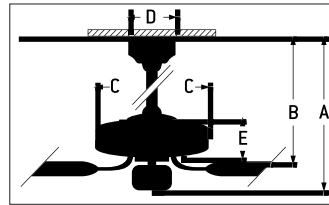
# ZOOM

The Zoom 66" damp rated indoor/outdoor ceiling fan is the ideal combination of design and engineered performance. The Zoom by Craftmade features custom blades powered by an energy saving, six-speed reversible DC motor, two controls for wall or handheld use, integrated dimmable LED light and dual-mount capability for flat or sloped ceiling installation.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 6-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 10" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Zoom ABS Custom Blades Included
- Integrated 18W LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- IDC2 Remote & Wall Control Included
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 10" DR - 13.9"
- B 10" DR - 10.3"
- C 10.75"
- D 5.83"
- E 4.76"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	66"
Number of Blades	6
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	153x16
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.0
CU. FT. in Carton	2.0
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,550
Energy Guide Wattage	23 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	241
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,500

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,800 lm
CRI	90
Watts	18 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A FLAT BLACK 66" ZOOM**

Model ZOM66FB6  
Light Frosted White, Integrated  
Blades Flat Blackt, Included

**B TITANIUM 66" ZOOM**

Model ZOM66TI6  
Light Frosted White, Integrated  
Blades Titanium Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Flat Black-FB

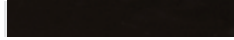


Titanium-TI

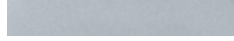


**BLADE FINISHES**

Flat Black



Titanium



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls  
(Included)



Scan to view video on  
DC remote control  
operation







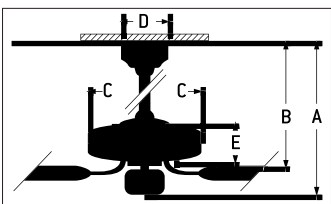
# COURTYARD

Who said you can't have rustic charm and luxury? Our Courtyard ceiling fan accentuates the clean lines of a four-blade fan with a look inspired by the great outdoors. The Courtyard will highlight your casual style while putting an emphasis on quality indoors or out.

### OILED BRONZE 56" COURTYARD

Model CYD56OB4  
 Light Integrated, Clear Hammered Glass  
 Blades ABS, Oiled Bronze, Included

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR 21.77"
- B 6" DR - 11.73"
- C 12.83"
- D 5.98"
- E 15.24"
- DR Downrod

### FAN FINISHES

Oiled Bronze-OB



### BLADE FINISHES

Oiled Bronze



### FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Courtyard ABS Blades (Included)
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- ICS Remote & Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Wet Locations

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	56"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	172x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	29.92
CU. FT. in Carton	4.09
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,293
Energy Guide Wattage	38 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	112
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,997

### LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,650 lm
CRI	90
Watts	18 Watts

\*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

(Included controls suitable for use in damp or indoor locations only)



\*Blades Included.  
 \*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.





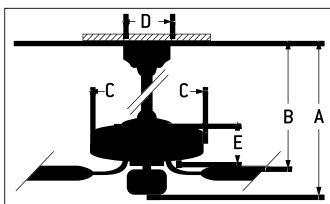
# MORROW BAY

Inspired by the mission style that became popular in the late 19th century, the transitional wet-rated Morrow Bay ceiling fan evokes refreshing simplicity, combining clean lines with warm details. Morrow Bay will open your mind and transform your space.

### ESPRESSO 56" MORROW BAY

Model MR56ESP4C1  
 Light Integrated, Tea Stained Glass  
 Blades ABS, Teak, Included

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR 20.77"
- B 6" DR - 13.5"
- C 13.7"
- D 6"
- E 12.84"
- DR Downrod

### FAN FINISHES

Espresso-ESP



### BLADE FINISHES

Teak



### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Not Available

### FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Morrow Bay ABS Blades (Included)
- Integrated Light Kit, 3 x 9W LED Bulbs Included
- Hardwire Compatible
- Suitable for Wet Locations

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	56"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	172x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	26.40
CU. FT. in Carton	2.84
Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,260
Wattage	43 Watts
Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	98
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,879

### LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	2,250lm
CRI	80
Watts	27 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



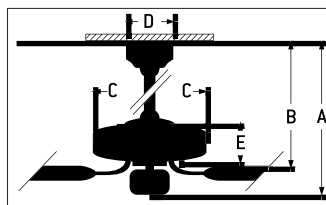
## DC EPIC

This 70" DC Epic ceiling fan is totally Epic. Available in Aged Bronze Textured or Oiled Bronze finishes, each fan is appointed with an Energy Saving 6-speed reversible second generation DC motor and DC remote and wall controls. Light kit adaptable, you can customize your fan with multiple blade options from 54" to 70" in diameter.

### FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable Optional
- IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR 16.0"
- B 6" DR - 13.0"
- C 14.12"
- D 7.25"
- E 6.0"
- DR Downrod

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	54" to 70"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	153x16
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	24.87
CU. FT. in Carton	2.57
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,699
Energy Guide Wattage	26 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	182
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$7
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,183



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A AGED BRONZE TEXTURED DC EPIC**

Model DCEP70AG  
 Light Adaptable: Optional  
 Blades B570P-WAL, Walnut, Sold Separately

**B OILED BRONZE DC EPIC**

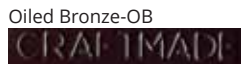
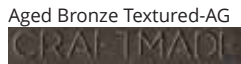
Model DCEP70OB  
 Light LK37-OB-WG, Optional, Sold Separately  
 Blades B570C-1, Walnut, Sold Separately

**C OILED BRONZE DC EPIC**

Model DCEP70OB  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades B570P-TK7, Teak, Sold Separately



**FAN FINISHES**



**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

Type 1 Blades  
 (See Pages 452-454)



Type 4 Blades  
 (See Pages 461-462)



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Outdoor Light Kits  
 (see pages 481-482)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation





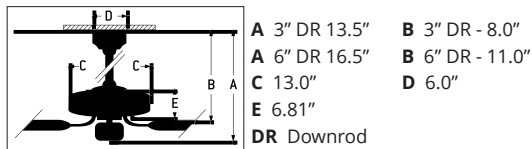
## DC RIATA GRANDE

Just like the old ranches they evoke, these fans are as big as they are beautiful and as hardworking as they are efficient. You can kick back and relax because the DC Riata Grande can be customized with a huge assortment of blades ranging from 54" to 70."

### AGED BRONZE TEXTURED DC RIATA GRANDE

Model DCRT70AG  
 Light LK49-AG-LED, Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades B570PR-TK7, Rustic Teak, Sold Separately

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



### FAN FINISHES

Aged Bronze  
 Textured-AG



### FAN BLADE OPTIONS

Sold Separately

**Type 1 Blades**  
 (See Pages 454-456)



**Type 4 Blades**  
 (See Pages 463-464)



### FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 3" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	54"-70"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	153x16
AMPS (Hi Speed)	.6
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.61
CU. FT. in Carton	2.05
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,221
Energy Guide Wattage	26 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	238
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$7
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	9,113

### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

**Bowl Light Kits** (see page 477-480)    **Light Kits** (see page 483-484)



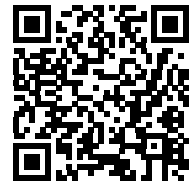
Customize Your Own  
 (see page 485-489)

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



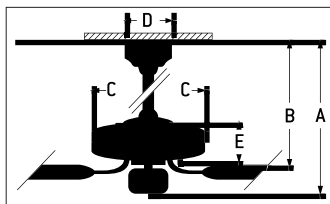
# CAVALIER

Elegant design and impeccable craftsmanship makes this an extraordinary ceiling fan. With a subtle nod to medieval art and metalwork, intricately shaped fan blades and the soft glow of its central candelabrum enclosed in clear hammered glass, Cavalier brings a touch of warmth and sophistication both indoors and out.

### AGED BRONZE BRUSHED 52" CAVALIER

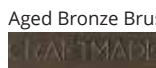
Model CAV52ABZ5LK  
 Light Integrated, Clear, Hammered Glass  
 Blades Aged Bronze Brushed ABS Included

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS

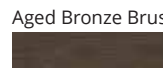


- A 10" DR 26.5"
- B 10" DR - 16.5"
- C 13.39"
- D 5.91"
- E 6.73"
- DR Downrod

### FAN FINISHES



### BLADE FINISHES



### FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 10" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Cavalier ABS Blades Included
- Light Kit Integrated, 3 x 4W LED Bulbs Included
- Hardware Compatible
- UCI Remote & Wall Control (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	172x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	29.3
CU. FT. in Carton	3.1
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,234
Energy Guide Wattage	46 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	92
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$13
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,747

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



UCI Remote and Wall Control Included, See Page 494-495

### LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	1,085.61lm
CRI	82.3
Watts	12 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.  
 \*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



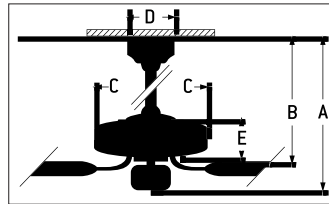
# CHAPARRAL

With a rustic, western air, the Chaparral distinguishes itself with a bigger than life design.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 3" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Hardware Compatible
- ICS2 Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 3" DR - 13.0"
- A 6" DR - 16.0"
- B 3" DR - 8.38"
- B 6" DR - 11.38"
- C 12.5"
- D 6.61"
- E 6.73"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44" to 56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	188x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	24.46
CU. FT. in Carton	1.87
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,770
Energy Guide Wattage	44 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	86
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,326



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A AGED BRONZE TEXTURED CHAPARRAL**

Model CP52AG  
 Light LK44-AG-LED, Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades B554P-WAL, Walnut, Sold Separately

**B AGED BRONZE TEXTURED CHAPARRAL**

Model CP52AG  
 Light LK37-AG-LED, Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades B554PD-TK7, Teak, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Textured-AG



**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

Type 1 Blades  
 (See Pages 454-456)



Type 2 Blades  
 (See Pages 457-459)



Type 3 Blades  
 (See Pages 460-462)



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Bowl Light Kits  
 (see page 477-480)



Light Kits  
 (see page 483-484)



Customize Your Own  
 (see page 485-489)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
 CP-ICS2-AG-  
 See Page 494-495





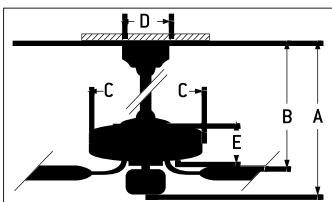
# FREDERICKSBURG

Americana elegance meets modern sensibility with the classic Fredericksburg ceiling fan. At 60" in diameter with an integrated, clear-seeded glass light, the Fredericksburg fan is simply eye-catching.

## OILED BRONZE GILDED 60" FREDERICKSBURG

Model FB60OBG5  
 Light Integrated with Clear Seeded Glass  
 Blades Walnut, Included

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR 26.04"
- A 6" DR 28.04"
- B 4" DR - 9.5"
- B 6" DR - 11.5"
- C 13.3"
- D 6.0"
- E 20.28"
- DR Downrod

### FAN FINISHES    BLADE FINISHES

Oiled Bronze  
 Gilded-OBG

Walnut



### FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" & 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Fredericksburg Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit, 3x4W LED Bulbs Included
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	188 x 22
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	37.08
CU. FT. in Carton	3.75
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,976
Energy Guide Wattage	44 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	90
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,364

### RELATED PRODUCTS



See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

### LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	900lm
CRI	80
Watts	12 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included.  
 \*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



# RIVERFRONT

A form factor of carefully balanced composition creates a unique and stylish ceiling fan for outdoor spaces. The white frosted glass shade of the integrated light fixture finds its counterpoint in the gently curving aged bronze housing above, in striking contrast to the angular shape of the fan blades between. And with solid, durable construction suitable for wet locations, the Riverfront is as easy to live with as it is exciting to look at.

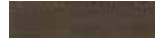
### FAN FINISHES

Aged Bronze  
Brushed-ABZ



### BLADE FINISHES

Aged Bronze  
Brushed



### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Not Available

### FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Riverfront ABS Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit, 2x9W LED Bulbs Included
- Hardwire Compatible
- Suitable for Wet Locations

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	172 x 14
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	22.27
CU. FT. in Carton	2.2
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,589
Energy Guide Wattage	43 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	84
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,040

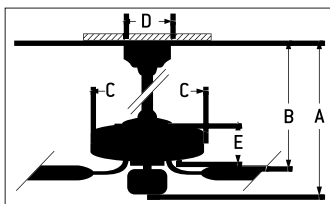
### LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	1,500lm
CRI	80
Watts	18 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	

### AGED BRONZE BRUSHED 52" RIVERFRONT

Model	RVF52ABZ5
Light	Integrated, White Frosted Glass
Blades	ABS, Aged Bronze Brushed, Included

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR 21.2"
- B** 6" DR - 11.5"
- C** 12"
- D** 5.98"
- E** 6.10"
- DR** Downrod



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



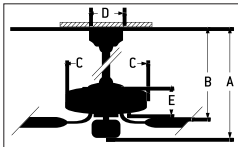
# OLIVIER

Rich Aged Bronze Textured scrollwork encapsulates the glowing amber-tinted hammered glass lantern of the damp-rated Olivier ceiling fan. Select your own custom blades with our wide variety of both indoor and outdoor choices.

## AGED BRONZE TEXTURED 70" OLIVIER

Model OV70AG  
 Light Integrated, Champagne Hammered Glass  
 Blades B570E-WB6, Walnut, Sold Separately

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A 4" DR 25.0"    B 4" DR - 11.0"  
 A 6" DR 27.0"    B 6" DR - 13.0"  
 C 14.0"    D 6.0"  
 E 21.0"  
 DR Downrod

### FAN FINISHES

Aged Bronze  
 Textured-AG



### FAN BLADE OPTIONS

Sold Separately

Type 1 Blades (See Pages 454-456)    Type 3 Blades (See Pages 460-462)



Type 4 Blades (See Pages 463-464)



### FEATURES

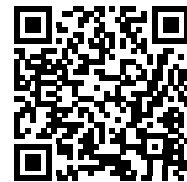
- Energy Saving DC Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" & 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated Light Kit, 3x4W LED Bulbs Included
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	54" to 70"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	165 x 25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	26.98
CU. FT. in Carton	4.2
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,682
Energy Guide Wattage	21 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	273
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,182

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation

### LED SPECS

Color Temp 2,700K  
 Lumens 900 lm  
 CRI 80  
 Watts 12 Watts  
 LED Bulbs Included



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.





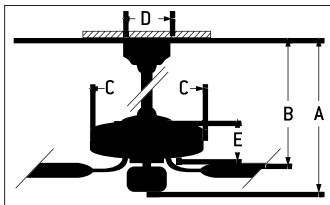
# UNION

Reminiscent of vintage industrial lights, the Union 52" ceiling fan is pure Americana indoors or out.

## OILED BRONZE GILDED 52" UNION

Model UN52OBG4-LED  
 Light Integrated LED, Matte Opal Glass  
 Blades Custom Oiled Bronze

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR 21.37"
- B** 6" DR - 15.68"
- C** 14.5"
- D** 5.16"
- E** 13.7"
- DR** Downrod

### FAN FINISHES

Oiled Bronze  
 Gilded-OBG



### BLADE FINISHES

Oiled Bronze



### FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 8" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Union ABS Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Decorative Hardware is Included but Optional
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Wet Locations

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	125 x 30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	16.5
CU. FT. in Carton	1.99
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,954
Energy Guide Wattage	22 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	183
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,051

### RELATED PRODUCTS



See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information

### LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	1,823.7lm
CRI	90
Watts	22 Watts

\*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included) (Included controls suitable for use in damp or indoor locations only)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



\*Blades Included.  
 \*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



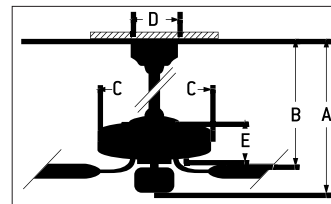
# SUPREME AIR PLUS 56"

Supreme Air Plus offers the style and comfort of the original but now improved with a powerful energy efficient DC Motor to deliver the maximum air circulation with substantial energy savings. With the selection of finishes to compliment today's décor, light kit adaptability and available control options, the Supreme Air Plus is the perfect choice.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 4-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Reversible Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Hardwire Compatible
- Remote Control (Optional)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR -14.89"
- B 6" DR 13.22"
- C 12.20"
- D 5.91"
- E 5.94"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13.5°
Motor Size (MM)	125x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	19.84
CU. FT. in Carton	2.1
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,984
Energy Guide Wattage	20 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	199
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,721



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL SUPREME AIR PLUS 56"**

Model SAP56BNK5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Grey Walnut/Driftwood Blades Included

**B ESPRESSO SUPREME AIR PLUS 56"**

Model SAP56ESP5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Espresso/Walnut Blades Included

**C FLAT BLACK SUPREME AIR PLUS 56"**

Model SAP56FB5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Flat Black/Greywood Blades Included

**D SATIN BRASS SUPREME AIR PLUS 56"**

Model SAP56SB5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Flat Black/Black Walnut Blades Included

**E MATTE WHITE SUPREME AIR PLUS 56"**

Model SAP56MWW5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades White/Washed Oak Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



Flat Black-FB



Matte White-MWW



Satin Brass-SB



**REVERSIBLE  
 BLADE FINISHES**

Grey Walnut/Driftwood



Espresso/Walnut



Flat Black/Greywood



White/Washed Oak



Flat Black/Black Walnut



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Outdoor Light Kits  
 (see pages 481-482)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote Control Adaptable.  
 DC-2000, CM-4SDC or CM-4SDC-L  
 See page 494-495.



Shown with Reversible Driftwood Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Greywood Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Espresso Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible White Finish

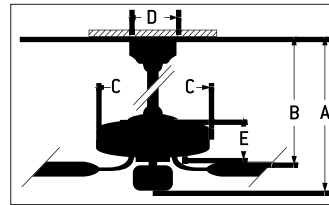
# SUPREME AIR PLUS 62"

Supreme Air Plus offers the style and comfort of the original but now improved with a powerful energy efficient DC Motor to deliver the maximum air circulation with substantial energy savings. With the selection of finishes to compliment today's décor, light kit adaptability and available control options, the Supreme Air Plus is the perfect choice..

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving, 4-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Reversible Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Hardwire Compatible
- Remote Control (Optional)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR -15.84"
- B** 6" DR 14.0"
- C** 12.20"
- D** 5.91"
- E** 5.94"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	62" to 70"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13.5°
Motor Size (MM)	188x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	28.2
CU. FT. in Carton	3.45
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,801
Energy Guide Wattage	24 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	241
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$7
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,156



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL SUPREME AIR PLUS 62"**

Model SAP62BNK5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Grey Walnut/Driftwood Blades Included

**B ESPRESSO SUPREME AIR PLUS 62"**

Model SAP62ESP5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Espresso/Walnut Blades Included

**C FLAT BLACK SUPREME AIR PLUS 62"**

Model SAP62FB5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Flat Black/Greywood Blades Included

**D SATIN BRASS SUPREME AIR PLUS 62"**

Model SAP62SB5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Flat Black/Espresso Blades Included

**E MATTE WHITE SUPREME AIR 62"**

Model SAP62MWW5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades White/Washed Oak Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

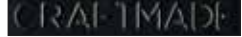
Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



Flat Black-FB



Matte White-MWW



Satin Brass-SB



**REVERSIBLE  
 BLADE FINISHES**

Grey Walnut/Driftwood



Espresso/Walnut



Flat Black/Greywood



White/Washed Oak



Flat Black/Black Walnut



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Outdoor Light Kits  
 (see pages 481-482)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote Control Adaptable.  
 DC-2000, CM-4SDC or CM-4SDC-L  
 See page 494-495.



Shown with Reversible Grey Walnut Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Walnut Finish



Shown with Reversible Flat Black Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Flat Black Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible White Oak Washed Blade Finish





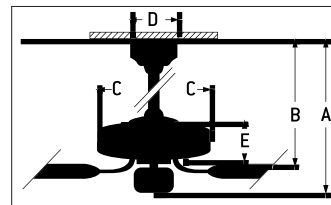
# SUPREME AIR 56"

For style, for comfort, Supreme Air is a true classic. Designed to deliver maximum air circulation with maximum efficiency in large spaces.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Hardwire Compatible
- Remote Control (Optional)
- Suitable for Damp Locations with Damp Rated Blades

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR -15.5"
- B 6" DR 13.25"
- C 12.20"
- D 5.91"
- E 5.94"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52" to 56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	188x25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	28.51
CU. FT. in Carton	2.1
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,867
Energy Guide Wattage	49 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	79
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$14
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,497



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A AGED BRONZE BRUSHED SUPREME AIR**  
 Model SUA56ABZ  
 Light Optional  
 Blades BSUA56-TKWN, Teak/Walnut, Sold Separately

**B FLAT BLACK SUPREME AIR**  
 Model SUA56FB  
 Light Optional  
 Blades BSUA56-FBGW, Flat Black/Greywood, Sold Separately

**B FLAT BLACK SUPREME AIR**  
 Model SUA56FB  
 Light Shown with LK2801-FB-LED  
 Blades BSUA56-FBGW, Flat Black/Greywood, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ



Flat Black-FB



**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

**Type 1 Blades** (See Pages 454-456)    **Type 2 Blades** (See Pages 457-459)    **Type 3 Blades** (See Pages 460-462)



\*Not For Damp Locations

**Type 1 Blades**  
 (See Pages 454-456)

- BSUA56-BHTK Birch/Teak
- BSUA56-CRDW Cherry/Dark Walnut
- BSUA56-MWWA Matte White/White Washed
- BSUA56-TKWN Teak/Walnut
- BSUA56-FBGW Flat Black/ Greywood



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Outdoor Light Kits  
 (see pages 481-482)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote Control Adaptable. UCIXL-2000  
 See page 495



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blades



Shown with Reversible Greywood Blades



Shown with Reversible Flat Black Blades

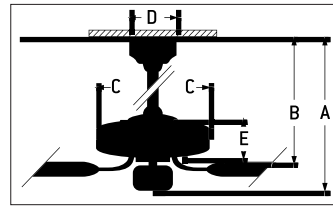
# SUPREME AIR 62"

For style, for comfort, Supreme Air by Craftmade is a true classic. Designed to deliver maximum air circulation with maximum efficiency in large spaces.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 4-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Hardwire Compatible
- Remote Control (Optional)
- Suitable for Damp Locations with Damp Rated Blades

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR -16.37"
- B 6" DR 13.89"
- C 16.14"
- D 5.83"
- E 5.23"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	62"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	212x25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	37.83
CU. FT. in Carton	3.56
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,675
Energy Guide Wattage	63 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	89
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$18
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,891



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A AGED BRONZE BRUSHED SUPREME AIR 62"**

Model SUA62ABZ  
 Light Optional  
 Blades BSUA62-TKWN, Teak/Walnut, Sold Separately

**B BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL SUPREME AIR 62"**

Model SUA62BNK  
 Light Optional  
 Blades BSUA62-CRDW, Cherry/Dark Walnut, Sold Separately

**C FLAT BLACK SUPREME AIR 62"**

Model SUA62FB  
 Light Optional  
 Blades BSUA62-FBGW, Flat Black/ Greywood, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



**REVERSIBLE  
 BLADE FINISHES**

Teak/Walnut



Cherry/Dark Walnut



Flat Black/Greywood



**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

BSUA62-BHTK

Birch/Teak



BSUA62-CHDW

Cherry/Dark Walnut



BSUA62-RWA

Matte White/White Washed



BSUA62-TKWN

Teak/Walnut



BSUA62-FBGW

Flat Black/ Greywood



**Type 4 Blades**

(See Pages 463-464)



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Outdoor Light Kits  
 (see pages 481-482)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote Control Adaptable. UCIXL-2000  
 See page 495



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Cherry Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Greywood Blade Finish





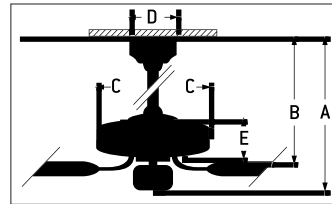
# SOUTH BEACH

What better place to enjoy the casual Deco style of South Beach than outside in the sun, beneath the stars or under a Miami moon.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom South Beach ABS Blades Included
- Light Kit, 1 x 9W LED Bulb, Included (Optional)
- Hardwire Compatible
- Suitable for Wet Locations
- Lens Cover Included (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR 21.65"
- B 6" DR - 13.3"
- C 12.6"
- D 5.31"
- E 5.98"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.9
CU. FT. in Carton	2.01
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,514
Energy Guide Wattage	37 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	95
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$10
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,925



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A WHITE 52" SOUTH BEACH**

Model SB52W4  
 Light Included (Optional) with Matte Opal Glass Shown  
 Blades ABS, White, Included

**B WHITE 52" SOUTH BEACH**

Model SB52W4  
 Light Shown without Light Kit  
 Blades ABS, White, Included

**C FLAT BLACK 52" SOUTH BEACH**

Model SB52FB4  
 Light Included (Optional) with Matte Opal Glass Shown  
 Blades ABS, Flat Black, Included

**D FLAT BLACK 52" SOUTH BEACH**

Model SB52FB4  
 Light Shown without Light Kit  
 Blades ABS, Flat Black, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Flat Black-FB



White-W



**BLADE FINISHES**

Flat Black



White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Not Available





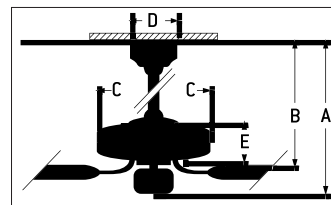
# LEEWARD

A simple, uncluttered look makes Leeward an equally discerning choice for a transitional look.

## FEATURES

- Standard 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Universal Control Adaptable (Optional) (Indoors Only)
- Hardwire Compatible
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR 14.3"
- B 6" DR - 11.1"
- C 12.7"
- D 5.12"
- E 5.0"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44" to 52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x12
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	13.89
CU. FT. in Carton	1.9
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,417
Energy Guide Wattage	37 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	93
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$10
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,610



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL 52" LEEWARD**  
 Model LW52BN  
 Light OLK215LED, Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades B552P-OBN, Brushed Nickel, Sold Separately

**B OILED BRONZE GILDED 52" LEEWARD**  
 Model LW52OBG  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades B552P-OB, Brown, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Satin Nickel-BN



Oiled Bronze Gilded-OBG



**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

**Type 2 Blades**  
 (See Pages 457-459)



**Type 3 Blades**  
 (See Pages 460-462)



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Outdoor Light Kits  
 (see pages 481-482)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495



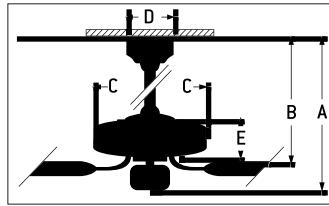
# PORCH FAN

The traditional styled Porch Fan is a refreshing choice for damp locations from covered balcony to porch and patio.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 3" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable Optional
- Universal Remote Control System (UCI-2000-2) (Optional)
- Hardwire Compatible
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 3" DR 10.77"
- A 6" DR - 14.75"
- B 3" DR 9.0"
- B 6" DR - 13.07"
- C 11.5"
- D 5.12"
- E 6.46"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44" to 52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x12
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	12.90
CU. FT. in Carton	1.28
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,160
Energy Guide Wattage	39 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	81
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,372



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A GALVANIZED 52" PORCH FAN**

Model PF52GV  
 Light OLK3-GV-LED, Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades BB552S-OWP, Weathered Pine, Sold Separately



**B WHITE 52" PORCH FAN**

Model PF52W  
 Light OLK215LED, Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades B552P-OWH, White, Sold Separately



**C ANTIQUE WHITE 52" PORCH FAN**

Model PF52AW  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades B552S-OAW, White, Sold Separately



**D RUSTIC IRON 52" PORCH FAN**

Model PF52RI  
 Light OLK200-RI-LED, Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades B552S-OWP, Weathered Pine, Sold Separately



**FAN FINISHES**

Antique White-AW



Oiled Bronze-OB



Brown-BR



Rustic Iron-RI



Galvanized Steel-GV



White-W



**BLADE OPTIONS**

, Sold Separately

Type 3 Blades

(See Pages 460-462)



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Outdoor Light Kits  
 (see pages 481-482)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable  
 UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495



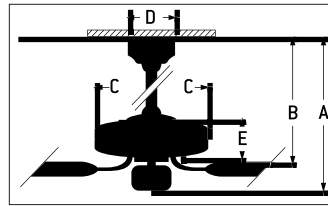
# OUTDOOR PATIO FAN

With classic looks, four sizes and an astonishing array of options, the Outdoor Patio Fan is the ideal choice for al fresco entertaining.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 3" and 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Outdoor Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Hardwire Compatible
- Suitable for Wet Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 3" DR -11.5"
- A 6" DR 15.5"
- B 3" DR -9.75"
- B 6" DR 13.75"
- C 11.5"
- D 5.12"
- E 6.57"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44" to 56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	188x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	18.5
CU. FT. in Carton	1.28
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,833
Energy Guide Wattage	40 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	95
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,428



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A GALVANIZED OUTDOOR PATIO FAN**

Model OPXL52GV  
 Light OLK13-GV-LED-Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades B554T-OLOK, Light Oak, Sold Separately



**B FLAT BLACK OUTDOOR PATIO FAN**

Model OPXL52FB  
 Light OLK3-FB-LED-Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades B554PR-DOK, Dark Oak, Sold Separately



**C RUSTIC IRON OUTDOOR PATIO FAN**

Model OPXL52RI  
 Light Optional  
 Blades B552S-ORI, Rustic Iron, Sold Separately



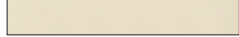
**D WHITE OUTDOOR PATIO FAN**

Model OPXL52W  
 Light OLK3-W-LED-Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades B552S-OWH, White, Sold Separately



**FAN FINISHES**

Antique White-AW



Brown-BR



Flat Black-FB



Galvanized Steel-GV



Rustic Iron-RI



White-W



**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

**Type 1 Blades\***

(See Pages 454-456)



**Type 3 Blades**

(See Pages 460-462)



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Outdoor Light Kits  
 (see pages 481-482)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Not Available



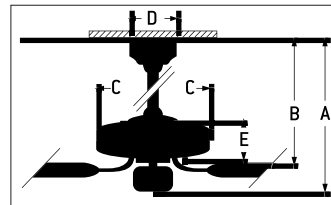
# ENDURO ABS HOUSING

Offering the classic look of a traditional indoor ceiling fan with weatherproof construction to withstand the elements, Enduro is as easy to live with as it is delightful to enjoy. Suitable for wet locations, Enduro makes a welcome addition to any porch or patio; as refreshing as an ocean breeze.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- ABS Blades Included
- Outdoor Light Kit Adaptable Optional
- Hardware Compatible
- Suitable for Wet Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR 13.38"
- B 4" DR - 10.92"
- C 12.09"
- D 5.91"
- E 6.75"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	172x14
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	18.08
CU. FT. in Carton	1.75
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,636
Energy Guide Wattage	35 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	103
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$10
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,143



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A WHITE 52" ENDURO**

Model END52WW5P  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades White ABS, Included

**B MATTE BLACK 52" ENDURO**

Model END52MBK5P  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades Matte Black ABS, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Matte Black-MBK

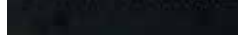


White-WW



**BLADE FINISHES**

Matte Black



White



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Outdoor Light Kits  
(see pages 481-482)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Not Available



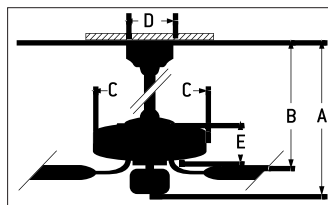
# ENDURO

A perfect mix of form and function, Craftmade's Enduro ceiling fan transforms any outdoor space into the best room in the house. Suitable for wet locations, this classically styled, 52" 3-speed fan is expertly crafted in a choice of attractive, durable finishes to complement any decor. The five all-weather blades guarantee a refreshing breeze each and every day.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- ABS Blades Included
- Outdoor Light Kit Optional
- Hardware Compatible
- Suitable for Wet Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR - 13.41"
- B 4" DR - 10.73"
- C 11.44"
- D 5.87"
- E 5.83"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.5
CU. FT. in Carton	1.52
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,587
Energy Guide Wattage	39 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	94
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,164



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A AGED BRONZE BRUSHED 52" ENDURO**

Model END52ABZ5X  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Weathered Oak ABS, Included



**B GALVANIZED 52" ENDURO**

Model END52GV5X  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Matte Black ABS, Included



**C MATTE BLACK 52" ENDURO**

Model END52MBK5X  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Matte Black ABS, Included



**D WHITE 52" ENDURO**

Model END52WW5X  
 Light Optional  
 Blades White ABS, Included



**E ESPRESSO 52" ENDURO**

Model END52ESP5X  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Outdoor Brown ABS, Included



**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ



Espresso-ESP



Galvanized-GV



Matte Black-MBK

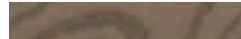


White-WW



**BLADE FINISHES**

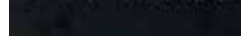
Weathered Oak



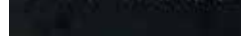
Outdoor Brown



Matte Black



Matte Black



White



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Outdoor Light Kits  
 (see pages 481-482)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Not Available

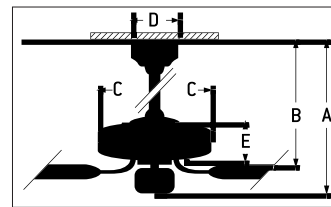
# ENDURO ABS HOUSING WITH LIGHT KIT

Offering the classic look of a traditional indoor ceiling fan with weatherproof construction to withstand the elements, Enduro is as easy to live with as it is delightful to enjoy. Suitable for wet locations, Enduro makes a welcome addition to any porch or patio; as refreshing as an ocean breeze.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- ABS Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit, 2 x 9W LED Bulbs Included
- Hardware Compatible
- Suitable for Wet Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR - 20.41"
- B 4" DR - 13.03"
- C 12.09"
- D 5.91"
- E 6.81"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	172x14
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	22.38
CU. FT. in Carton	2.04
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,829
Energy Guide Wattage	36 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	106
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$10
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,323

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,500 lm
CRI	80
Watts	18 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A ESPRESSO 52" ENDURO WITH LIGHT KIT**

Model END52ESP5PC1  
 Light Integrated, Frost White Glass  
 Blades Espresso ABS, Included

**B MATTE BLACK 52" ENDURO WITH LIGHT KIT**

Model END52MBK5PC1  
 Light Integrated, Frost White Glass  
 Blades Matte Black ABS, Included

**C WHITE 52" ENDURO WITH LIGHT KIT**

Model END52WW5PC1  
 Light Integrated, Frost White Glass  
 Blades White ABS, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Espresso-ESP



Matte Black-MBK



White-WW



**BLADE FINISHES**

Espresso



Matte Black



White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Not Available





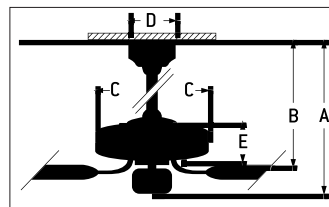
## ENDURO WITH LIGHT KIT

How do you improve on a classic? Here's a bright idea. An integrated, opal glass light kit brings even more utility to the Enduro ceiling fan. Suitable for wet locations, this classically styled, 52" 3-speed fan features five all-weather blades and a choice of two durable finishes.

### FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- ABS Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit, 2 x 9W LED Bulbs Included
- Hardware Compatible
- Suitable for Wet Locations

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR 17.70"
- B 4" DR - 10.67"
- C 11.44"
- D 5.17"
- E 5.83"
- DR Downrod

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	20.15
CU. FT. in Carton	2.01
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,676
Energy Guide Wattage	38 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	96
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,338

### LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,500 lm
CRI	80
Watts	18 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A AGED BRONZE BRUSHED 52" ENDURO WITH LIGHT KIT**

Model    END52ABZ5C  
Light     Included (Optional) with Opal Glass  
Blades    Weathered Oak ABS, Included

**B WHITE 52" ENDURO WITH LIGHT KIT**

Model    END52WW5C  
Light     Adapatable, Optional  
Blades    White ABS, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ

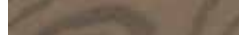


White-WW



**BLADE FINISHES**

Weathered Oak



White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Not Available







FAN: SUPER PRO 112 - S112SB5-60BWNFB-  
PAGE 386

# CONTRACTOR

---

Brilliante	444	Pro Plus 101	366
Builder Deluxe Bowl Light Kit	412	Pro Plus 104	368
Builder Deluxe 3-Light Kit	410	Pro Plus 211	370
Decorator's Choice	438	Pro Plus 112	372
Decorator's Choice Bowl Light Kit	440	Pro Plus 114	374
Decorator's Choice 3-Light Kit	442	Pro Plus 119	376
Intrepid	398	Pro Plus 52"	378
Kate	396	Pro Universal Hugger	434
Nikia	402	Stonegate	400
Optimum	394	Super Pro 101	380
Piedmont	436	Super Pro 104	382
Pro Builder	418	Super Pro 111	384
Pro Builder 201 Series	422	Super Pro 112	386
Pro Builder 202 Series	424	Super Pro 114	388
Pro Builder 203 Series	426	Super Pro 119	390
Pro Builder 205 Series	428	Super Pro 60"	392
Pro Builder 209 Series	430	Twist N Click 42"	406
Pro Builder 211 Series	414	Twist N Click 52"	404
Pro Builder 215 Series	416	Twist N Click 52" 4-Light	408
Pro Contemporary Flushmount	432	Wyman 3-Light	446
		Wyman Bowl Light	448

NEW

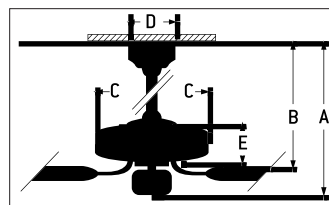
# PRO PLUS 101 CLEAR BOWL LIGHT

The ideal combination of excellent performance, exceptional value and timeless style, the NEW Craftmade Pro Plus 52" ceiling fan with clear glass bowl light with dimmable LED bulbs included featuring a clean motor, updated straight blade arms and canopy is built for performance. The dual mount, 3-speed, reversible fan includes custom 52" reversible blades. Optional 44" custom reversible blades and remote controls are available.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount (Close Mount Adapter Optional)
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Reversible Blades Included
- Clear Glass Bowl Light Kit (2 x 7W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included)
- Hardwire Compatible
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR 17.69"
- B 4" DR - 11.25"
- C 11.56"
- D 5.12"
- E 4.54"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44" to 52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x13
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	22.07
CU. FT. in Carton	2.01
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,343
Energy Guide Wattage	42 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	79
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,598

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,620.74 lm
CRI	80
Watts	14 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included

\*Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL PRO PLUS 101**

Model P101BNK5-52DWGWN  
 Light Included, Optional with Clear Bowl  
 Blades Reversible Driftwood/Grey Walnut  
 Blades Included (Grey Walnut Shown)

**B ESPRESSO PRO PLUS 101**

Model P101ESP5-52ESPWLN  
 Light Included, Optional with Clear Bowl  
 Blades Reversible Espresso/Walnut  
 Blades Included (Espresso Shown)

**C FLAT BLACK PRO PLUS 101**

Model P101FB5-52FBGW  
 Light Included, Optional with Clear Bowl  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Greywood  
 Blades Included (Greywood Shown)

**D SATIN BRASS PRO PLUS 101**

Model P101SB5-52BWNFB  
 Light Included, Optional with Clear Bowl  
 Blades Reversible Black Walnut/Flat Black  
 Blades Included (Flat Black Shown)

**E WHITE PRO PLUS 101**

Model P101W5-52WWOK  
 Light Included, Optional with Clear Bowl  
 Blades Reversible White/Washed Oak  
 Blades Included (Washed Oak Shown)

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK	Driftwood/Grey Walnut
	
Espresso-ESP	Espresso/Walnut
	
Flat Black-FB	Flat Black/Greywood
	
Satin Brass-SB	Black Walnut/Flat Black
	
White-W	White/Washed Oak
	

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495





NEW

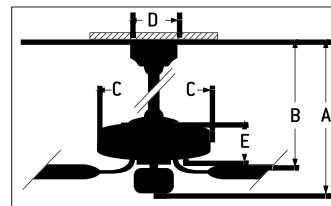
# PRO PLUS 104, CLEAR 4-LIGHT KIT

The ideal combination of excellent performance, exceptional value and timeless style, the NEW Craftmade Pro Plus 52" ceiling fan with clear glass four light with dimmable LED bulbs included featuring a clean motor, updated straight blade arms and canopy is built for performance. The dual mount, 3-speed, reversible fan includes custom 52" reversible blades. Optional 44" custom reversible blades and remote controls are available.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount (Close Mount Adapter Optional)
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Reversible Blades Included
- Light Kit Included (Optional) with 4 x 7W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Hardwire Compatible
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR 19.16"
- B 4" DR - 11,25"
- C 11.56"
- D 5.12"
- E 4.54"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44" to 52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x13
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.34
CU. FT. in Carton	2.08
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,390
Energy Guide Wattage	42 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	80
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	3,241 lm
CRI	80
Watts	28 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	

Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 4,676



\*Blades Included

\*Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL PRO PLUS 104**

Model P104BNK5-52DWGWN  
 Light Included, Optional with Clear 4-Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Driftwood/Grey Walnut  
 Blades Included (Driftwood Shown)

**B ESPRESSO PRO PLUS 104**

Model P104ESP5-52ESPWLN  
 Light Included, Optional with Clear 4-Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Espresso/Walnut  
 Blades Included (Espresso Shown)

**C FLAT BLACK PRO PLUS 104**

Model P104FB5-52FBGW  
 Light Included, Optional with Clear 4-Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Greywood  
 Blades Included (Greywood Shown)

**D SATIN BRASS PRO PLUS 104**

Model P104SB5-52BWNFB  
 Light Included, Optional with Clear 4-Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Black Walnut/Flat Black  
 Blades Included (Black Walnut Shown)

**E WHITE PRO PLUS 104**

Model P104W5-52WWOK  
 Light Included, Optional with Clear 4-Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible White/Washed Oak  
 Blades Included (White Shown)



**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK	Driftwood/Grey Walnut
	
Espresso-ESP	Espresso/Walnut
	
Flat Black-FB	Flat Black/Greywood
	
Satin Brass-SB	Black Walnut/Flat Black
	
White-W	White/Washed Oak
	

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495



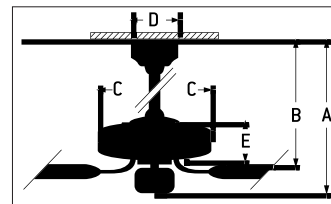
# PRO PLUS 211, WHITE BOWL LIGHT

The ideal combination of excellent performance, exceptional value and timeless style, the NEW Craftmade Pro Plus 52" ceiling fan with frosted white glass bowl and included dimmable LED bulbs featuring a clean motor, updated straight blade arms and canopy is built for performance. The dual mount, 3-speed, reversible fan includes custom 52" reversible blades. Optional 44" custom reversible blades and remote controls are available.

### FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount (Close Mount Adapter Optional)
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Reversible Blades Included
- Light Kit Included (Optional) with 2 x 9W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Hardwire Compatible
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR 17.98"
- B 4" DR - 11,25"
- C 11.56"
- D 5.12"
- E 4.54"
- DR Downrod

### SPECS

Blade Sweep 44" to 52"  
 Number of Blades 5  
 Blade Pitch 12°  
 Motor Size (MM) 153x13  
 AMPS (Hi Speed) <1  
 Shipping Wt. (lbs) 18.57  
 CU. FT. in Carton 2.01  
 Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 3,343  
 Energy Guide Wattage 42 Watts  
 Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt) 79  
 Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost\* \$12

### LED SPECS

Color Temp 3000K  
 Lumens 1,500 lm  
 CRI 80  
 Watts 18 Watts  
 LED Bulbs Included

Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 4,598



\*Blades Included

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL PRO PLUS 211**

Model P211BNK5-52DWGWN  
 Light Included, Optional with White Bowl Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Driftwood/Grey Walnut  
 Blades Included (Driftwood Shown)



**B BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL PRO PLUS 211**

Model P211BN5-52BNGW  
 Light Included, Optional with White Bowl Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Greywood  
 Blades Included (Brushed Nickel Shown)



**C ESPRESSO PRO PLUS 211**

Model P211ESP5-52ESPWLN  
 Light Included, Optional with White Bowl Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Espresso/Walnut  
 Blades Included (Espresso Shown)



**D FLAT BLACK PRO PLUS 211**

Model P211FB5-52FBGW  
 Light Included, Optional with White Bowl Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Greywood  
 Blades Included (Greywood Shown)



**E WHITE PRO PLUS 211**

Model P211W5-52WWOK  
 Light Included, Optional with White Bowl Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible White/Washed Oak  
 Blades Included (Washed Oak Shown)



**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Satin Nickel-BN 	Brushed Nickel/Greywood 
Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK 	Driftwood/Grey Walnut 
Espresso-ESP 	Espresso/Walnut 
Flat Black-FB 	Flat Black/Greywood 
White-W 	White/Washed Oak 

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495

NEW

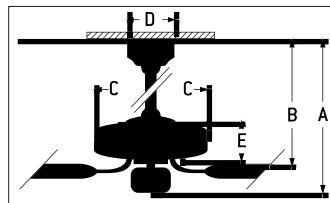
# PRO PLUS 112, SLIM LIGHT KIT

The ideal combination of excellent performance, exceptional value and timeless style, the NEW Craftmade Pro Plus 52" ceiling fan with dimmable 18W Slim LED Disk Light featuring a clean motor, updated straight blade arms and canopy is built for performance. The dual mount, 4-speed, reversible fan includes custom 52" reversible blades. Optional 44" custom reversible blades and remote controls are available.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 4-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount (Close Mount Adapter Optional)
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Reversible Blades Included
- Integrated Frost Lighting (Dimmable) 1 x 18W LED Disk
- Hardwire Compatible
- CM-7W-LED, Hard Wired, Included

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR 13.97"
- B 4" DR - 10.82"
- C 11.56"
- D 5.12"
- E 4.54"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44" to 52"	Color Temp	3000K
Number of Blades	5	Lumens	1,500 lm
Blade Pitch	12°	CRI	90
Motor Size (MM)	153x13	Watts	18 Watt
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1	*LED Module is	
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.38	Guaranteed for 5 Years.	
CU. FT. in Carton	1.79		
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,082		
Energy Guide Wattage	38 Watts		
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	81		
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$ 11		
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,662		

## LED SPECS



\*Blades Included

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL PRO PLUS 112**

Model P112BNK5-52DWGWN  
 Light Integrated Slim Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Driftwood/Grey Walnut  
 Blades Included (Grey Walnut Shown)



**B BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL PRO PLUS 112**

Model P2112BN5-52BNGW  
 Light Integrated Slim Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Greywood  
 Blades Included (Brushed Nickel Shown)



**C ESPRESSO PRO PLUS 112**

Model P112ESP5-52ESPWLN  
 Light Integrated Slim Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Espresso/Walnut  
 Blades Included (Walnut Shown)



**D FLAT BLACK PRO PLUS 112**

Model P112FB5-52FBGW  
 Light Integrated Slim Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Greywood  
 Blades Included (Greywood Shown)



**E SATIN BRASS PRO PLUS 112**

Model P112SB5-52BWNFB  
 Light Integrated Slim Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Black Walnut/Flat Black  
 Blades Included (Black Walnut Shown)



**F WHITE PRO PLUS 112**

Model P112W5-52WWOK  
 Light Integrated Slim Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible White/Washed Oak  
 Blades Included (White Shown)



**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK 	Driftwood/Grey Walnut 
Brushed Satin Nickel-BN 	Brushed Nickel/Greywood 
Espresso-ESP 	Espresso/Walnut 
Flat Black-FB 	Flat Black/Greywood 
Satin Brass-SB 	Black Walnut/Flat Black 
White-W 	White/Washed Oak 

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



CM-7W-LED



NEW

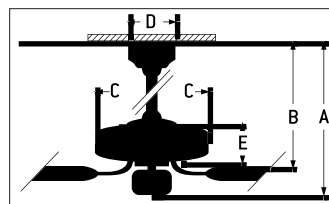
# PRO PLUS 114, WHITE 4-LIGHT KIT

The ideal combination of excellent performance, exceptional value and timeless style, the NEW Craftmade Pro Plus 52" ceiling fan with white frost glass four light with dimmable LED bulbs included featuring a clean motor, updated straight blade arms and canopy is built for performance. The dual mount, 3-speed, reversible fan includes custom 52" reversible blades. Optional 44" custom reversible blades and remote controls are available.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount (Close Mount Adapter Optional)
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Reversible Blades Included
- Light Kit included (integrated) with 4 x 9W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Hardwire Compatible
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR 19.16"
- B 4" DR - 11,25"
- C 11.56"
- D 5.12"
- E 4.54"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44" to 52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x13
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.12
CU. FT. in Carton	2.1
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,390
Energy Guide Wattage	42 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	80
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	3,000 lm
CRI	80
Watts	36 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	

Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,676
---	-------



\*Blades Included

\*Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL PRO PLUS 114**

Model P114BNK5-52DWGWN  
 Light Included, integrated with White 4-Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Driftwood/Grey Walnut  
 Blades Included (Driftwood Shown)



**B BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL PRO PLUS 114**

Model P114BN5-52BNGW  
 Light Included, integrated with White 4-Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Greywood  
 Blades Included (Brushed Nickel Shown)



**C ESPRESSO PRO PLUS 114**

Model P114ESP5-52ESPWLN  
 Light Included, integrated with White 4-Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Espresso/Walnut  
 Blades Included (Espresso Shown)



**D FLAT BLACK PRO PLUS 114**

Model P114FB5-52FBGW  
 Light Included, integrated with White 4-Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Greywood  
 Blades Included (Greywood Shown)



**E WHITE PRO PLUS 114**

Model P114W5-52WWOK  
 Light Included, integrated with White 4-Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible White/Washed Oak  
 Blades Included (White Shown)



**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK	Driftwood/Grey Walnut
	
Brushed Satin Nickel-BN	Brushed Nickel/Greywood
	
Espresso-ESP	Espresso/Walnut
	
Flat Black-FB	Flat Black/Greywood
	
White-W	White/Washed Oak
	

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495

NEW

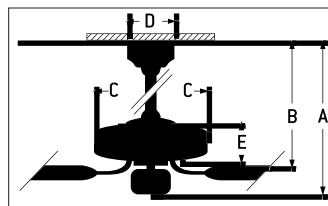
# PRO PLUS 119, PAN LIGHT KIT

The ideal combination of excellent performance, exceptional value and timeless style, the NEW Craftmade Pro Plus 52" ceiling fan with dimmable 18W LED dome light featuring a clean motor, updated straight blade arms and canopy is built for performance. The dual mount, 3-speed, reversible fan includes custom 52" reversible blades. Optional 44" custom reversible blades and remote controls are available.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount (Close Mount Adapter Optional)
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Reversible Blades Included
- LED Light Kit Included with 1 x 18W LED Disk (Integrated)
- Hardwire Compatible • Universal Remote Control (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR 16.30"
- B 4" DR - 11,25"
- C 11.56"
- D 5.12"
- E 4.54"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44" to 52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x13
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	18.48
CU. FT. in Carton	1.75
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,399
Energy Guide Wattage	42 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	81
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,675

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,500 lm
CRI	90
Watts	18 Watt
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included

\*Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL PRO PLUS 119**

Model P119BNK5-52DWGWN  
 Light Included, integrated with Pan Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Driftwood/Grey Walnut  
 Blades Included (Driftwood Shown)



**B BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL PRO PLUS 119**

Model P119BN5-52BNGW  
 Light Included, integrated with Pan Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Greywood  
 Blades Included (Brushed Nickel Shown)



**C ESPRESSO PRO PLUS 119**

Model P119ESP5-52ESPWLN  
 Light Included, integrated with Pan Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Espresso/Walnut  
 Blades Included (Espresso Shown)



**D FLAT BLACK PRO PLUS 119**

Model P119FB5-52FBGW  
 Light Included, integrated with Pan Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Greywood  
 Blades Included (Greywood Shown)



**E WHITE PRO PLUS 119**

Model P119W5-52WWOK  
 Light Included, integrated with Pan Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible White/Washed Oak  
 Blades Included (Washed Oak Shown)



**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK 	Driftwood/Grey Walnut 
Brushed Satin Nickel-BN 	Brushed Nickel/Greywood 
Espresso-ESP 	Espresso/Walnut 
Flat Black-FB 	Flat Black/Greywood 
White-W 	White/Washed Oak 

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495





# PRO PLUS 52"

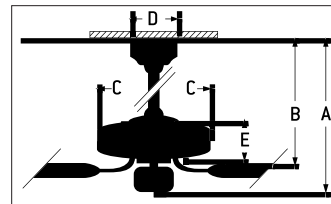


The ideal combination of excellent performance, exceptional value and timeless style, the NEW Craftmade Pro Plus 52" ceiling fan featuring a clean motor, updated straight blade arms and canopy is built for performance. The dual mount, 3-speed, reversible fan includes custom 52" reversible blades. Optional 44" custom reversible blades, light kits and remote controls are available.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount (Close Mount Adapter)
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Reversible Blades Included
- Light Kit Optional
- Hardwire Compatible
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR 13.52"
- B 4" DR - 11.25"
- C 11.56"
- D 5.12"
- E 4.54"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44" to 52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x13
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	16.06
CU. FT. in Carton	1.75
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,445
Energy Guide Wattage	42 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	82
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,725



\*Blades Included

\*Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL PRO PLUS 52**

Model P52BNK5-52DWGWN  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Reversible Driftwood/Grey Walnut  
 Blades Included (Grey Walnut Shown)



**B BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL PRO PLUS 52**

Model P52BNS5-52BNGW  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Greywood  
 Blades Included (Brushed Nickel Shown)



**C ESPRESSO PRO PLUS 52**

Model P52ESP5-52ESPWLN  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Reversible Espresso/Walnut  
 Blades Included (Walnut Shown)



**D FLAT BLACK PRO PLUS 52**

Model P52FBS5-52FBGW  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Greywood  
 Blades Included (Flat Black Shown)



**E SATIN BRASS PRO PLUS 52**

Model P52SB5-52BWNFB  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Reversible Black Walnut/Flat Black  
 Blades Included (Black Walnut Shown)



**F WHITE PRO PLUS 52**

Model P52W5-52WWOK  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Reversible White/Washed Oak  
 Blades Included (White Shown)



**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK 	Driftwood/Grey Walnut 
Brushed Satin Nickel-BN 	Brushed Nickel/Greywood 
Espresso-ESP 	Espresso/Walnut 
Flat Black-FB 	Flat Black/Greywood 
Satin Brass-SB 	Black Walnut/Flat Black 
White-W 	White/Washed Oak 

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495

NEW

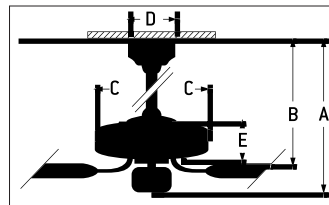
# SUPER PRO 101 CLEAR BOWL LIGHT

The ideal combination of excellent performance, exceptional value and timeless style, the NEW Craftmade Super Pro 60" ceiling fan with clear glass bowl light (dimmable LED bulbs included) featuring a clean motor, updated straight blade arms and canopy is built for performance. The dual mount, heavy-duty, 3-speed, reversible fan includes custom 60" reversible blades. Optional light kits and remote controls are available.

## FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount (Close Mount Adapter)
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Reversible Blades Included
- Light Kit Included (Optional) with 3 x 7W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Hardwire Compatible
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR 17.50"
- B 4" DR - 10.77"
- C 11.56"
- D 5.12"
- E 4.54"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12.5°
Motor Size (MM)	188x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.0
CU. FT. in Carton	2.25
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,324
Energy Guide Wattage	51 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	84
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$14
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,555

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	2,431.11 lm
CRI	80
Watts	21 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL SUPER PRO 101**

Model S101BNK5-60DWGWN  
 Light Included, Optional with Clear Bowl  
 Blades Reversible Driftwood/Grey Walnut  
 Blades Included (Grey Walnut Shown)

**B ESPRESSO SUPER PRO 101**

Model S101ESP5-60ESPWLN  
 Light Included, Optional with Clear Bowl  
 Blades Reversible Espresso/Walnut  
 Blades Included (Espresso Shown)

**C FLAT BLACK SUPER PRO 101**

Model S101FB5-60FBGW  
 Light Included, Optional with Clear Bowl  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Greywood  
 Blades Included (Greywood Shown)

**D SATIN BRASS SUPER PRO 101**

Model S101SB5-60BWNFB  
 Light Included, Optional with Clear Bowl  
 Blades Reversible Black Walnut/Flat Black  
 Blades Included (Black Walnut Shown)

**E WHITE SUPER PRO 101**

Model S101W5-60WWOK  
 Light Included, Optional with Clear Bowl  
 Blades Reversible White/Washed Oak  
 Blades Included (Washed Oak Shown)

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK	Driftwood/Grey Walnut
	
Espresso-ESP	Espresso/Walnut
	
Flat Black-FB	Flat Black/Greywood
	
Satin Brass-SB	Black Walnut/Flat Black
	
White-W	White/Washed Oak
	

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495



**NEW**

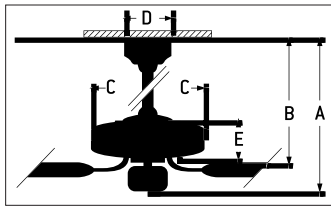
# SUPER PRO 104, CLEAR 4-LIGHT KIT

The ideal combination of excellent performance, exceptional value and timeless style, the NEW Craftmade Super Pro 60" ceiling fan with clear glass four light (dimmable LED bulbs included) featuring a clean motor, updated straight blade arms and canopy is built for performance. The dual mount, heavy-duty, 3-speed, reversible fan includes custom 60" reversible blades. Optional light kits and remote controls are available.

**FEATURES**

- Heavy Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount (Close Mount Adapter Optional)
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Reversible Blades Included
- Light Kit Included (Integrated) with 4 x 7W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Hardwire Compatible
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

**CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS**



- A** 4" DR 18.71"
- B** 4" DR - 10.77"
- C** 11.56"
- D** 5.12"
- E** 4.54"
- DR** Downrod

**SPECS**

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	188x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	23.0
CU. FT. in Carton	1.9
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,298
Energy Guide Wattage	52 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	83
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$14
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,471

**LED SPECS**

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	3241.48 lm
CRI	80
Watts	28 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included  
\*Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.





**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL SUPER PRO 104**

Model S104BNK5-60DWGWN  
 Light Included, Integrated with Clear 4-Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Driftwood/Grey Walnut  
 Blades Included (Driftwood Shown)



**B ESPRESSO SUPER PRO 104**

Model S104ESP560ESPWLN  
 Light Included, Integrated with Clear 4-Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Espresso/Walnut  
 Blades Included (Espresso Shown)



**C FLAT BLACK SUPER PRO 104**

Model S104FB5-60FBGW  
 Light Included, Integrated with Clear 4-Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Greywood  
 Blades Included (Greywood Shown)



**D SATIN BRASS SUPER PRO 104**

Model S104SB5-60BWNFB  
 Light Included, Integrated with Clear 4-Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Black Walnut/Flat Black  
 Blades Included (Flat Black Shown)



**E WHITE SUPER PRO 104**

Model S101W5-60WWOK  
 Light Included, Integrated with Clear 4-Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible White/Washed Oak  
 Blades Included (White Shown)



**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK	Driftwood/Grey Walnut
	
Espresso-ESP	Espresso/Walnut
	
Flat Black-FB	Flat Black/Greywood
	
Satin Brass-SB	Black Walnut/Flat Black
	
White-W	White/Washed Oak
	

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495



**NEW**

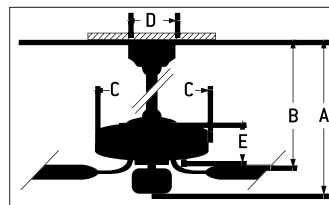
# SUPER PRO 111, WHITE BOWL LIGHT

The ideal combination of excellent performance, exceptional value and timeless style, the NEW Craftmade Super Pro 60" ceiling fan with white frost glass bowl light (dimmable LED bulbs included) featuring a clean motor, updated straight blade arms and canopy is built for performance. The dual mount, heavy-duty, 3-speed, reversible fan includes custom 60" reversible blades. Optional light kits and remote controls are available.

## FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount (Close Mount Adapter Optional)
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Reversible Blades Included
- Light Kit Included (Optional) with 3 x 9W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Hardwire Compatible
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR 17.50"
- B 4" DR - 10.77"
- C 11.56"
- D 5.12"
- E 4.54"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	188x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.0
CU. FT. in Carton	2.25
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,324
Energy Guide Wattage	51 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	84
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$14
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,555

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	2,250lm
CRI	80
Watts	37 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included

\*Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL SUPER PRO 111**

Model S111BNK5-60DWGWN  
 Light Included, Optional with White Bowl Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Driftwood/Grey Walnut  
 Blades Included (Driftwood Shown)



**B BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL SUPER PRO 111**

Model S111BN5-60BNGW  
 Light Included, Optional with White Bowl Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Greywood  
 Blades Included (Brushed Nickel Shown)



**C ESPRESSO SUPER PRO 111**

Model S111ESP5-60ESPWLN  
 Light Included, Optional with White Bowl Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Espresso/Walnut  
 Blades Included (Espresso Shown)



**D FLAT BLACK SUPER PRO 111**

Model S111FB5-60FBGW  
 Light Included, Optional with White Bowl Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Greywood  
 Blades Included (Flat Black Shown)



**E WHITE SUPER PRO 111**

Model S111W5-60WWOK  
 Light Included, Optional with White Bowl Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible White/Washed Oak  
 Blades Included (Washed Oak Shown)



**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Satin Nickel-BN 	Brushed Nickel/Greywood 
Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK 	Driftwood/Grey Walnut 
Espresso-ESP 	Espresso/Walnut 
Flat Black-FB 	Flat Black/Greywood 
White-W 	White/Washed Oak 

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495

NEW

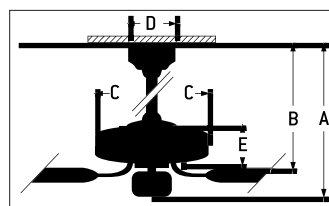
# SUPER PRO 112, SLIM LIGHT KIT

The ideal combination of excellent performance, exceptional value and timeless style, the NEW Craftmade Super Pro 60" ceiling fan with dimmable 18W Slim LED Disk Light Kit light featuring a clean motor, updated straight blade arms and canopy is built for performance. The dual mount, heavy-duty, 4-speed, reversible fan includes custom 60" reversible blades. Optional light kits and remote controls are available.

## FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 4-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount (Close Mount Adapter)
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Reversible Blades Included
- LED Light Kit Included with 1 x 18W LED Disk (Optional)
- Hardwire Compatible
- CM-7W-LED, Hard Wired, Included

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR 13.71"
- B 4" DR - 10.34"
- C 11.56"
- D 5.12"
- E 4.54"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	188x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.0
CU. FT. in Carton	1.75
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,981
Energy Guide Wattage	45 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	88
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$13
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,289

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,500 lm
CRI	90
Watts	18 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL SUPER PRO 112**

Model S112BNK5-60DWGWN  
 Light Included, Optional with Slim Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Driftwood/Grey Walnut  
 Blades Included (Driftwood Shown)



**B BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL SUPER PRO 112**

Model S112BN5-60BNGW  
 Light Included, Optional with Slim Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Greywood  
 Blades Included (Brushed Nickel Shown)



**C ESPRESSO SUPER PRO 112**

Model S112ESP5-60ESPWLN  
 Light Included, Optional with Slim Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Espresso/Walnut  
 Blades Included (Walnut Shown)



**D FLAT BLACK SUPER PRO 112**

Model S112FB5-60FBGW  
 Light Included, Optional with Slim Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Greywood  
 Blades Included (Greywood Shown)



**E SATIN BRASS SUPER PRO 112**

Model S112SB5-60BWNFB  
 Light Included, Optional with Slim Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Black Walnut/Flat Black  
 Blades Included (Black Walnut Shown)



**F WHITE SUPER PRO 112**

Model S112W5-60WWOK  
 Light Included, Optional with Slim Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible White/Washed Oak  
 Blades Included (White Shown)



**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK 	Driftwood/Grey Walnut 
Brushed Satin Nickel-BN 	Brushed Nickel/Greywood 
Espresso-ESP 	Espresso/Walnut 
Flat Black-FB 	Flat Black/Greywood 
Satin Brass-SB 	Black Walnut/Flat Black 
White-W 	White/Washed Oak 

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



CM-7W-LED Included

**NEW**

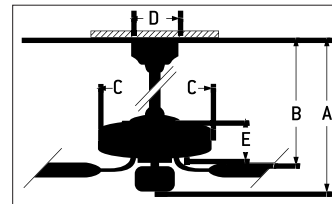
# SUPER PRO 114, WHITE 4-LIGHT KIT

performance, exceptional value and timeless style, the NEW Craftmade Super Pro 60" ceiling fan with white frost glass four light (dimmable LED bulbs included) featuring a clean motor, updated straight blade arms and canopy is built for performance. The dual mount, heavy-duty, 3-speed, reversible fan includes custom 60" reversible blades. Optional light kits and remote controls are available.

## FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount (Close Mount Adapter Optional)
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Reversible Blades Included
- Light Kit Included (Optional) with 4 x 9W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Hardwire Compatible
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A 4" DR 18.71"  
 B 4" DR - 10.77"  
 C 11.56"  
 D 5.12"  
 E 4.54"  
 DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	188x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	23.0
CU. FT. in Carton	1.9
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,298
Energy Guide Wattage	52 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	83
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$14
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,471

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	1,500 lm
CRI	80
Watts	36 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL SUPER PRO 114**

Model S114BNK5-60DWGWN  
 Light Included, Optional with White 4-Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Driftwood/Grey Walnut  
 Blades Included (Grey Walnut Shown)



**B BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL SUPER PRO 114**

Model S114BN5-52BNGW  
 Light Included, Optional with White 4-Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Greywood  
 Blades Included (Brushed Nickel Shown)



**C ESPRESSO SUPER PRO 114**

Model S114ESP5-52ESPWLN  
 Light Included, Optional with White 4-Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Espresso/Walnut  
 Blades Included (Espresso Shown)



**D FLAT BLACK SUPER PRO 114**

Model S114FB5-52FBGW  
 Light Included, Optional with White 4-Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Greywood  
 Blades Included (Greywood Shown)



**E WHITE SUPER PRO 114**

Model S114W5-52WWOK  
 Light Included, Optional with White 4-Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible White/Washed Oak  
 Blades Included (White Shown)



**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK	Driftwood/Grey Walnut
	
Brushed Satin Nickel-BN	Brushed Nickel/Greywood
	
Espresso-ESP	Espresso/Walnut
	
Flat Black-FB	Flat Black/Greywood
	
White-W	White/Washed Oak
	

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495

# SUPER PRO 119, PAN LIGHT KIT

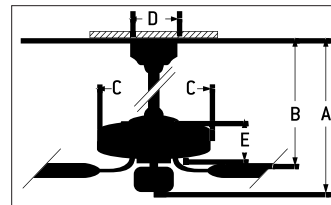
NEW

The ideal combination of excellent performance, exceptional value and timeless style, the NEW Craftmade Super Pro 60" ceiling fan with dimmable 18W LED dome light kit light featuring a clean motor, updated straight blade arms and canopy is built for performance. The dual mount, heavy-duty, 3-speed, reversible fan includes custom 60" reversible blades. Optional light kits and remote controls are available.

## FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount (Close Mount Adapter Optional)
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Reversible Blades Included
- LED Light Kit Included with 1 x 18W LED Disk (Optional)
- Hardwire Compatible
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR 15.99"
- B 4" DR - 10.77"
- C 11.56"
- D 5.12"
- E 4.54"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	188x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.0
CU. FT. in Carton	2.05
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,353
Energy Guide Wattage	51 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	85
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$14
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,505

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,500 lm
CRI	90
Watts	18 Watts
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included

\*Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL SUPER PRO 119**

Model S119BNK5-60DWGWN  
 Light Included, Optional with Pan Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Driftwood/Grey Walnut  
 Blades Included (Driftwood Shown)



**B BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL SUPER PRO 119**

Model S119BN5-60BNGW  
 Light Included, Optional with Pan Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Greywood  
 Blades Included (Brushed Nickel Shown)



**C ESPRESSO SUPER PRO 119**

Model S119ESP5-60ESPWLN  
 Light Included, Optional with Pan Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Espresso/Walnut  
 Blades Included (Espresso Shown)



**D FLAT BLACK SUPER PRO 119**

Model S119FB5-60FBGW  
 Light Included, Optional with Pan Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Greywood  
 Blades Included (Greywood Shown)



**E WHITE SUPER PRO 119**

Model S119W5-60WWOK  
 Light Included, Optional with Pan Light Kit  
 Blades Reversible White/Washed Oak  
 Blades Included (Washed Oak Shown)



**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK 	Driftwood/Grey Walnut 
Brushed Satin Nickel-BN 	Brushed Nickel/Greywood 
Espresso-ESP 	Espresso/Walnut 
Flat Black-FB 	Flat Black/Greywood 
White-W 	White/Washed Oak 

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495

**NEW**

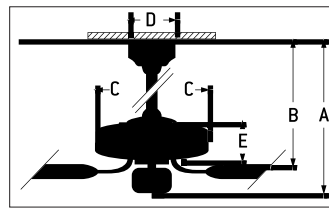
# SUPER PRO 60"

The ideal combination of excellent performance, exceptional value and timeless style, the NEW Craftmade Super Pro 60" ceiling fan featuring a clean motor, updated straight blade arms and canopy is built for performance. The dual mount, heavy-duty, 3-speed, reversible fan includes custom 60" reversible blades. Optional light kits and remote controls are available.

## FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount (Close Mount Adapter Optional)
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Optional
- Hardwire Compatible
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR 13.21"
- B 4" DR - 10.77"
- C 11.56"
- D 5.12"
- E 4.54"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	188x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.0
CU. FT. in Carton	1.75
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,353
Energy Guide Wattage	51 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	85
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$14
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,505



\*Blades Included

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL SUPER PRO 60**

Model S60BNK5-60DWGWN  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Reversible Driftwood/Grey Walnut  
 Blades Included (Driftwood Shown)



**B BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL SUPER PRO 60**

Model S60BN5-60BNGW  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Greywood  
 Blades Included (Brushed Nickel Shown)



**C ESPRESSO SUPER PRO 60**

Model S60ESP5-60ESPWLN  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Reversible Espresso/Walnut  
 Blades Included (Walnut Shown)



**D FLAT BLACK SUPER PRO 60**

Model S60FB5-60FBGW  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Greywood  
 Blades Included (Greywood Shown)



**E SATIN BRASS SUPER PRO 60**

Model S60SB5-60BWNFB  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Reversible Black Walnut/Flat Black  
 Blades Included (Black Walnut Shown)



**F WHITE SUPER PRO 60**

Model S60W5-60WWOK  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Reversible White/Washed Oak  
 Blades Included (Washed Oak Shown)



**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK 	Driftwood/Grey Walnut 
Brushed Satin Nickel-BN 	Brushed Nickel/Greywood 
Espresso-ESP 	Espresso/Walnut 
Flat Black-FB 	Flat Black/Greywood 
Satin Brass-SB 	Black Walnut/Flat Black 
White-W 	White/Washed Oak 

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495





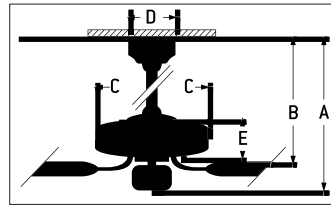
# OPTIMUM

The Optimum 52" ceiling fan is the obvious choice with its powerful energy saving DC motor for superior airflow, dual mount capability and selection of finishes ideal for any room.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving 4-Speed Reversible DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Hardwire Compatible
- DC Remote or Wall Controls Optional

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR - 14.92"
- B 4" DR - 12.91"
- C 11.02"
- D 5.91"
- E 4.47"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	125x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	15.4
CU. FT. in Carton	1.80
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,481
Energy Guide Wattage	21
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	166
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,274



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL OPTIMUM**

Model OPT52BNK5  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Dark Driftwood Blades Included

**B ESPRESSO OPTIMUM**

Model OPT52ESP5  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades Reversible Espresso/Walnut Blades Included

**C FLAT BLACK OPTIMUM**

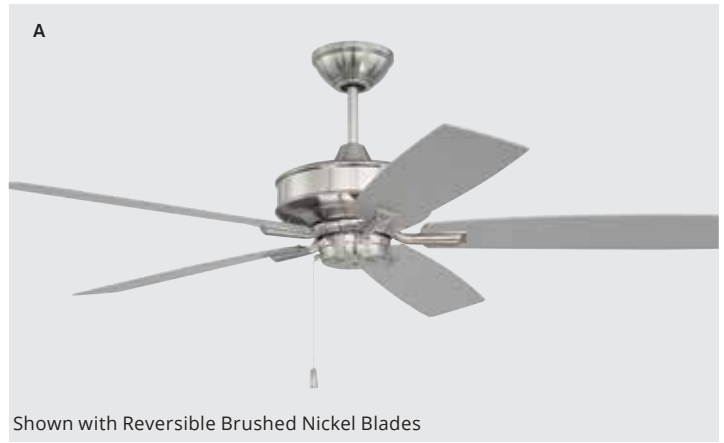
Model OPT52FB5  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Greywood Blades Included

**D WHITE OPTIMUM**

Model OPT52W5  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades White Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK 	Brushed Nickel/Dark Driftwood 
Espresso-ESP 	Espresso/Walnut 
Flat Black-FB 	Flat Black/Greywood 
White-W 	White 



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

<b>Bowl Light Kits</b> (see page 477-480)	<b>Light Kits</b> (see page 483-484)	<b>Customize Your Own</b> (see page 485-489)
		

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable CM-4SDC-L  
 See Page 494-495

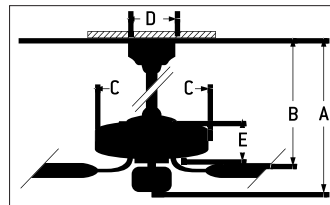
# KATE

Appealing and strong, the Kate 52" ceiling fan with optional three light fitter featuring clear glass and included LED filament bulbs, efficient motor with three speeds and reverse offers impressive performance year round and is sure to catch your eye.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- LED Light Kit Included (Optional) with 3 x 4W LED Filament Bulbs
- Hardwire Compatible
- Remote & Wall Controls (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 21.57"
- B 6" DR - 13.31"
- C 9.88"
- D 5.51"
- E 5.51"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.23
CU. FT. in Carton	2.1
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,904
Energy Guide Wattage	39 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	74
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,966

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,168 lm
CRI	80
Watts	12 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" KATE**

Model KTE52BNK5  
 Light Included, Optional, Clear Glass  
 Blades Reversible Grey Walnut/Driftwood  
 Blades Included

**B FLAT BLACK 52" KATE**

Model KTE52FB5  
 Light Included, Optional, Clear Glass  
 Blades Reversible Black Walnut/Grey Walnut  
 Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



**BLADE FINISHES**

Grey Walnut/Driftwood



Black Walnut/Grey Walnut



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495



Shown with Reversible Grey Walnut Blades



Shown with Reversible Driftwood Blades



Shown with Reversible Black Walnut Blades



Shown with Reversible Grey Walnut Blades



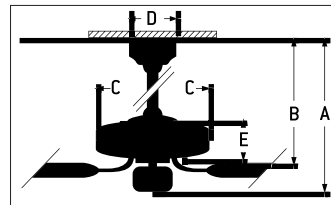
# INTREPID

The Intrepid 52" fan from Craftmade offers clean lines, LED lighting and exceptional value.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Reversible Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit with 2 x 9W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included, Dimmable
- Hardwire Compatible
- Remote & Wall Controls (Optional)

## DRAWN SPECS



- A** 4" DR 15.94"
- B** 4" DR - 9.45"
- C** 6.69"
- D** 5.12"
- E** xx"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	12.5°
Motor Size (MM)	153x10
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	15.87
CU. FT. in Carton	1.65
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,081
Energy Guide Wattage	37 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	84
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$10
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,153

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,500 lm
CRI	80
Watts	18 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" INTREPID**

Model INT52BNK3  
Light Integrated, Frosted White Glass  
Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Walnut Blades, Included

**B ESPRESSO 52" INTREPID**

Model INT52ESP3  
Light Integrated, Frosted White Glass  
Blades Reversible Espresso/Walnut Blades, Included

**C WHITE 52" INTREPID**

Model INT52W3  
Light Integrated, Frosted White Glass  
Blades Reversible White/Ash Blades, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



White-W



**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel/Walnut



Espresso/Walnut



White/Ash



Shown with Reversible Brushed Nickel Blades



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blades



Shown with Espresso Blades



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blades



Shown with Reversible White Blades



Shown with Reversible Ash Blades

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
See Page 494-495

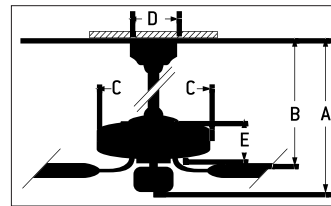
# STONEGATE

This clean, contemporary fan design integrates a shallow, LED light kit that looks bold yet unassuming. This emphasizes horizontal lines with a hint of craftsman style to work well in a variety of settings.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Reversible Stonegate Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit with 2 x 9W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Hardwire Compatible
- Remote & Wall Controls (Optional)

## DRAWN SPECS



- A 6" DR 18.70"
- B 6" DR - 12.20"
- C 11.02"
- D 5.12"
- E xx"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12.5°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	20.5
CU. FT. in Carton	1.65
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,799
Energy Guide Wattage	38 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	75
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,717

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,500 lm
CRI	80
Watts	18 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" STONEGATE**

Model STO52BNK5  
Light Integrated, Frosted White Glass  
Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Walnut Blades, Included

**B ESPRESSO 52" STONEGATE**

Model STO52ESP5  
Light Integrated, Frosted White Glass  
Blades Reversible Espresso/Walnut Blades, Included

**C WHITE 52" STONEGATE**

Model STO52W5  
Light Integrated, Frosted White Glass  
Blades Reversible White/Ash Blades, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



White-W



**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel/Walnut



Espresso/Walnut



White/Ash



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
See Page 494-495



Shown with Reversible Brushed Nickel Blades



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blades



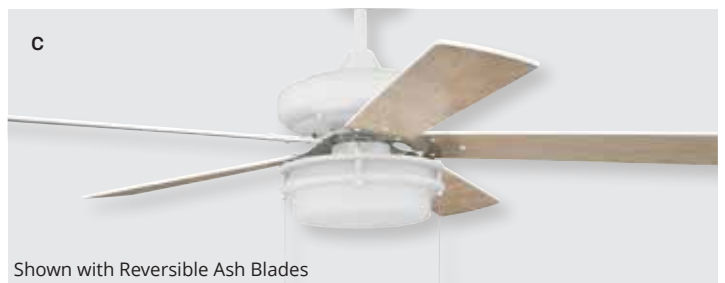
Shown with Reversible Espresso Blades



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blades



Shown with Reversible White Blades



Shown with Reversible Ash Blades



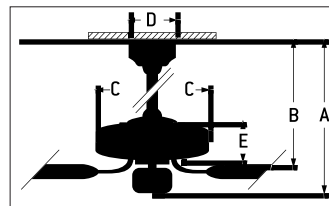
# NIKIA

The Nikia fan by Craftmade blends contemporary and minimalist elements with maximum value.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3--Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Reversible Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit with 2 x 4W LED Candelabra Bulbs Included
- Hardwire Compatible
- Remote & Wall Controls (Optional)

## DRAWN SPECS



- A 6" DR 15.94"
- B 6" DR - 11.02"
- C 11.26"
- D 5.12"
- E xx"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	10.5°
Motor Size (MM)	153x18
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	19.8
CU. FT. in Carton	2.118
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,176
Energy Guide Wattage	40 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	80
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,432

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	600 lm
CRI	80
Watts	8 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" NIKIA**  
 Model NIK52BNK5  
 Light Integrated, Frosted White Glass  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Walnut Blades, Included

**B ESPRESSO 52" NIKIA**  
 Model NIK52ESP5  
 Light Integrated, Frosted White Glass  
 Blades Reversible Espresso/Walnut Blades, Included

**C WHITE 52" NIKIA**  
 Model NIK52W5  
 Light Integrated, Frosted White Glass  
 Blades Reversible White/Ash Blades, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



White-W



**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel/Walnut



Espresso/Walnut



White/Ash



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
See Page 494-495







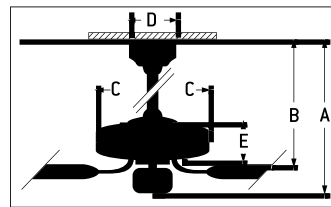
# TWIST N CLICK 52"

It's official – this is the quickest and easiest ceiling fan to hang ever! Craftmade's Twist and Click Express can be hung in under 5 minutes with no tools necessary. The five-blade design with light kit offers hassle-free value when you need to get the job done right.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Reversible Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit with 3 x 6.5W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Hardwire Compatible
- Remote & Wall Controls (Optional)

## DRAWN SPECS



- A 4" DR 17.32"
- B 4" DR - 9.45"
- C 11.02"
- D 5.12"
- E 3.31"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	20.9
CU. FT. in Carton	2.4
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,634
Energy Guide Wattage	38 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	96
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,859

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,800 lm
CRI	85
Watts	19.5 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL  
52" TWIST N CLICK**

Model TCE52BNK5C1  
Light Included (Optional), White Frost Glass  
Blades Reversible Ash/Mahogany Blades, Included

**B WHITE 52" TWIST N CLICK**

Model TCE52W5C1  
Light Included (Optional), White Frost Glass  
Blades Reversible White/Whitewash Blades, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



White-W



**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

Ash/Mahogany



White/Whitewash

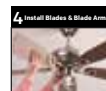


**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
See Page 494-495

**Assembles in 5 Easy Steps**



Shown with Reversible Ash Blades



Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blades



Shown with Reversible White Blades



Shown with Reversible Whitewash Blades

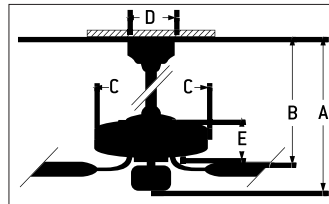
# TWIST N CLICK 42"

It's official – this is the quickest and easiest ceiling fan to hang ever! Craftmade's Twist and Click Express can be hung in under 5 minutes with no tools necessary. The five-blade design with light kit offers hassle-free value when you need to get the job done right.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Reversible Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit with 3 x 6.5W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Hardwire Compatible
- Remote & Wall Controls (Optional)

## DRAWN SPECS



- A 4" DR 17.01"
- B 4" DR - 10.0"
- C 9.84"
- D 5.12"
- E 6.77"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	42"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x13
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.20
CU. FT. in Carton	1.99
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,618
Energy Guide Wattage	34 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	77
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,489

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,800 lm
CRI	85
Watts	19.5 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 42" TWIST N CLICK**

Model TCE42BNK5C1  
Light Integrated , White Frost Glass  
Blades Reversible Ash/Mahogany Blades, Included

**B WHITE 42" TWIST N CLICK**

Model TCE42W5C1  
Light Integrated , White Frost Glass  
Blades Reversible White/Whitewash Blade, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



White-W



**REVERSIBLE BLADE FINISHES**

Ash/Mahogany



White/Whitewash



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
See Page 494-495

**Assembles in 5 Easy Steps**



Shown with Reversible Ash Blades



Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blades



Shown with Reversible White Blades



Shown with Reversible Whitewash Blades



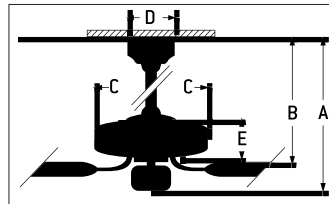
# TWIST N CLICK 52" 4-LIGHT

It's official - this is the quickest and easiest ceiling fan to hang ever! Craftmade's Twist & Click Express can be hung in under 5 minutes with no tools necessary. The five-blade design with light kit offers hassle-free value when you need to get the job done right.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Reversible Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit with 4 x 6.5W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Hardwire Compatible
- Remote & Wall Controls (Optional)

## DRAWN SPECS



- A 4" DR 17.32"
- B 4" DR - 9.45"
- C 11.02"
- D 5.12"
- E 3.31"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	11.5°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	20.9
CU. FT. in Carton	2.7
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,161
Energy Guide Wattage	38 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	84
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,282

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	2,400 lm
CRI	85
Watts	26 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" TWIST N CLICK**

Model TCE52BNK5C4  
Light Included (Optional), White Frost Glass  
Blades Reversible Ash/Mahogany Blades Included

**B ESPRESSO 52" TWIST N CLICK**

Model TCE52ESP5C4  
Light Included (Optional), White Frost Glass  
Blades Reversible Dark Oak/Mahogany Blades Included

**C WHITE 52" TWIST N CLICK**

Model TCE52W5C4  
Light Included (Optional), White Frost Glass  
Blades Reversible White/Whitewash Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



White-W



**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

Ash/Mahogany



Dark Oak/Mahogany



White/Whitewash



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
See Page 494-495

**Assembles in 5 Easy Steps**



Shown with Reversible Ash Blades



Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blades



Shown with Reversible Dark Oak Blades



Shown with Mahogany Blades



Shown with Reversible White Blades



Shown with Reversible Whitewash Blades



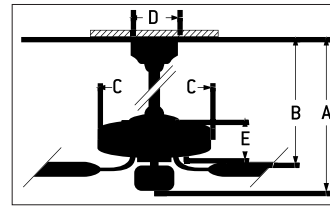
## BUILDER DELUXE PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED WITH 3-LIGHT KIT

Designed for easy installation, Craftmade's Builder Deluxe ceiling fans offer an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value. Available in a variety of styles and finishes, the five-blade, 52" fans include a choice of single- or three-light fixtures making it easy to match a Builder Deluxe ceiling fan to any room and décor.

### FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-Flushmount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Included, Optional, 3 x 4.5W LED Bulbs Included
- Hardwire Compatible
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 4" DR - 18"
- B** 4" DR - 12.5"
- C** 11.02"
- D** 5.12"
- E** 3.47"
- DR** Downrod

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	172x14
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	23.59
CU. FT. in Carton	2.65
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,422
Energy Guide Wattage	41 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	84
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,803

### LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,515 lm
CRI	83
Watts	13.5 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A POLISHED BRUSHED NICKEL 52" BUILDER DELUXE**

Model BLD52BNK5C3  
Light Included (Optional), Alabaster Glass  
Blades Reversible Ash/Mahogany, Included

**B MATTE WHITE 52" BUILDER DELUXE**

Model BLD52MWW5C3  
Light Included (Optional), Alabaster Glass  
Blades Matte White, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Matte White-MWW

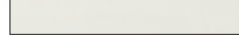


**REVERSIBLE BLADE FINISHES**

Ash/Mahogany



Matte White

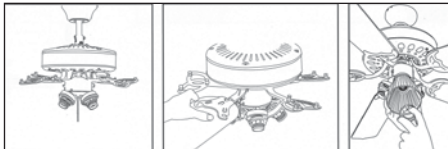


**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
See Page 494-495

QUICK & EASY INSTALLATION WITH CRAFTMADE PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED FANS



Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blades





# BUILDER DELUXE

## PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED WITH BOWL LIGHT KIT

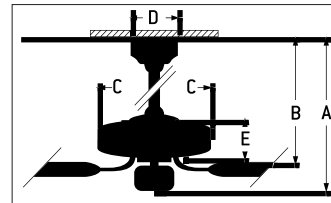
Designed for easy installation, Craftmade's Builder Deluxe ceiling fans offer an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

Available in a variety of styles and finishes, the five-blade, 52" fans include a choice of single or three-light fixtures making it easy to match a Builder Deluxe ceiling fan to any room and décor.

### FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-Flushmount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Included, Optional, 2 x 4.5W LED Bulbs Included
- Hardwire Compatible
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 4" DR - 19.02"
- B** 4" DR - 10.64"
- C** 11.55"
- D** 5.12"
- E** 3.47"
- DR** Downrod

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	172x14
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	24.25
CU. FT. in Carton	3.35
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,555
Energy Guide Wattage	41 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	87
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,625

### LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	1,500 lm
CRI	80
Watts	9 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A ANTIQUE NICKEL 52" BUILDER DELUXE**

Model BLD52AN5C1  
 Light Included (Optional), Alabaster Glass  
 Blades Reversible Ash/Mahogany Included

**B BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" BUILDER DELUXE**

Model BLD52BNK5C1  
 Light Included (Optional), Alabaster Glass  
 Blades Reversible Ash/Mahogany Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Antique Nickel-AN



Ash/Mahogany



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Ash/Mahogany

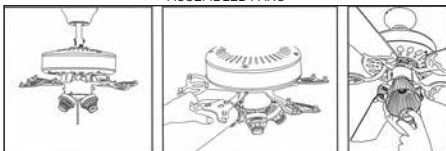


**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495

QUICK & EASY INSTALLATION WITH CRAFTMADE PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED FANS



Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blades



Shown with Reversible Ash Blades





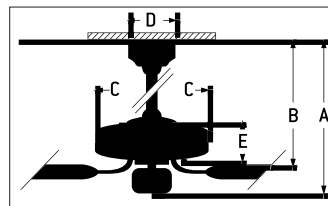
# PRO BUILDER 211

Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Included (Optional) 2 x 7W LED Bulbs Included
- Hardware Compatible
- Universal Remote Control Optional

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR - 18.61"
- B 4" DR - 10.71"
- C 11.65"
- D 5.17"
- E "
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	42" to 52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x13
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	15.58
CU. FT. in Carton	1.97
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,356
Energy Guide Wattage	39 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	86
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,782

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	2,700K
Lumens	1,621 lm
CRI	80
Watts	14 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" PRO BUILDER 211**

Model C211BNK  
Light Included (Optional) with Clear Seeded Glass  
Blades BCD52P-BN, Brushed Nickel, Sold Separately

**B ESPRESSO 52" PRO BUILDER 211**

Model C211ESP  
Light Included (Optional) with Clear Seeded Glass  
Blades BCD52-PEC, Pecan, Sold Separately

**C FLAT BLACK 52" PRO BUILDER 211**

Model C211FB  
Light Included (Optional) with Clear Seeded Glass  
Blades BCD52P-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately

**C SATIN BRASS 52" PRO BUILDER 211**

Model C211SB  
Light Included (Optional) with Clear Seeded Glass  
Blades BCD52P-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



Flat Black-FB



Satin Brass-SB



**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

**Type 5 Blades**

(See Pages 465-469)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
See Page 494-495





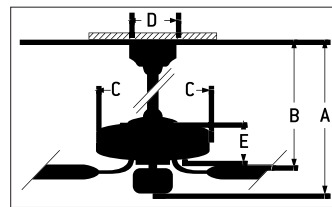
# PRO BUILDER 215

Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Included (Optional), 3 x 7W LED Bulbs Included
- Hardware Compatible
- Universal Remote Control Optional

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR - 18.26"
- B 4" DR - 10.71"
- C 11.65"
- D 5.17"
- E x"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	42" to 52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x13
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	15.65
CU. FT. in Carton	1.87
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,185
Energy Guide Wattage	38 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	84
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,726

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	2,700K
Lumens	2,400 lm
CRI	80
Watts	21 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" PRO BUILDER 215**  
 Model C215BNK  
 Light Included (Optional) with Clear Seeded Glass  
 Blades BCD52P-BN, Brushed Nickel, Sold Separately



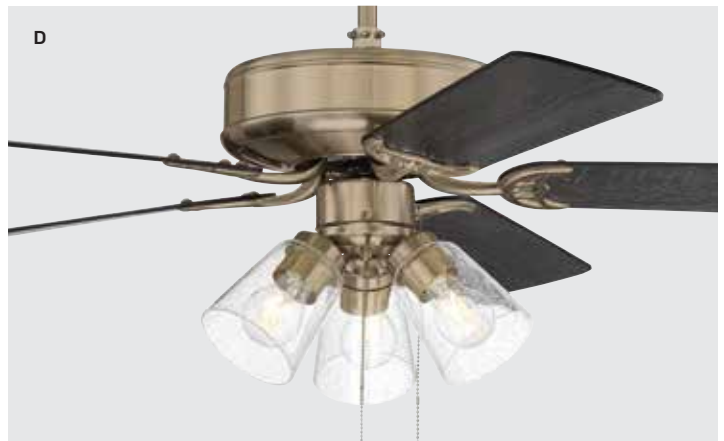
**B ESPRESSO 52" PRO BUILDER 215**  
 Model C215ESP  
 Light Included (Optional) with Clear Seeded Glass  
 Blades BCD52P-WB6, Walnut, Sold Separately



**C FLAT BLACK 52" PRO BUILDER 215**  
 Model C215FB  
 Light Included (Optional) with Clear Seeded Glass  
 Blades BCD52P-FB, Flat Black, Sold Separately



**D SATIN BRASS 52" PRO BUILDER 215**  
 Model C215SB  
 Light Included (Optional) with Clear Seeded Glass  
 Blades BCD52P-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately



**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



Flat Black-FB



Satin Brass-SB



**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

**Type 5 Blades**

(See Pages 465-469)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495



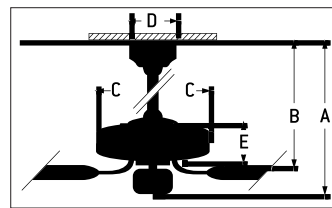
# PRO BUILDER

Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately, BCD52P-Finish
- Hardware Compatible
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Universal Remote Control Optional

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR - 13.13"
- B 4" DR - 10.78"
- C 11.65"
- D 5.17"
- E 4.13"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	42" to 52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x13
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	12.36
CU. FT. in Carton	1.58
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,128
Energy Guide Wattage	39 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	81
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,501



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A AGED BRONZE BRUSHED PRO BUILDER**  
 Model C52ABZ  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades BCD52-MA, Mahogany, Sold Separately

**B ANTIQUE BRASS PRO BUILDER**  
 Model C52AB  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades BCD52-DOK, Dark Oak, Sold Separately

**C BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL PRO BUILDER**  
 Model C52BN  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades BCD52-RW3, Rosewood, Sold Separately



**FAN FINISHES**

Antique Brass-AB	Flat Black-FB
	
Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ	Oiled Bronze-OB
	
Aged Bronze Textured-AG	Polished Brass-PB
	
Brushed Satin Nickel-BN	White-W
	
Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK	
	

**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

**Type 5 Blades**  
 (See Pages 465-469)

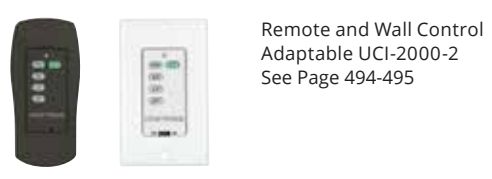


**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

**Bowl Light Kits** (see page 477-480)    **Light Kits** (see page 483-484)    **Customize Your Own** (see page 485-489)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495

# PRO BUILDER (CON'TD)

## D AGED BRONZE TEXTURED PRO BUILDER

Model C52AG  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades BCD52P-AG, Aged Bronze, Sold Separately



## E FLAT BLACK PRO BUILDER

Model C52FB  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades BCD52P-FB, Flat, Black, Sold Separately



## F OILED BRONZE BRONZE PRO BUILDER

Model C52OB  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades BCD52-OB, Oiled Bronze, Sold Separately



### FAN FINISHES

Antique Brass-AB



Flat Black-FB



Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ



Oiled Bronze-OB



Aged Bronze Textured-AG



Polished Brass-PB



Brushed Satin Nickel-BN



White-W



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



### BLADE OPTIONS

Sold Separately

Type 5 Blades

(See Pages 463-467)



Blades Sold Separately

# PRO BUILDER (CON'TD)

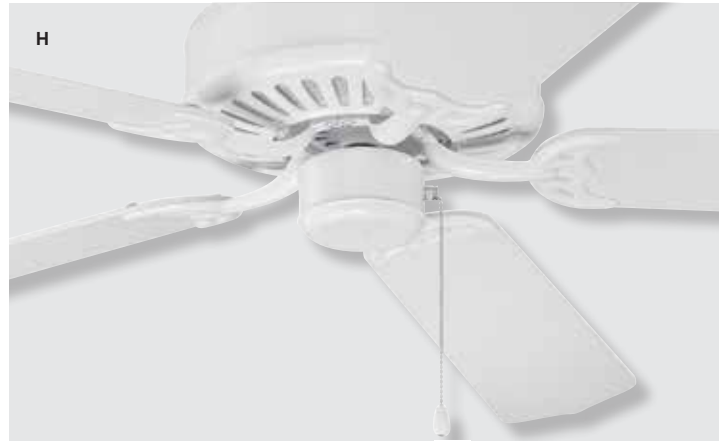
**G POLISHED BRASS PRO BUILDER**

Model C52PB  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades BCD52-LOK, Light Oak, Sold Separately



**H WHITE PRO BUILDER**

Model C52W  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades BCD52-W, White, Sold Separately



**I BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL PRO BUILDER**

Model C52BNK  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades BCD52P-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

**Bowl Light Kits**  
 (see page 477-480)



**Light Kits**  
 (see page 483-484)



**Customize Your Own**  
 (see page 485-489)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



**Remote and Wall Control**  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495





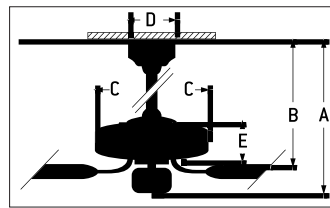
# PRO BUILDER 201 SERIES

Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately, BCD52P-(Finish)
- Light Kit Integrated with 2 x 9W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Hardware Compatible
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR 18.61"
- B 4" DR - 10.71"
- C 11.65"
- D 5.17"
- E 4.13"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	42" to 52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x13
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	15.58
CU. FT. in Carton	1.97
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,073
Energy Guide Wattage	38 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	81
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,500 lm
CRI	80
Watts	18 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,394



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A OILED BRONZE PRO BUILDER 201**  
 Model C201OB  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52P-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately



**B AGED BRONZE BRUSHED PRO BUILDER 201**  
 Model C201ABZ  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52P-WB6, Walnut, Sold Separately



**C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL PRO BUILDER 201**  
 Model C201BNK  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52P-WB6, Walnut, Sold Separately



**D WHITE PRO BUILDER 201**  
 Model C201W  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52-W, White, Sold Separately



**E BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL PRO BUILDER 201**  
 Model C201BN  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52P-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately



**F FLAT BLACK PRO BUILDER 201**  
 Model C201FB  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52P-OB, Oiled Bronze, Sold Separately



**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ



Flat Black-FB



Brushed Satin Nickel-BN



Oiled Bronze-OB



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



White-W



**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

**Type 5 Blades**

(See Pages 465-469)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495





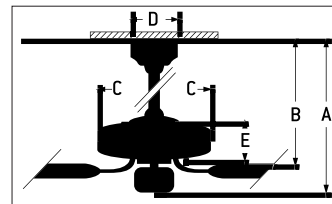
# PRO BUILDER 202 SERIES

Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Amber Frost Light Kit Integrated with 2 x 9W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Hardware Compatible
- Universal Remote Control Optional

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR - 18.61"
- B 4" DR - 10.71"
- C 11.65"
- D 5.17"
- E 4.13"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	42" to 52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x13
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	15.58
CU. FT. in Carton	1.97
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,073
Energy Guide Wattage	38 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	81
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,394

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,500 lm
CRI	80
Watts	18 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A AGED BRONZE TEXTURED PRO BUILDER 202**

Model C202AG  
 Light Integrated with Amber Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52-AG, Aged Bronze, Sold Separately

**B OILED BRONZE PRO BUILDER 202**

Model C202OB  
 Light Integrated with Amber Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52P-OB, Oiled Bronze, Sold Separately

**C AGED BRONZE BRUSHED PRO BUILDER 202**

Model C202ABZ  
 Light Integrated with Amber Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52P-WB6, Walnut, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ



Aged Bronze Textured-AG



Oiled Bronze-OB



**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

**Type 5 Blades**

(See Pages 465-469)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495



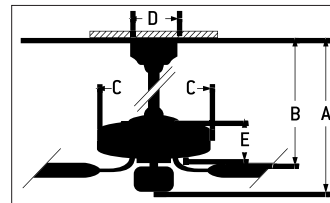
# PRO BUILDER 203 SERIES

Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Integrated with 4 x 9W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Hardware Compatible
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR 18.58"
- B 4" DR - 10.71"
- C 11.65"
- D 5.17"
- E 4.13"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	42" to 52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x13
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.35
CU. FT. in Carton	1.98
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,127
Energy Guide Wattage	39 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	81
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,482

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	3,000 lm
CRI	80
Watts	36 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	

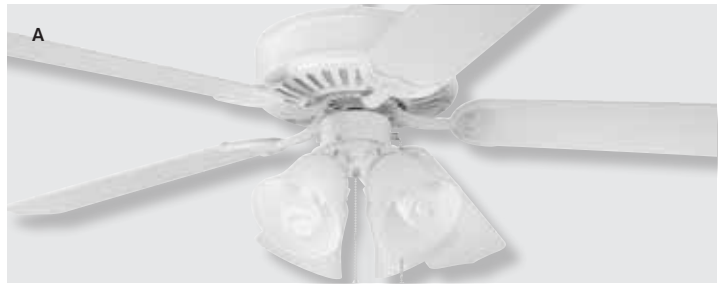


\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A WHITE PRO BUILDER 203**

Model C203W  
 Light Integrtated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52-W, White, Sold Separately



**B BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL PRO BUILDER 203**

Model C203BN  
 Light Integrtated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52P-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately



**C AGED BRONZE BRUSHED PRO BUILDER 203**

Model C203ABZ  
 Light Integrtated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52-DOK, Dark Oak, Sold Separately



**D OILED BRONZE PRO BUILDER 203**

Model C203OB  
 Light Integrtated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52-WB6, Walnut, Sold Separately



**E BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL PRO BUILDER 203**

Model C203BNK  
 Light Integrtated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52-WB6, Walnut, Sold Separately



**F FLAT BLACK PRO BUILDER 203**

Model C203FB  
 Light Integrtated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52P-TK7, Teak, Sold Separately



**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ



Brushed Satin Nickel-BN



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



Oiled Bronze-OB



White-W



**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

**Type 5 Blades**

(See Pages 465-469)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495

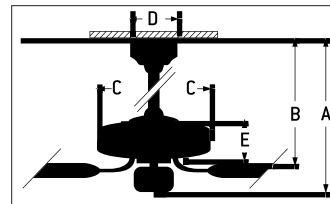
# PRO BUILDER 205 SERIES

Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Integrated with 3 x 9W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Hardware Compatible
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 4" DR 18.58"
- B** 4" DR - 10.71"
- C** 11.65"
- D** 5.17"
- E** 4.13"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	42" to 52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x13
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	15.65
CU. FT. in Carton	1.87
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,147
Energy Guide Wattage	39 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	81
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,524

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	2,250 lm
CRI	80
Watts	27 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A AGED BRONZE BRUSHED PRO BUILDER 205**

Model C205ABZ  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52P-TK7, Teak, Sold Separately

**B OILED BRONZE PRO BUILDER 205**

Model C205OB  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52-OB, Oiled Bronze, Sold Separately

**C FLAT BLACK PRO BUILDER 205**

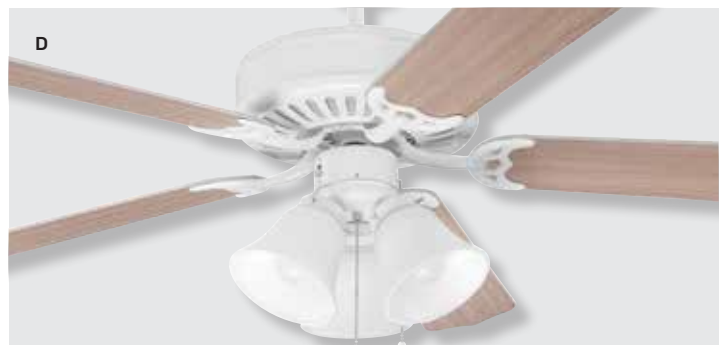
Model C205FB  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52-FB, Flat Black, Sold Separately

**D WHITE PRO BUILDER 205**

Model C205W  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52-WA, White Washed, Sold Separately

**E BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL PRO BUILDER 205**

Model C205BN  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52-MA, Mahogany, Sold Separately



**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ



Brushed Satin Nickel-BN



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



Oiled Bronze-OB



White-W



**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

**Type 5 Blades**

(See Pages 365-469)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495

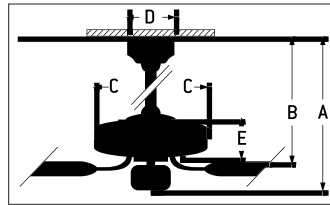
# PRO BUILDER 209 SERIES

Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Integrated with 2 x 9W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Hardware Compatible
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 4" DR 17.0"
- B** 4" DR - 10.71"
- C** 11.65"
- D** 6.17"
- E** 4.13"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	42" to 52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x13
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	15.39
CU. FT. in Carton	1.95
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,063
Energy Guide Wattage	38 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	81
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,391

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,500 lm
CRI	80
Watts	18 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A AGED BRONZE BRUSHED PRO BUILDER 209**

Model C209ABZ  
 Light Integrated with Opal White Glass  
 Blades BCD52-DOK, Dark Oak, Sold Separately



**B BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL PRO BUILDER 209**

Model C209BNK  
 Light Integrated with Opal White Glass  
 Blades BCD52-WB6, Walnut, Sold Separately



**C WHITE PRO BUILDER 209**

Model C209W  
 Light Integrated with Opal White Glass  
 Blades BCD52-W, White, Sold Separately



**D BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL PRO BUILDER 209**

Model C209BN  
 Light Integrated with Opal White Glass  
 Blades BCD52-BN, Brushed Nickel, Sold Separately



**E FLAT BLACK PRO BUILDER 209**

Model C209FB  
 Light Integrated with Opal White Glass  
 Blades BCD52P-FB, Flat Black, Sold Separately



**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ



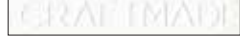
Flat Black-FB



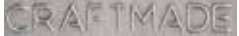
Brushed Satin Nickel-BN



White-W



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

**Type 5 Blades**

(See Pages 465-469)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495





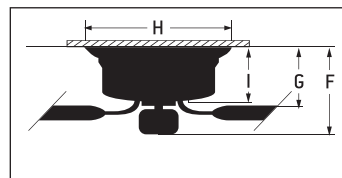
# PRO CONTEMPORARY FLUSHMOUNT

An update to traditional "hugger" ceiling fans, the Pro Contemporary Flushmount is smart and savvy, too. Designed for rooms with lower ceilings, the detailing at the top of the housing brings more than a distinctive look. It keeps the fan motor cool for a lifetime of quiet trouble-free operation.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Small Space Flushmount Installation
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Hardwire Compatible
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



F 7.99"  
G 7.0"  
H 11.57"  
I 4.65"

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	42" to 52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	10.1
CU. FT. in Carton	1.1
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,109
Energy Guide Wattage	36 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	59
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$10
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,937



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

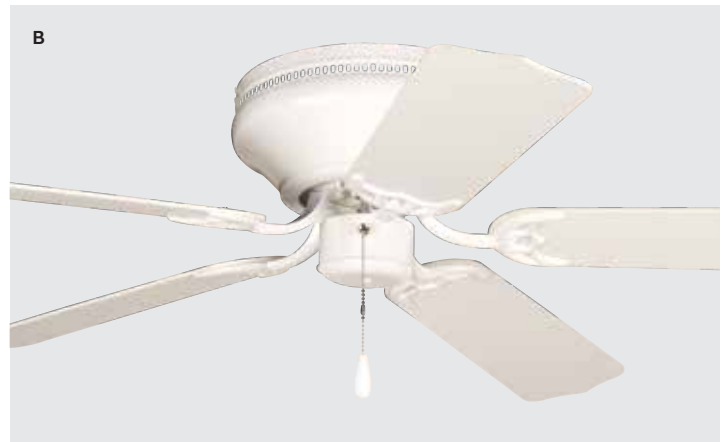
**A OILED BRONZE PRO CONTEMPORARY FLUSHMOUNT**

Model PFC52OB  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades BCD52P-OB, Oiled Bronze, Sold Separately



**B WHITE PRO CONTEMPORARY FLUSHMOUNT**

Model PFC52W  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades BCD52-W, White, Sold Separately



**C BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL PRO CONTEMPORARY FLUSHMOUNT**

Model PFC52BN  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades BCD52P-LOK, Light Oak, Sold Separately



**D FLAT BLACK PRO CONTEMPORARY FLUSHMOUNT**

Model PFC52FB  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades BCD52P-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately



**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Satin Nickel-BN



Flat Black-FB



Oiled Bronze-OB



White-W



**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

**Type 5 Blades**

(See Pages 465-469)



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

**Bowl Light Kits**  
 (see page 477-480)



**Light Kits**  
 (see page 483-484)



**Customize Your Own**  
 (see page 485-489)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495



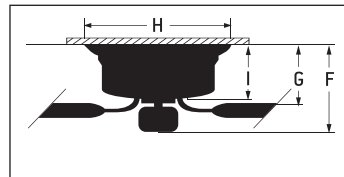
# PRO UNIVERSAL HUGGER

The Pro Universal Hugger was designed for situations where the need for a ceiling fan exceeds the ceiling height - Less than 8" from top to bottom.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Small Space Flushmount Installation
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Hardwire Compatible
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



F 7.87"  
G 5.25"  
H 11.0"  
I 5.0"

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	42" to 52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	12.1
CU. FT. in Carton	1.06
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,658
Energy Guide Wattage	40 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	67
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,612

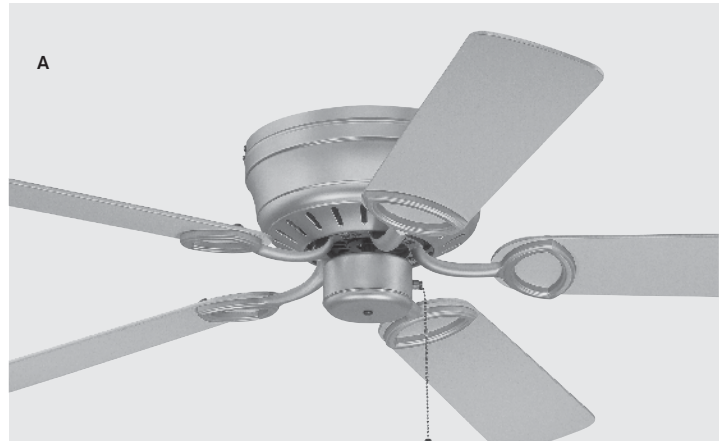


Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL PRO UNIVERSAL HUGGER**

Model PUH52BN  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades BCD52P-BN, Brushed Nickel, Sold Separately



**B WHITE PRO UNIVERSAL HUGGER**

Model PUH52W  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades BCD52P-W, White, Sold Separately



**C ANTIQUE BRASS PRO UNIVERSAL HUGGER**

Model PUH52AB  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades BCD52-WB6, Walnut, Sold Separately



**D OILED BRONZE PRO UNIVERSAL HUGGER**

Model PUH52OB  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades BCD52P-CR, Cherry, Sold Separately



**FAN FINISHES**

Antique Brass-AB



Oiled Bronze-OB



Brushed Satin Nickel-BN



White-W



**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

**Type 5 Blades**

(See Pages 465-469)



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

**Bowl Light Kits**  
(see page 477-480)



**Light Kits**  
(see page 483-484)



**Customize Your Own**  
(see page 485-489)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
See Page 494-495



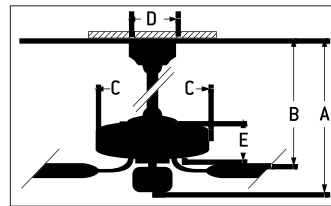
# PIEDMONT

Offering a clean, uncluttered look with a touch of Art Deco, the Piedmont is an elegant fashion understatement. Smooth, sleek blades with subtle detail spin smoothly above the stylized alabaster glass shades. Scalloped blade arms provide a distinctive finishing touch.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-Flushmount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Integrated, 4 x 4.5W LED Bulbs Included
- Hardwire Compatible
- Universal Remote Control Optional

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR - 18.03"
- B 4" DR - 10"
- C 11.5"
- D 5.12"
- E 3.78"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	11°
Motor Size (MM)	153x12
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	19.84
CU. FT. in Carton	1.41
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,567
Energy Guide Wattage	46 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	78
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$13
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,671

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	2,700K
Lumens	2,000 lm
CRI	83
Watts	18 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A AGED BRONZE BRUSHED 52" PIEDMONT**  
 Model PD52ABZ5C4  
 Light Integrated with Tea Stained Glass  
 Blades Reversible Mahogany/Dark Oak, Included

**B BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL 52" PIEDMONT**  
 Model PD52BN5C4  
 Light Integrated with White Alabaster Glass  
 Blades Reversible Ash/White, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ



Brushed Satin Nickel-BN



**REVERSIBLE  
 BLADE FINISHES**

Mahogany/Dark Oak



Ash/White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495



Shown with Reversible Dark Oak Blades



Shown with Reversible Ash Blades



Shown with Reversible White Blades



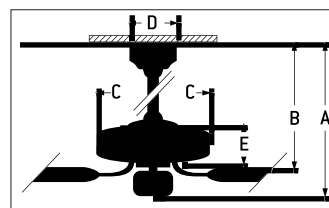
# DECORATOR'S CHOICE

A modern update of the classic ceiling fan that's been making the rounds in French café society for over a century, Decorator's Choice invites you to sit back and linger over a second cup. The three-speed fan is reversible, promising cool breezes each summer and easy warmth when the days grow short.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-Flushmount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable, Optional
- Hardware Compatible
- Universal Remote Control Optional

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR - 11.22"
- B 4" DR - 9.45"
- C 11.61"
- D 5.12"
- E 3.75"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x12
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	14.30
CU. FT. in Carton	1.32
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,929
Energy Guide Wattage	40 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	74
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,030



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" DECORATOR'S CHOICE**

Model DCF52BNK5  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades Reversible Ash/Mahogany, Included

**B MATTE WHITE 52" DECORATOR'S CHOICE**

Model DCF52MWW5  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades Matte White, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Matte White-MWW

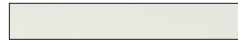


**REVERSIBLE BLADE FINISHES**

Ash/Mahogany



Matte White



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

**Bowl Light Kits**  
(see page 477-480)



**Light Kits**  
(see page 483-484)



**Customize Your Own**  
(see page 485-489)



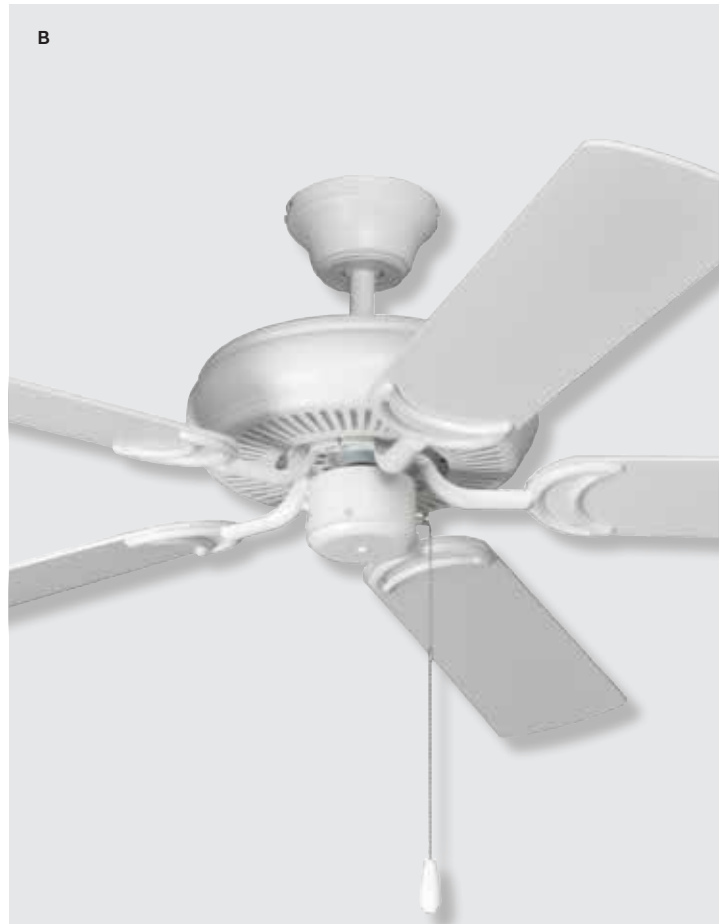
**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
See Page 494-495



Shown with Reversible Ash Blades





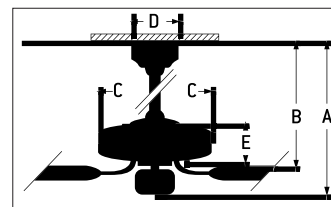
# DECORATOR'S CHOICE WITH BOWL LIGHT KIT

A modern update of the classic ceiling fan that's been making the rounds in French café society for over a century, Decorator's Choice invites you to sit back and linger over a second cup. The three-speed fan is reversible, promising cool breezes each summer and easy warmth when the days grow short.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-Flushmount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Integrated, 2 x 6.5W LED Medium Base Included
- Hardware Compatible
- Universal Remote Control Optional

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR - 18.15"
- B 4" DR - 9.41"
- C 11.65"
- D 5.13"
- E 3.92"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x12
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.57
CU. FT. in Carton	1.68
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,708
Energy Guide Wattage	40 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	68
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,644

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	1,200 lm
CRI	84.1
Watts	13 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A FRENCH BRONZE 52" DECORATOR'S CHOICE**

Model DCF52FBZ5C1  
Light Integrated with Alabaster Glass  
Blades Reversible Dark Oak/Mahogany, Included

**B MATTE WHITE 52" DECORATOR'S CHOICE**

Model DCF52MWW5C1  
Light Integrated with Alabaster Glass  
Blades Matte White, Included

**C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" DECORATOR'S CHOICE**

Model DCF52BNK5C1  
Light Included (Optional) with Alabaster Glass  
Blades Reversible Light Maple/Mahogany, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



French Bronze-FBZ



Matte White-MWW



**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

Light Maple/Mahogany



Dark Oak/Mahogany



Matte White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
See Page 494-495



Shown with Reversible Dark Oak Blades



Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blades

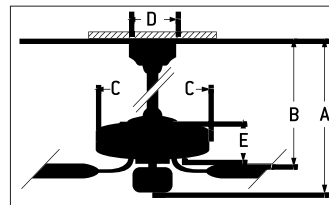
# DECORATOR'S CHOICE WITH 3-LIGHT KIT

A modern update of the classic ceiling fan that's been making the rounds in French café society for over a century, Decorator's Choice invites you to sit back and linger over a second cup. The three-speed fan is reversible, promising cool breezes each summer and easy warmth when the days grow short.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-Flushmount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Integrated, 3 x 6.5W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Hardware Compatible
- Universal Remote Control Optional

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR - 16.57"
- B 4" DR - 9.45"
- C 11.65"
- D 5.12"
- E 3.92"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x13
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.1
CU. FT. in Carton	1.26
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,682
Energy Guide Wattage	40 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	68
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,655

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	1,800 lm
CRI	84.1
Watts	19.5 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A FRENCH BRONZE 52" DECORATOR'S CHOICE**

Model DCF52FBZ5C3  
 Light Included (Optional) with Frosted, Ribbed Glass  
 Blades Reversible Dark Oak/Mahogany, Included

**B MATTE WHITE 52" DECORATOR'S CHOICE**

Model DCF52MWW5C3  
 Light Integrated with Alabaster Glass  
 Blades Matte White, Included

**C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" DECORATOR'S CHOICE**

Model DCF52BNK5C3  
 Light Integrated with Alabaster Glass  
 Blades Reversible Light Maple/Mahogany, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



French Bronze-FBZ



Matte White-MWW



**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

Light Maple/Mahogany



Dark Oak/Mahogany



Matte White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 494-495



Shown with Reversible Dark Oak Blades



Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blades



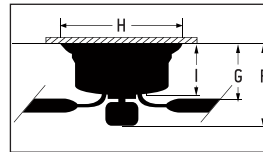
# BRILLIANTE

The Craftmade Brilliante flushmount ceiling fan was designed with low ceilings in mind. Featuring a low profile, integrated light kit, reversible blades and detailing at the top of the housing to keep the motor cool and ensure a lifetime of quiet trouble-free operation, the Brilliante is ideal for low ceilings or small spaces.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Flushmount Installation Only
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Integrated, 4 x 4.5W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Hardwire Compatible
- Wall Control Adaptable (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- F** Height w/light kit - 12.99"
- G** Height fan only - 7.01"
- H** 11.02"

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	11°
Motor Size (MM)	153x12
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	18.3
CU. FT. in Carton	1.20
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,710
Energy Guide Wattage	44 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	62
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,547

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	2,020 lm
CRI	83
Watts	18 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

- A OIL-RUBBED BRONZE 52" BRILLIANTE**  
 Model BRC52ORB5C  
 Light Integrated, Frosted, Ribbed Glass  
 Blades Reversible Cherry/Mahogany, Included

- B WHITE 52" BRILLIANTE**  
 Model BRC52WW5C  
 Light Integrated, Frosted, Ribbed Glass  
 Blades Reversible White/Washed Oak, Included

- C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" BRILLIANTE**  
 Model BRC52BNK5C  
 Light Integrated, Frosted, Ribbed Glass  
 Blades Reversible Ash/Mahogany, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Oil-Rubbed Bronze-ORB



White-WW



**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

Ash/Mahogany



Cherry/Mahogany



White/Washed Oak



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Wall Control Adaptable.

See pages 494 for available Universal Controls



Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blades



Shown with Reversible White Blades



Shown with Reversible Ash Blades

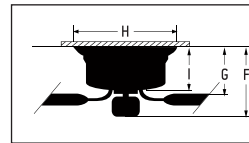
# WYMAN WITH 3-LIGHT KIT

The organic shapes and fine details of the gracefully curving blade arms provide a captivating visual focal point in this strikingly modern reinterpretation of classic ceiling fan design. A 3-light kit in white frosted, ribbed glass offers a perfect counterpoint to the sleek motor housing and sculpted fan blades.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Flushmount Installation Only
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Integrated, 3 x 4.5W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Hardware Compatible
- Wall Control Adaptable (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



**F1** Height w/light kit - 13.0"

**F2** Height fan only - 7.75"

**G** Height housing only - 7.01"

**H** 9.25"

**I** 4.69"

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	42"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	11°
Motor Size (MM)	153x10
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	13.44
CU. FT. in Carton	1.06
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,194
Energy Guide Wattage	41 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	54
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	1,2515 lm
CRI	83
Watts	13.5 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,617



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

- A OIL-RUBBED BRONZE 42" WYMAN**  
 Model WC42ORB5C3F  
 Light Integrated, Frosted, Ribbed Glass  
 Blades Reversible Classic Walnut/Walnut, Included

- B WHITE 42" WYMAN**  
 Model WC42WW5C3F  
 Light Integrated, Frosted, Ribbed Glass  
 Blades Reversible White/White Washed, Included

- C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 42" WYMAN**  
 Model WC42BNK5C3F  
 Light Integrated, Frosted, Ribbed Glass  
 Blades Reversible Ash/Walnut, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Oil-Rubbed Bronze-ORB



White-WW



**REVERSIBLE  
 BLADE FINISHES**

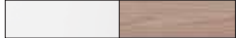
Ash/Walnut



Classic Walnut/Walnut



White/White Washed



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Wall Control Adaptable.

See pages 494 for available Universal Controls



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blades

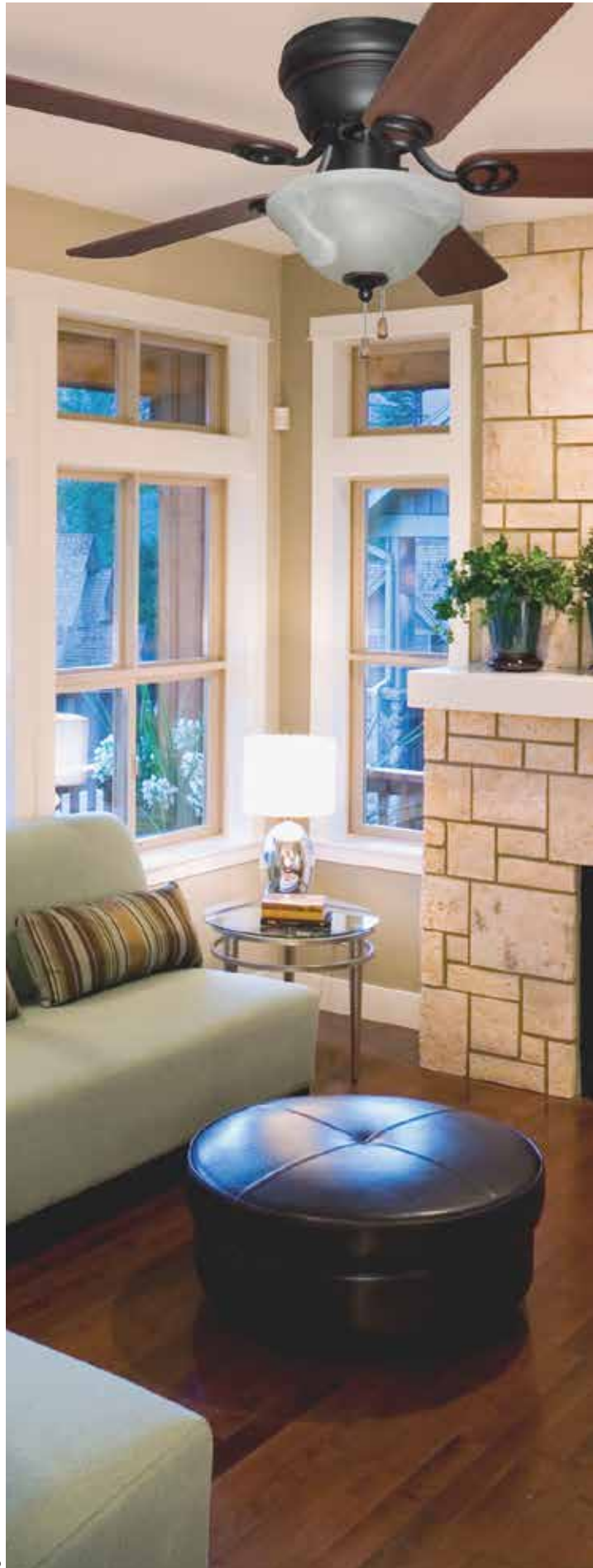


Shown with Reversible White Blades



Shown with Reversible Ash Blades





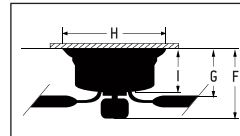
# WYMAN WITH BOWL LIGHT KIT

The organic shapes and fine details of the gracefully curving blade arms provide a captivating visual focal point in this strikingly modern reinterpretation of classic ceiling fan design. A graceful light bowl in white Alabaster Glass offers a perfect counterpoint to the sleek motor housing and sculpted fan blades.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Flushmount Installation Only
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Included (Optional), 2 x 4.5W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Hardware Compatible
- Wall Control Adaptable (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- F1** Height w/light kit - 13.0"
- F2** Height fan only - 7.75"
- G** Height housing only - 7.01"
- H** 9.25"
- I** 4.69"

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	42"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	11°
Motor Size (MM)	153x10
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	14.10
CU. FT. in Carton	1.29
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,331
Energy Guide Wattage	35 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	66
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$10
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,960

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	1,200 lm
CRI	85
Watts	13 Watts
LED Bulbs Included	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



- A OIL-RUBBED BRONZE 42" WYMAN**  
 Model WC42ORB5C1  
 Light Integrated, Alabaster Glass  
 Blades Reversible Classic Walnut/Walnut, Included

- B WHITE 42" WYMAN**  
 Model WC42WW5C1  
 Light Integrated, Alabaster Glass  
 Blades Reversible White/White Washed, Included

- C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 42" WYMAN**  
 Model WC42BNK5C1  
 Light Integrated, Alabaster Glass  
 Blades Reversible Ash/Walnut, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Oil-Rubbed Bronze-ORB



White-WW



**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

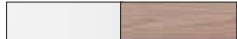
Ash/Walnut



Classic Walnut/Walnut



White/White Washed



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Wall Control Adaptable.

See page 494 for available Universal Controls



Shown with Reversible Classic Walnut Blades



Shown with Reversible White Blades



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blades

# VENTILATION



# VENTILATION (CONT'D)



**TFV70REC** - Recessed Vent  
 Trim: 0.6" Dia x 7.3" H  
 Housing: 14" D x 8" W x 7.1" H  
 70 CFM; 2.0 Sone; 1 - 75 Watt



**TFV70L-DORB** - Decorative Vent  
 Trim: 13.4" Dia x 6" H  
 Housing: 5.6" D x 7.6" W x 8.6" H  
 70 CFM; 3.5 Sone; 2 - 60 Watt



**TFV70L-DSS** - Decorative Vent  
 Trim: 13.4" Dia x 6" H  
 Housing: 5.6" D x 7.6" W x 8.6" H  
 70 CFM; 3.5 Sone; 2 - 60 Watt



**TFV70L-AIORB** - Decorative Vent  
 Trim: 14.8" Dia x 6.8" H  
 Housing: 5.6" D x 7.6" W x 8.6" H  
 70 CFM; 3.5 Sone; 2 - 60 Watt



**TFV80S** - Fresh Air Series Vent  
 Trim: 2" D x 13.3" W x 13.3" H  
 Housing: 8" D x 12" W x 12" H  
 80 CFM; 0.4 Sone



**TFV110SL** - Fresh Air Series Vent  
 Trim: 2.3" D x 14" W x 15.5" H  
 Housing: 8" D x 12" W x 12" H  
 110 CFM; 0.8 Sone; 2 - 18 Watt Quad



**TFV90L** - Builder Series Vent  
 Trim: 12.4" Dia x 2" H  
 Housing: 6.3" D x 8.3" W x 8.1" H  
 90 CFM; 2.0 Sone; 1 - 60 Watt



**TFV70HL** - Builder Series Heat Vent  
 Trim: 12.3" Dia x 2" H  
 Housing: 5.6" D x 7.6" W x 8.6" H  
 70 CFM; 3.5 Sone; 1 - 60 Watt



**TFV70L** - Builder Series Vent  
 Trim: 12.3" Dia x 2" H  
 Housing: 5.6" D x 7.6" W x 8.6" H  
 70 CFM; 3.5 Sone; 1 - 60 Watt



**TFV50** - Builder Series Vent  
 Trim: 8.6" D x 7.6" W x 2" H  
 Housing: 5.6" D x 7.6" W x 8.6" H  
 50 CFM; 3.5 Sone



**TFV70** - Builder Series Vent  
 Trim: 8.6" D x 7.6" W x 2" H  
 Housing: 5.6" D x 7.6" W x 8.6" H  
 70 CFM; 3.5 Sone



**TFV50L** - Builder Series Vent  
 Trim: 12.3" Dia x 2" H  
 Housing: 5.6" D x 7.6" W x 8.6" H  
 50 CFM; 3.5 Sone; 1 - 60 Watt



# ACCESSORIES & BULBS

---

Blades Type 1	454	Energy Star Light Kits	476
Blades Type 2	457	Finishes	502
Blades Type 3	460	Fitters	485
Blades Type 4	463	Glass	486
Blades Type 5	465	Hardware Adapters	493
Blades - Speciality	470	ICS Ordering Guide	498
Bowl Light Kits	477	Light Kits	483
Bulbs	500	Outdoor Light Kits	481
Caps	493	Remote Control Systems	495
Ceiling Fan Parts	490	Wall Controls	494
Convertible Pendants/Light Kits	481	Wi-Fi Control Systems	496
Downrods	492		





# TYPE 1\*

## CUSTOM CARVED



Blade Finish  
B556C-SB4  
56" Custom Carved Classic Ebony



Blade Finish  
B556C-SB8  
56" Custom Carved Classic Walnut/Vintage Madera



Blade Finish  
B556C-CH10  
56" Custom Carved Chamberlain Walnut



Blade Finish  
B556C-CH2  
56" Custom Carved Chamberlain Oak with Aged Bronze Accents



Blade Finish  
B556C-OA8  
56" Custom Carved Ophelia Walnut/  
Vintage Madera



Blade Finish  
B556C-1  
56" Custom Carved Scalloped Walnut



# TYPE 1\* PREMIER†



Blade Finish **B554P-AP**  
54" Heavy Distressed Premier Aged Pine



Blade Finish **B554P-AW**  
54" Premier Antique White



Blade Finish **B554P-BW**  
54" Premier Blackwood



Blade Finish **B554P-TK7**  
54" Premier Teak



Blade Finish **B554P-WAL**  
54" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut



Blade Finish **B554PR-DOK**  
54" Premier Rustic Dark Oak



Blade Finish **B554PD-TK7**  
54" Premier Distressed Teak



Blade Finish **B554PD-WAL**  
54" Premier Distressed Walnut

\*For Use with 172mm, 188mm, 212mm or DC Motors Only †Reversible - Furniture Quality on One Side



# TYPE 1\* PREMIER†



Blade  
Finish      **BSUA56-BHTK**  
56" Teak/Birch



Blade  
Finish      **BSUA56-CRDW**  
56" Cherry/Dark Walnut



Blade  
Finish      **BSUA56-FBGW**  
56" Flat Black/Greywood



Blade  
Finish      **BSUA56-MWWA**  
56" Matte White/White Washed



Blade  
Finish      **BSUA56-TKWN**  
56" Teak/Walnut



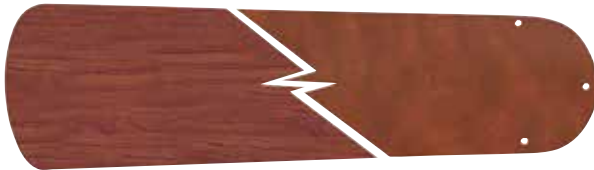
# TYPE 2 PLUS SERIES



Blade Finish **B552P-AG**  
52" Plus Series Aged Bronze



Blade Finish **B552P-BN**  
52" Plus Series Brushed Nickel



Blade Finish **B552P-CR**  
52" Plus Series Reversible Cherry/Rosewood



Blade Finish **B552P-FB**  
52" Plus Series Flat Black



Blade Finish **B552P-OB**  
52" Plus Series Oiled Bronze



Blade Finish **B552P-W**  
52" Plus Series White



Blade Finish **B552P-WB6**  
52" Plus Series Walnut

# TYPE 2 STANDARD

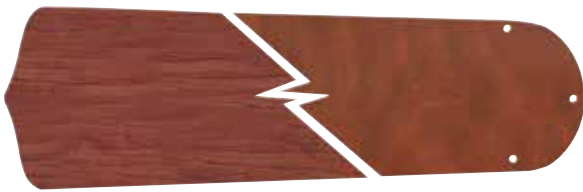
---



Blade Finish **B552S-AG**  
52" Standard Aged Bronze



Blade Finish **B552S-BN**  
52" Standard Brushed Nickel



Blade Finish **B552S-CR**  
52" Standard Reversible Cherry/Rosewood



Blade Finish **B552S-CWDW**  
52" Standard Reversible Cottage White/  
Driftwood



Blade Finish **B552S-DOK**  
52" Standard Dark Oak



Blade Finish **B552S-FB**  
52" Standard Flat Black



Blade Finish **B552S-MIA**  
52" Standard Reversible Dark Coffee/Dark Oak



Blade Finish **B552S-OB**  
52" Standard Oiled Bronze



# TYPE 2 STANDARD (CONT'D)



Blade B552S-W  
Finish 52" Standard White

## STANDARD 44" AND 52" BLADES



Blade B544S-AW 44" Standard  
B552S-AW 52" Standard  
Finish Antique White



Blade B544S-RDL 44" Standard  
B552S-RDL 52" Standard  
Finish Reversible Dark/Light Oak



Blade B544S-RWA 44" Standard  
B552S-RWA 52" Standard  
Finish Reversible White Washed /White



Blade B544S-WB6 44" Standard  
B552S-WB6 52" Standard  
Finish Custom Wood Walnut

# TYPE 3 ABS ALL-WEATHER TROPIC ISLE



Blade Finish **B554T-OAW**  
54" Outdoor Tropic Isle Antique White



Blade Finish **B554T-OLOK**  
54" Outdoor Tropic Isle Light Oak



## OUTDOOR PLUS SERIES



Blade Finish **B552P-OBN**  
52" Outdoor Plus Series Brushed Nickel



Blade Finish **B552P-OBR**  
52" Outdoor Plus Series Brown



Blade Finish **B552P-OFB**  
52" Outdoor Plus Series Flat Black



Blade Finish **B552P-OWH**  
52" Outdoor Plus Series White

# TYPE 3 ABS ALL-WEATHER OUTDOOR STANDARD



Blade Finish **B552S-OAW**  
52" Outdoor Standard Antique White



Blade Finish **B552S-OFB**  
52" Outdoor Standard Flat Black



Blade Finish **B552S-OPO**  
52" Outdoor Standard Pickled Oak



Blade Finish **B552S-ORI**  
52" Outdoor Standard Rustic Iron



Blade Finish **B552S-OWP**  
52" Outdoor Standard Weathered Pine



# TYPE 3 ABS ALL-WEATHER OUTDOOR STANDARD

---

## STANDARD 44" AND 52" BLADES



Blade B544S-OLOK 44" Outdoor Standard  
B552S-OLOK 52" Outdoor Standard  
Finish Outdoor Standard Light Oak



Blade B544S-OBK 44" Outdoor Standard  
B552S-OBK 52" Outdoor Standard  
Finish Outdoor Standard Brown



Blade B544S-OWH 44" Outdoor Standard  
B552S-OWH 52" Outdoor Standard  
Finish Outdoor Standard White



# TYPE 4

## PREMIER 62" & 70"



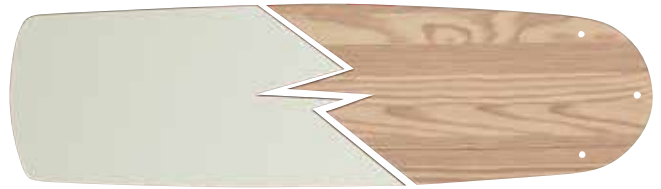
Blade BSUA62-BHTK 62" Premier  
BSUA70-BHTK 70" Premier  
Finish Reversible Teak/Birch



Blade BSUA62-CHDW 62" Premier  
BSUA70-CHDW 70" Premier  
Finish Reversible Cherry/Dark Walnut



Blade BSUA62-FBGW 62" Premier  
BSUA70-FBGW 70" Premier  
Finish Reversible Flat Black/Greywood



Blade BSUA62-RWA 62" Premier  
BSUA70-RWA 70" Premier  
Finish Reversible Matte White/White Washed



Blade BSUA62-TKWN 62" Premier  
BSUA70-TKWN 70" Premier  
Finish Reversible Teak/Walnut



# TYPE 4 PREMIER 70"



Blade Finish **B570P-WAL**  
70" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut



Blade Finish **B570PD-WAL**  
70" Premier Distressed Walnut

## CUSTOM CARVED 70"



Blade Finish **B570C-1**  
70" Custom Carved Scalloped Walnut

## EPIC 70"



Blade Finish **B570E-OB**  
70" Oiled Bronze



Blade Finish **B570E-WB6**  
70" Walnut

# TYPE 5 CONTRACTOR'S PLUS SERIES



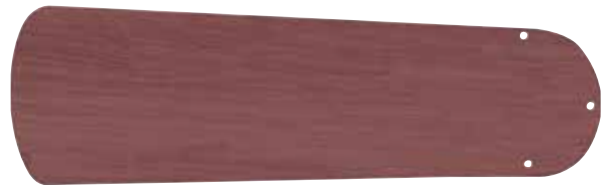
Blade Finish **BCD52P-AG**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Aged Bronze



Blade Finish **BCD52P-AW**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Antique White



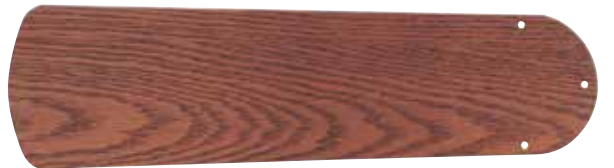
Blade Finish **BCD52P-BN**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Brushed Nickel



Blade Finish **BCD52P-CR**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Cherry



Blade Finish **BCD52P-CW**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Charred Walnut



Blade Finish **BCD52P-DOK**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Dark Oak



Blade Finish **BCD52P-FB**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Flat Black



Blade Finish **BCD52P-LOK**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Light Oak

# TYPE 5

## CONTRACTOR'S PLUS SERIES (CONT'D)



Blade Finish **BCD52P-MA**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Mahogany



Blade Finish **BCD52P-MP**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Maple



Blade Finish **BCD52P-OB**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Oiled Bronze



Blade Finish **BCD52P-RW3**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Rosewood



Blade Finish **BCD52P-TK7**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Teak



Blade Finish **BCD52P-W**  
52" Contractor Plus Series White



Blade Finish **BCD52P-WB6**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Walnut



Blade Finish **BCD52P-WWB**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Washed Walnut Birch

# TYPE 5 CONTRACTOR'S PLUS SERIES (CONT'D)

## CONTRACTOR'S PLUS 42" AND 52" BLADES



Blade     BCD52P-GW 52" Contractor Plus  
Finish    BCD42P-GW 42" Contractor Plus  
             Greywood

## CONTRACTOR'S STANDARD



Blade     BCD52-CW  
Finish    52" Contractor Charred Walnut



Blade     BCD52-FB  
Finish    52" Contractor Flat Black



Blade     BCD52-MA  
Finish    52" Contractor Mahogany



Blade     BCD52-MP  
Finish    52" Contractor Maple



Blade     BCD52-PEC  
Finish    52" Contractor Pecan



Blade     BCD52-RW3  
Finish    52" Contractor Rosewood

# TYPE 5

## CONTRACTOR'S STANDARD

---



Blade Finish **BCD52-TK7**  
52" Contractor Teak



Blade Finish **BCD52-WA**  
52" Contractor White Washed



Blade Finish **BCD52-WWB**  
52" Contractor Washed Walnut Birch

---

### CONTRACTOR'S STANDARD 42" AND 52" BLADES



Blade Finish **BCD42-AG 42" Contractor**  
**BCD52-AG 52" Contractor**  
Aged Bronze



Blade Finish **BELN44-ASMA 44" Contractor**  
**BCD52-ASMA 52" Contractor**  
Reversible Ash/Mahogany



Blade Finish **BCD42-AW 42" Contractor**  
**BCD52-AW 52" Contractor**  
Antique White



Blade Finish **BCD42-BN 42" Contractor**  
**BCD52-BN 52" Contractor**  
Brushed Nickel



# TYPE 5 CONTRACTOR'S STANDARD



Blade BCD42-CR 42" Contractor  
BCD52-CR 52" Contractor  
Finish Cherry



Blade BCD42-DOK 42" Contractor  
BCD52-DOK 52" Contractor  
Finish Dark Oak



Blade BCD42-LOK 42" Contractor  
BCD52-LOK 52" Contractor  
Finish Light Oak



Blade BCD42-OB 42" Contractor  
BCD52-OB 52" Contractor  
Finish Oiled Bronze



Blade BCD42-WB6 42" Contractor  
BCD52-WB6 52" Contractor  
Finish Walnut



Blade BCD42-W 42" Contractor  
BCD52-W 52" Contractor  
Finish White

# SPECIALTY BLADES

## PRO PLUS BLADES

---

### Pro Plus 44" Blades



Blade Finish    **BP44-BNGW 44" Pro Plus**  
Brushed Nickel/Greywood



Blade Finish    **BP44-BWFB 44" Pro Plus**  
Black Walnut/Flat Black



Blade Finish    **BP44-DWGWN 44" Pro Plus**  
Driftwood/Grey Walnut



Blade Finish    **BP44-ESPWLN 44" Pro Plus**  
Espresso/Walnut



Blade Finish    **BP44-FBGW 44" Pro Plus**  
Flat Black/Greywood



Blade Finish    **BP44-WWOK 44" Pro Plus**  
White/Washed Oak

# SPECIALTY BLADES

## PRO PLUS & SUPER PRO BLADES

### Pro Plus 52" Blades



Blade Finish    **BP52-FB 52" Pro Plus  
Flat Black**



Blade Finish    **BP52-GW 52" Pro Plus  
Greywood**



Blade Finish    **BP52-W 52" Pro Plus  
White**

### Super Pro 60" Blades



Blade Finish    **BS60-FB 60" Super Pro  
Flat Black**



Blade Finish    **BS60-GW 60" Super Pro  
Greywood**



Blade Finish    **BS60-W 60" Super Pro  
White**



# SPECIALTY BLADES

## MOBI/LIMERICK

---



Blade Finish **BMOB60-CF**  
Carbon Fiber



Blade Finish **BMOB60-FB**  
Flat Black



Blade Finish **BMOB60-GW**  
Greywood



Blade Finish **BMOB60-MAH**  
Mahogany



Blade Finish **BMOB60-WAL**  
Walnut

# SPECIALTY BLADES

## SONNET



Blade BSON52-CA 52" Sonnet  
BSON60-CA 60" Sonnet  
Finish Clear Acrylic



Blade BSON52-DW 52" Sonnet  
BSON60-DW 60" Sonnet  
BSON70-DW 70" Sonnet  
Finish Driftwood



Blade BSON52-FB 52" Sonnet  
BSON60-FB 60" Sonnet  
BSON70-FB 70" Sonnet  
Finish Flat Black



Blade BSON52-GW 52" Sonnet  
BSON60-GW 60" Sonnet  
BSON70-GW 70" Sonnet  
Finish Greywood



Blade BSON52-LOK 52" Sonnet  
BSON60-LOK 60" Sonnet  
BSON70-LOK 70" Sonnet  
Finish Light Oak



Blade BSON52-WAL 52" Sonnet  
BSON60-WAL 60" Sonnet  
BSON70-WAL 70" Sonnet  
Finish Walnut



# SPECIALTY BLADES

## RICASSO



Blade Finish **BRIC60-BN**  
Brushed Nickel



Blade Finish **BRIC60-DM**  
Dark Mahogany



Blade Finish **BRIC60-DW**  
Driftwood



Blade Finish **BRIC60-OB**  
Oiled Bronze



Blade Finish **BRIC60-WAL**  
Walnut

## CAVALLO



Blade Finish **BCVL100-GW**  
Greywood



Blade Finish **BCVL100-LOK**  
Light Oak



Blade Finish **BCVL100-WAL**  
Walnut

# SPECIALTY BLADES

## KATANA



Blade **BKAT72-ROAK**  
Finish **Rustic Oak**



Blade **BKAT72-TI**  
Finish **Titanium**



Blade **BKAT72-WLN**  
Finish **Walnut**

# ENERGY STAR LIGHT KITS



**LK403107-BNK-CS-LED**  
**LK403107-FB-CS-LED**

16.7"W x 9.76"H x 6.5"E

4 - 7 Watt LED Filament Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 3200 Lumens  
Glass: Clear Seeded  
Finishes: BNK, FB



**LK2802-BNK-CS-LED**  
**LK2802-FB-CS-LED**

10.64"W x 5.5"H

2 - 7 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp,  
1600 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Clear Seeded  
Finishes: BNK, FB



**LK301102-BNK-LED**  
**LK301102-FB-LED -**

14.96"W x 6.7"H

3 - 4 Watt LED Filament Bulbs Included  
3000 Color Temp, 1050 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Clear  
Finishes: BNK, FB



**LK403107-BNK-WG-LED**  
**LK403107-FB-WG-LED**

16.7"W x 9.76"H x 6.5"E

4 - 7 Watt LED Filament Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 3200 Lumens  
Glass: White Glass  
Finishes: BNK, FB



**LK2802-BNK-WG-LED**  
**LK2802-FB-WG-LED**

10.64"W x 5.5"H

2 - 7 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp,  
1600 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: White Glass  
Finishes: BNK, FB



**LK301102-BNK-WG-LED**  
**LK301102-FB-WG-LED -**

14.96"W x 6.7"H

3 - 4 Watt LED Filament Bulbs Included  
3000 Color Temp, 1050 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: White Glass  
Finishes: BNK, FB



**LK2101-(FINISH)-LED**

11.15"W x 5.13"H

1 - 12 Watt LED Bulb Included  
3000K Color Temp, 1050 Lumens CRI 80  
Glass: White  
Finishes: BN, BNK, ESP, FB, W



# BOWL LIGHT KITS

## ELEGANCE BOWL LIGHT KITS



**LKE201WF-LED - Light Kit**  
 11.87"W x 4.51"H  
 2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: White Frost  
 Finishes: ABZ, BNK, ESP, W  
 (Caps Included)



**LKE301WF-LED - Light Kit**  
 11.81"W x 4.71"H  
 3 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 2250 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: White Frost  
 Finishes: White Frost



**LKE302WF-LED - Light Kit**  
 12"W x 5"H  
 3 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 2250 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: White Frost  
 Finishes: White Frost



**LKE303WF-LED - Light Kit**  
 11.87"W x 4.51"H  
 2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: White Frost  
 Finishes: ABZ, BNK, ESP, W  
 (Caps Included)



**LK104-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
 12.5"W x 3"H  
 1 - 22 Watt LED Bulb Included  
 2700K Color Temp, CRI: 65, Lumens: 1300  
 Glass: Cased Frost White  
 Finishes: ABZ, BNK, ESP, FB, W



**LKH2020-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
 12.5"W x 5"H  
 2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: Cased Frost White Opal  
 Finishes: BN, OB, W



**LK207-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
 13.7"W x 4.5"H  
 2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: Opal Frost (BN, BNK),  
 Amber Frost (OB)  
 Finishes: BN, BNK, OB



**LKE53-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
 11.0"W x 5.5"H  
 2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: Cased White  
 Finishes: AB, AG, AW, BN, BNK, FB,  
 OB, PB, W



**ZELK-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
 10"W x 5.25"H  
 2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: BNK-Opal Frost, OBG-Amber Frost  
 Finishes: BNK, OBG

# BOWL LIGHT KITS

## ELEGANCE BOWL LIGHT KITS (CONT'D)



**ELK126-11 - Light Kit**  
 13"W x 6"H  
 2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1560 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass - Alabaster  
 Finishes: ABZ, AN, BB, CS, MG, SDS, WW  
 (Includes all 7 Finial Finishes in each box)



**ELKT126-11 - Light Kit**  
 13"W x 6"H  
 2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1600 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass - Teastain  
 Finishes: ABZ, AN, BB, CS, MG, SDS, WW  
 (Includes all 7 Finial Finishes in each box)



**LKE60-LED - Light Kit**  
 13.25"W x 6"H  
 2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: White Swirl  
 Finishes: W



**LK24-OB-WG-LED - Light Kit**  
 13"W x 6"H  
 2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: White  
 Finishes: OB



**LK24-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
 13"W x 6"H  
 2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: Antique Scavo, White  
 Finishes: AG, OB



**LKE35C-LED - Light Kit**  
 13"W x 3.5"H  
 2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: Clear  
 Finishes: Clear



**TSLK-(FINISH) - Light Kit**  
 13.25"W x 8.25"H  
 3 - 4Watt LED Filament Bulbs Included  
 Glass: Clear Vintage  
 Finishes: OB, PLN



**SELK-SPZ - Light Kit**  
 13.75"W x 14"H  
 2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: Creamy Frosted  
 Finishes: Spanish Bronze



**LKE116-LED - Light Kit**  
 13.25"W x 5.5"H  
 2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: Jeweled Tiffany Style, FB  
 Cap(integrated)  
 Finishes: Tiffany





## BOWL LIGHT KITS

### ELEGANCE BOWL LIGHT KITS (CONT'D)



**LKE305-AG-LED - Light Kit**  
 11.25"W x 5.5"H  
 2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: Tea Stained  
 Finishes: Age Bronze



**LKE16-LED - Light Kit**  
 12"W x 7.5"H  
 2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: Alabaster with Antler Surround



**WXLLK-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
 7.6"W x 2.99"H  
 LED Puck, 13 Watt Included  
 3000K Color Temp, CRI: 80, Lumens: 1250  
 Glass: White Frost  
 Finishes: AG, FW, TS



**LKE49-LED - Light Kit**  
 13.25"W x 6"H  
 2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: Brown Alabaster

## BOWL LIGHT KITS



**LK115-LED - Light Kit**  
 10.75"W x 7.75"H  
 2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: Amber Frost  
 Finishes: AF



**LK215-LED - Light Kit**  
 10.75"W x 7.75"H  
 2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: Alabaster  
 Finishes: W



**LK315-LED - Light Kit**  
 10.75"W x 6.05"H  
 2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: White Frost  
 Finishes: WF

# BOWL LIGHT KITS (CONT'D)



**LK415-LED - Light Kit**  
 12.05"W x 6.5"H  
 2 - 4 Watt LED Filament Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 640 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass - Clear Seeded  
 Finishes: BNK, FB, SB



**LK715-LED - Light Kit**  
 10.75"W x 7.75"H  
 2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: Tea Stained



**LK103-LED - Light Kit**  
 12.1"W x 3.0"H  
 2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass - Antique Linen  
 Finishes: Antique Linen



**LK14-LED - Light Kit**  
 12"W x 5.5"H  
 2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: Alabaster



**LK206-LED - Light Kit**  
 12"W x 6"H  
 2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: Sunset  
 Finishes: AG, OB - Caps Included



**LK2101-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
 11.74"W x 8.38"H  
 1 - 12 Watt LED Bulb Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1050 Lumens CRI 80  
 Glass: White  
 Finishes: BN, BNK, ESP, FB, W



**LK2801-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
 13.48"W x 4.83"H  
 3 - 7 Watt LED Filament Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 2016 Lumens  
 No Glass  
 Finishes: BNK, FB, SB



**LK2802-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
 10.64"W x 5.5"H  
 2 - 7 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp,  
 1600 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: Clear Seeded  
 Finishes: BNK, FB



**LK3-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
 9"W x 7.25"H  
 1 - 9 Watt LED Bulb Included  
 3000K Color Temp,  
 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: White Opal  
 Finishes: ABZ, AN, BNK, W



# CONVERTIBLE PENDANTS/LIGHT KITS



Can also be mounted semi-flush.



As Light Kit

**SELK-SPZ**  
13.75"W x 14"H  
2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
Glass: Creamy Frosted  
3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
Finishes: Spanish Bronze

## OUTDOOR BOWL LIGHT KITS



**OLK215-LED - Light Kit**  
10.75"W x 7.75"H  
2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Alabaster



**OLK315-LED - Light Kit**  
12.25"W x 8.50"H  
2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 1200 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Frost  
Finishes: W



**OLK715-LED - Light Kit**  
10.75"W x 7.75"H  
2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass -Tea Stained

# OUTDOOR BOWL LIGHT KITS



**LK984-(FINISH) - Light Kit**  
 12"W x 6.5"H  
 1 - 9 Watt LED Bulb Included  
 3000K Color Temp,  
 750 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: No Glass  
 Finishes: ABZ, AG, AGV, BR, FB, GV, RI, W



**OLK67-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
 12"W x 10"H  
 1 - 9 Watt LED Bulb Included  
 3000K Color Temp,  
 750 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass:Frost  
 Finishes: OB, RI



**OLK13-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
 14.5"W x 10"H  
 1 - 9 Watt LED Bulb Included  
 3000K Color Temp,  
 750 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass:Frost  
 Finishes: BR, FB, GV, RI



**OLK200-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
 10.47"W x 6.3"H  
 1 - 4 Watt LED Filament Bulb Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 400 Lumens  
 Glass:Clear Water  
 Finishes: ABZ, BR, FB, RI



**OLK3-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
 9"W x 6.5"H  
 1 - 9 Watt LED Bulb Included  
 3000K Color Temp,  
 1200 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: Cased White  
 Finishes: AW, BR, ESP, FB, GV,  
 OB, RI, W



**ELK1WW-W- Light Kit**  
**ELK1MBK-W- Light Kit**  
 8.25"W x 7.5"H  
 1 - 9 Watt LED Bulb Included  
 Glass: Opal Schoolhouse  
 Finish: MBK, WW



**ELK113-1(FINISH)-W - Light Kit**  
 11.5"W x 8.875"H  
 2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 Glass: Opal Frost  
 Finish: BR, FB, GV, MBK, OB, W



# LIGHT KITS UNIVERSAL



**LK35-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
15"W x 7.5"H  
3 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 2250 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Antique Scavo, White Glass  
Finishes: AG, AN, BU, OB  
(OB-White Glass & Antique Scavo)



**LK44-AG-LED - Light Kit**  
15"W x 7.5"H  
3 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 2340 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Antique Scavo  
Finishes: AG



**LK47-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
17.5"W x 6.25"H  
3 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 2250 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Antique Scavo, White Glass (MBS)  
Finishes: AG, DCVM



**LK49-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
17"W x 8.75"H  
3 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 2250 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Tea Stained - AG, Amber Frost - AWD  
Finishes: AG, AWD



**LK50-AO-LED - Light Kit**  
17"W x 8.75"H  
3 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 2250 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Amber Frost  
Finishes: AO



**LK50-PR-LED - Light Kit**  
**LK50-AO-WG-LED - Light Kit**  
17"W x 8.75"H  
3 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 2250 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Antique Scavo, White  
Finishes: PR-Antique Scavo Glass  
AO-White Glass



**LK400-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
**LK400-OB-WG-LED - Light Kit**  
19.25"W x 7.75"H  
4 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 3000 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Tea Stained, White Glass  
Finishes: AG, OB w/Tea Stained  
& OB w/White Glass



**LK401-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
23"W x 7.25"H  
4 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 3000 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Alabaster  
Finishes: BN, W



**LK401105-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
20.24"W x 8.17"H  
4 - 7 Watt LED Filament Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 3200 Lumens  
Glass: Clear Seeded  
Finishes: BNK, FB



# LIGHT KITS

## UNIVERSAL (CONT'D)



**LK403107-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
 16.7"W x 9.76"H x 6.5"E  
 4 - 7 Watt LED Filament Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 3200 Lumens  
 Glass: Clear Seeded  
 Finishes: BNK, FB



**LK414-WW-LED - Light Kit**  
 9.25"W x 6.0"H  
 4 x 9 Watt A19 Longstar LED  
 Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 3000 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Finishes: WW



**LK405101-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
 15.9"W x 7"H  
 4- 7Watt LED Filament Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 2688 Lumens  
 Glass: No Glass  
 Finishes: BNK, FB, SB



**LK406-BN-LED - Light Kit**  
 19"W x 7.75"H  
 4 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 3000 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: Alabaster  
 Finish: BN



**LK425391-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
 19"W x 6.6"H  
 4 - 4 Watt LED Filament Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1280 Lumens  
 Glass: Clear Seeded  
 Finishes: ABZ, AG, BNK, BN, FB,  
 OB, PB, W



**LK37-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
**LK37-OB-WG-LED - Light Kit**  
 14.5"W x 8.25"H  
 5 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 3750 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: Whit, Antique Scavo  
 Finishes: OB with White Glass  
 AG,OB, SPZ with Amber Frost



**LK301102-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
 14.96"W x 6.7"H  
 3 - 4 Watt LED Filament Bulbs Included  
 3000 Color Temp, 1050 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: Clear  
 Finishes: BNK, FB

# FITTERS

## UNIVERSAL FITTERS



**F425-(FINISH)-LED - Fitter**  
11.75"W x 4"H  
4 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 3000 Lumens, CRI 80  
Finishes: AB, ABZ, AG, AW, BN, BNK, CH, FB,  
OB, PB, W



**F430-AG-LED - Fitter**  
17.25"W x 3.5"H  
4 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 3000 Lumens, CRI 80  
Finishes: AG



**F440-(FINISH)-LED - Fitter**  
13.5"W x 3.25"H  
4 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 3000 Lumens, CRI 80  
Finishes: AG, AW, BN, OB, W



**F545-(FINISH)-LED - Fitter**  
12.5"W 6"H  
5 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 3000 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Amber Frost  
Finishes: AB, AG, BN, OB



**F400-(FINISH)-LED - Fitter**  
12"W x 4.75"H  
4 - 9 Watt LED Bulb Included  
3000K Color Temp,  
3000 Lumens, CRI 80  
Finishes: AB, ABZ, AG, AW, BN, BNK, BR, CH,  
FB, OB, PB, PT, RI, W



**F104-(FINISH)-LED- Fitter**  
4.25"W x 1.25"H  
1 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 750 Lumens, CRI 80  
Finishes: BN, FB, OB, W



**F300-(FINISH)-LED - Fitter**  
6.5"W x 3"H  
3 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 2250 Lumens, CRI 80  
Finishes: AB, ABZ, AG, AW, BN, BNK,  
CH, FB, OB, PB, W



**F525-(FINISH)-LED - Fitter**  
11.75"W x 4"H  
5 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 750 Lumens, CRI 80  
Finish: AB, ABZ, AG, AW, BN, BNK, CH, FB, OB,  
PB, W



**F405-(FINISH)-LED - Fitter**  
9.5"W x 6"H  
4 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 3120 Lumens, CRI 80  
Finish: AB, ABZ, AG, AW, BN, BNK, CH,  
FB, OB, PB, W

# GLASS

## 2 1/4" GLASS



Glass **104**  
 Finish **Antique Scavo Bell**  
 Height **4.875"**  
 Width **6.0"**



Glass **106**  
 Finish **Tea-Stained**  
 Height **4.5"**  
 Width **4.75"**



Glass **108**  
 Finish **Alabaster Swirl**  
 Height **4.5"**  
 Width **4.75"**



Glass **110**  
 Finish **Alabaster Swirl**  
 Height **4.75"**  
 Width **5.125"**



Glass **115**  
 Finish **Small Bell - Caramel Speck**  
 Height **5.0"**  
 Width **5.5"**



Glass **195-G**  
 Finish **Acid-Etched Frosted**  
 Height **5.04"**  
 Width **5.04"**



Glass **244-G**  
 Finish **Frost with Clear**  
 Height **5"**  
 Width **5.25"**



Glass **346**  
 Finish **Frosted/Clear**  
 Height **5.25"**  
 Width **5.25"**



Glass **391**  
 Finish **Clear/Seeded**  
 Height **4.6"**  
 Width **4.75"**

# GLASS

## 2 1/4" GLASS



Glass **411**  
 Finish **Alabaster**  
 Height **4.75"**  
 Width **3.75"**



Glass **411W**  
 Finish **Frosted Matte White**  
 Height **5.75"**  
 Width **4"**



Glass **503**  
 Finish **Frosted**  
 Height **4.17"**  
 Width **5.6"**



Glass **505**  
 Finish **Frosted/Ribbed**  
 Height **4.5"**  
 Width **4.75"**



Glass **635A**  
 Finish **Alabaster**  
 Height **4.75"**  
 Width **5.375"**



Glass **635AMA**  
 Finish **Amber Alabaster**  
 Height **4.75"**  
 Width **5.375"**



Glass **635C**  
 Finish **Hammered/Clear**  
 Height **4.75"**  
 Width **5.375"**



Glass **635T**  
 Finish **Tea-Stained**  
 Height **4.75"**  
 Width **5.375"**



Glass **635WF**  
 Finish **White Frost**  
 Height **4.75"**  
 Width **5.375"**

# GLASS

## 2 1/4" GLASS



Glass **755C**  
Finish **Clear Ribbed**  
Height **4.5"**  
Width **4.75"**



Glass **757C**  
Finish **Clear Ribbed**  
Height **4.76"**  
Width **4.34"**



Glass **758F**  
Finish **Frosted Ribbed**  
Height **4.76"**  
Width **4.34"**



Glass **778**  
Finish **Frosted**  
Height **4.75"**  
Width **4.5"**



4" GLASS



Glass **K068**  
Finish **White Globe**  
Height **7.0"**  
Width **9"**



Glass **405**  
Finish **Baseball**  
Height **7.75"**  
Width **7.5"**



Glass **406**  
Finish **Soccer Ball**  
Height **7.75"**  
Width **7.5"**

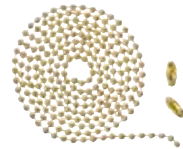
# CEILING FAN PARTS



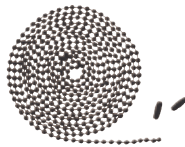
**CF-BS**  
**Item No. 43401**  
 Bright Brass Blade Screws  
 (Not for use with Builder Fans)



**PCC-(finish)**  
**Item No. 41064**  
 Beaded Chain Connectors  
 Featured Finish: Bright Brass  
 Finishes: AB, BB, CH, FB, WW



**C3-(finish)**  
**Item No. 41019**  
 36" Beaded Chain  
 Featured Finish: Bright Brass  
 Finished: AB, BB, CH, WW



**C6-(finish)**  
**Item No. 43412**  
 72" Beaded Chain  
 Featured Finish: Bright Brass  
 Finished: AB, BB, CH, WW



**TSS-300**  
 Single Capacitor Speed Fan Switch



**TSS-302**  
 Dual or Triple Capacitor Speed Fan Switch



**TSS-402**  
 Quad Speed Fan Switch



**RP-23**  
 Fan Reverse Switch,  
 6 WW wires

# CEILING FAN PARTS



**OFS-100**  
ON/OFF Light Kit  
Switch



**OFS-200**  
3-Way Light Kit  
Switch



**4565UF**  
Triple Capacitor



**45UF**  
Single Capacitor



**2" Replacement Hanger Ball**  
Model-Finish RP-35M-(Finish)  
Finish Option BL, W  
Fits most fans and is to be used with 1/2"  
diameter downrods.



**45678UF**  
Quad Capacitor  
For SUA fans - four  
speed pullchain.



**Coupler**  
Model-Finish COUPLER-(Finish)  
Finish Option AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AN, AO, AV, AW,  
BN, BNK, BR, BU, CB, CH, DC, ESP,  
FB, GBK, GV, LB, MWW, OB, PB, PR,  
RI, SB, TI, TS, W

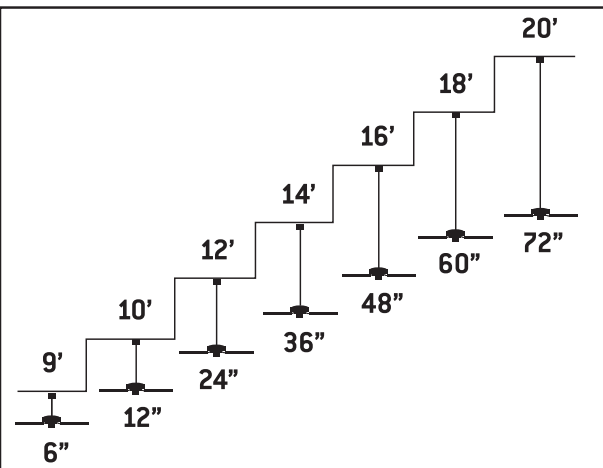


**Cathedral Adapter\*** (for use with up to 32°  
slope)  
Model-Finish 45AD-(Finish)  
Finish Option AB, FB, PB, W

# DOWNROD INFORMATION

## Choose Your Downrod Length

Choose your Mounting System. Choose from a selection of Downrod finishes and lengths to match your fan. Use a coupler for taller ceilings or to set the fan at your desired height. Look for Hugger/Flushmount or Tri-Mount System fans for low ceiling applications.



Model Number	Length	Diameter	Finish Options
DR3 (Finish)	3"	1/2"	AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AN, BCP, BN, BNK, BR, CH, ESP, FB, GV, OB, PB, RI, SB, W
DR4 (Finish)	4"	1/2"	AB, AG, AGV, AN, BCP, BN, BNK, CH, ESP, FB, GBK, OB, PB, RI, SB, W
DR6 (Finish)	6"	1/2"	AB, AG, AGV, AN, BCP, BN, BNK, BR, CH, CW, ESP, FB, GBK, GV, LB, OB, PB, RI, TI, W
DR12 (Finish)	12"	1/2"	AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AN, BCP, BN, BNK, BR, CH, CW, ESP, FB, GBK, GV, LB, MWW, OB, PB, RI, TI, SB, W
DR18 (Finish)	18"	1/2"	AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AN, BCP, BN, BNK, BR, CH, CW, ESP, FB, GBK, GV, LB, MWW, OB, PB, RI, TI, SB, W
DR24 (Finish)	24"	1/2"	AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AN, BCP, BN, BNK, BR, CH, CW, ESP, FB, GBK, GV, LB, MWW, OB, PB, RI, TI, SB, W
DR36 (Finish)	36"	1/2"	AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AN, BCP, BN, BNK, BR, CH, CW, ESP, FB, GBK, GV, LB, MWW, OB, PB, RI, SB, TI, W
DR48 (Finish)	48"	1/2"	AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AN, BCP, BN, BNK, BR, CH, CW, ESP, FB, GBK, GV, OB, PB, RI, TI, SB, W
DR60 (Finish)	60"	1/2"	AB, ABZ, AG, AN, BN, BNK, BR, ESP, FB, GBK, GV, OB, RI, TI, W
DR72 (Finish)	72"	1/2"	AB, ABZ, AG, AN, BN, BNK, BR, ESP, FB, GBK, GV, OB, RI, TI, W



**Light Kit 1 Hole Metal Cap**

Model-Finish RP-3801(Finish)  
 Description Light Kit 1 Hole Cap, Nut & Finial  
 Finish Option AB, ABZ, AG, AO, AW, BN, BNK, BR, BU, FB, GV, OB, PB, PR,PT, RI, RT, W



**Light Kit 1 Hole Glass Cap**

Model-Finish	Finish Option
RP-3810-1	Alabaster Swirl
RP-3811-1	Clear (Shown)
RP-3812-1	Frosted
RP-3814-1	Sandstone
RP-3815-1	Tea-Stained



**Light Kit 2 Hole Metal Cap**

Model-Finish RP-3802(Finish)  
 Finish Option AB, ABZ, AG, AO, AW, BN, BNK, BR, BS, BU, FB, GV, OB, PB, PR, PT, RI, RT, W



**Light Kit 2 Hole Glass Cap**

Model-Finish	Finish Option
RP-3810-2	Alabaster Swirl
RP-3811-2	Clear (Shown)
RP-3812-2	Frosted
RP-3813-2	Frosted Opal
RP-3814-2	Sandstone
RP-3815-2	Tea-Stained

## HARDWARE ADAPTERS



**Close Mount Adapter**

Model-Finish CMA-(Finish)  
 Model-Availability C52, C201-209, C111, C215, MI52, PI30  
 Finish Option AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AO, AW, AWD, BN, BNK, FB, OB, PB, PT, RI, W  
 Dia. & Height 5.125" D X 2.5" H

**Anti-Sway Device**

Model-Finish ASAD-(Finish)  
 Finish Option AG, AW, BR, FB, GV, OB, RI, W  
 (Not for use with Twisted Down Rods)



**Slope Ceiling Adapter-45°**

Model-Finish SA130(Finish)  
 Finish Option AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AN, AO, AW, BC, BN (Satin Nickel), BNK, BP, BR, CH, ESP, FB, GV, MBK, OB, PB, PLN, PR, RI, W



**Flushmount Adapter**

Model-Finish AD101-(Finish)  
 Finish Option BN, OB, W  
 (Converts Bowl Light Kit to a Semi-Flushmount Light Fixture)



# WALL CONTROLS



CM-4SDH



CM-4SDH-5



CM-DSF01-10Z



CM-RTF-W



CM-601F



CM-6(Finish)



CM-7(Finish)  
CM-7(Finish)-LED



CM-8W



CM-4SDC-L



CM-4SDC



CM-6SDC

Control Type	Control Function	Model	Product Function/Control				Style			Installation			Power Limit		Features	
			Light Control	Fan Control	With Pre-set	With Faceplate	Rotary	Push button	Slide	Single Pole	3-Way	Wires	Amps	Watts		
AC	Fan	CM-4SDH		4 Speed		W	AL,IV,W				✓		2	1.5	AL, IV and W Knobs, White Switch Plate	
AC	Fan	CM-4SDH-5		4 Speed		W	W				✓		2	5.0	W Knob, White Switch Plate	
AC	Fan	CM-DSF01-10Z		3 Speed				AL,IV,W			✓	✓	2 or 3	1.5	AL, IV and W Décor inserts	
AC	Fan	CM-RTF-W		4 Speed			W				✓		2	1.5		
AC	Fan	CM-601F		3 Speed	✓				AL,W		✓	✓	2 or 3	1.5	AL and W; backlit LED preset indicator	
AC	Fan	CM6-AL		4 Speed		AL			AL		✓		2	1.3	Almond Switch Plate, for motor sizes not to exceed 188x22	
AC	Fan	CM6-W		4 Speed		W			W		✓		2	1.25	White Switch Plate, for motor sizes not to exceed 188x22	
AC	Fan / Light	CM-7AL	full range	4 Speed		AL			AL		✓		3	1.25	300	Almond Switch Plate, 3-wire installation for separate fan and light control
AC	Fan / Light	CM-7W	full range	4 Speed		W			W		✓		3	1.25	300	White Switch Plate, 3-wire installation for separate fan and light control
AC	Fan / Light	CM-7AL-LED	full range	4 Speed		AL			AL		✓		3	1.25	300	Almond Switch Plate, 3-wire installation for separate fan and LED light control
AC	Fan / Light	CM-7W-LED	full range	4 Speed		W			W		✓		3	1.25	300	White Switch Plate, 3-wire installation for separate fan and LED light control
AC	Fan / Light	CM-8W	on/off toggle	3 Speed		W			W		✓		3	1.25	500	White Switch Plate, 3-wire installation for separate fan and light control
DC	Fan	CM-4SDC		4 Speed	✓	W			W		✓		2	1.5	For use on DC pull chain models only	
DC	Fan / Light	CM-4SDC-L	full range	4 Speed	✓	W			W		✓		3	1.5	120	For use on DC pull chain models only, 120W LED or 150W Incandescent
DC	Fan	CM-6SDC		6 Speed		W	AL,BL,W				✓		2	1.5	For use on with PIR48 to convert to hardwire installation	

AL - ALMOND

BL - BLACK

IV - IVORY

W - WHITE

# REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEMS



**Universal Remote Control System**

Model-Finish UCI-2000



**Universal Remote & Wall Control System**

Model-Finish UCI-2000-2



**UCIXL-2000 Remote Control System**

Model-Finish UCIXL-2000



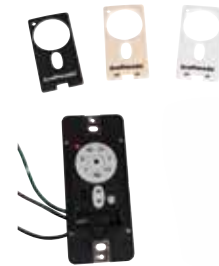
**Liquid Crystal Remote Control System**

Model-Finish RCI-104



**Universal Remote & Wall Control System**

Model-Finish RDI-103



**IDC Wall Control**

Model-IDC-Wall



**IDC2 Wall Control**

Model-IDC2-Wall



**IDC-2000 Receiver & Remote Control**

Model-Finish IDC-2000



Scan to view video on DC fan remote control operation.

Control Type	Control Function	Model	Product Function/Control				Style		Installation			Power Limit		Comment
			Light Control	Fan Control	Sync Method	With Faceplate	Wall	Handheld	Single Pole	Battery	Wires	Amps	Watts	
AC	Fan / Light	UCI-2000	full range	3 Speed	Learn	W	✓	✓	✓	12V	2	1.5	300	Wall control includes 3 decorator faceplate inserts (Almond, White, Black); Cannot be used on a sloped ceiling
AC	Fan / Light	UCI-2000-2	full range	3 Speed	Learn	W	✓	✓	✓	12V	2	1.5	300	Wall control includes 3 decorator faceplate inserts (Almond, White, Black); Cannot be used on a sloped ceiling
AC	Fan / Light	UCIXL-2000	full range	3 Speed	Learn	W	✓	✓	✓	12V	2	1.5	300	Cannot be used on a sloped ceiling
AC	Fan / Light	RDI-103	full range	3 Speed	DIP	W	✓	✓	✓	9V	2	1.5	300	Cannot be used with a hugger/flushmount ceiling fan
AC	Fan / Light	RCI-104	full range	3 Speed	Learn					9V		1.25	300	
DC	Fan / Light	IDC-WALL	full range	6 Speed	Learn	W	✓	✓	✓	12V	2	1.5	300	Wall control includes 3 decorator faceplate inserts (Almond, White, Black); For use with DC Pull-Chain Fans Only
DC	Fan / Light	IDC2-WALL	full range	6 Speed	Learn	W	✓	✓	✓	12V	2	1.5	300	Wall control includes 3 decorator faceplate inserts (Almond, White, Black); For use with DC Pull-Chain Fans Only
DC	Fan / Light	IDC-2000	full range	4 Speed	Learn			✓		12V		1.5	300	For use with DC Pull-Chain Fans Only

AL - ALMOND

BL - BLACK

IV - IVORY

W - WHITE

# WI-FI CONTROL SYSTEM



CRAFTMADE SMART HOME LIGHTING, FANS AND SWITCH  
WI-FI CONTROL SYSTEM

**CRAFTMADE™**

NEW

# WI-FI CONTROL SYSTEM (CONT'D)



Model-WCS-100  
Smart WiFi Switch Wall Control



Model-WCSD-100  
Smart WiFi On/Off Dimmer  
Switch Wall Control



Model-WPS-100  
Smart WiFi On/Off Indoor  
Wall Plug



# ICS ORDERING GUIDE

Kit Supplied with Sender, Receiver and Fan Switch Housing

## ICS Conversion Kit:

A Replacement Hub converts a Fan to an ICS system. Fan speed adjustment, direction and light intensity (for non-CFL lamps). See Ordering Guide below for the system that's right or you.



## ICS Wall/Remote Control System:

- 3 Speed Fan Control and Reverse
- Light On/Off or 300 Watt Full Range Dimmer (Dimming feature for non-CFL lamps)
- 1.5 Amp (One Fan per Control System)
- ICS Wall Control with 3 Decorator Style Faceplate Inserts (Almond, White, Black)
- ICS CLAMSHELL included to Convert your Wall Control to a Hand-Held Remote Control
- Replacement Hub Included
- Additional Wall Controls and Clamshells Available
- 1-12V Battery Included
- Large Decorator Style Switch Plate Included (White)
- See Ordering Guide for Series Availability

## Full Learning or Partial Learning System.

**ICS = Full Learning System:** Both transmitter and receiver have no DIP switches and transmitters are assigned a unique identifier code.

**ICS2 = Partial Learning System:** Transmitter has traditional 4 DIP switches but receiver has learning function to learn the switch setting of the transmitter.

New Clamshell system allows one transmitter to function as either a wall control or a hand-held remote control. Just add the CLAMSHELL-ICS to either the ICS-WALL (Full Learning) or ICS2-WALL (Partial Learning) to create your Hand-Held Remote Control. Up to 3 ICS transmitters can be used in conjunction with the ICS conversion system.

Model	Series	ICS Remote Kit	Component 1	Component 2	Component 3	Component 5
AT52	American Tradition	AT-ICS-(Finish)	ICS-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	AT-MODULE-ICS	AT-9(Finish)-ICS
CP52	Chaparral	CP-ICS2-(Finish)	ICS2-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	RT52-MODULE-ICS2	CP-9(Finish)-ICS2
CXL52	CXL	CXL-ICS-(Finish)	ICS-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	CXL-MODULE-ICS	CXL-9(Finish)-ICS
MI52	Mia	MI-ICS-(Finish)	ICS-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	CXL-MODULE-ICS	MI-9(Finish)-ICS
RT52	Riata 52"	RT-ICS2-(Finish)	ICS2-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	RT52-MODULE-ICS2	RT-9(Finish)-ICS2
TO52	Toscana	TO-ICS2-(Finish)	ICS2-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	TO52-MODULE-ICS2	TO-9(Finish)-ICS2
ZE56	Zena	ZE-ICS-(Finish)	ICS-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	CXL-MODULE-ICS	ZE-9(Finish)-ICS





FAN: SUPER PRO 119 - S119W5-60WWOK-  
PAGE 390

# BULBS

## LED FILAMENT BULBS

Chip-on-Board Technology • Dimmable\*  
 Color Temperature - 2700K (Vintage Lamps - 2200K\*\*)  
 CRI 80+ • 3 Year Warranty • Average Life 25,000 Hours











	Watts	Item	Description	Replaces	Type	Base	Carton Inner/Master	Lumens	Lumens per Watt	M.O.L.
	7	9600	7A19CL/LED	75W	A19	Medium	10/100	700	100	4.25"
	7	9601	7A19FR/LED	75W	Frosted A19	Medium	10/100	700	100	4.25"
	4	9605	4A17CL/LED	40W	A17	Medium	10/100	360	90	4"
	4	9606	4A17FR/LED	40W	Frosted A17	Medium	10/100	360	90	4"
	4	9610	4CCS/LED	40W	Straight Tip Chandelier	Candelabra	10/100	360	90	3.6"
	4	9611	4CFS/LED	40W	Frosted Straight Tip Chandelier	Candelabra	10/100	360	90	3.6"
	2	9615	2CCS/LED	25W	Straight Tip Chandelier	Candelabra	10/100	200	100	3.6"
	4	9620	4CCF/LED	40W	Flame Tip Chandelier	Candelabra	10/100	360	90	4.4"
	4	9621	4CFF/LED	40W	Frosted Flame Tip Chandelier	Candelabra	10/100	360	90	4.4"
	2	9625	2CCF/LED	25W	Flame Tip Chandelier	Candelabra	10/100	200	100	4.4"
	2	9630	2A15CL/LED	25W	A15	Medium	10/100	200	100	3.1"
	4	9640	4ST21CL/LED	40W	Steeple	Medium	10/100	360	90	5.5"
	5.5	9650	5.5WG16CL/LED	40W	G16.5 Globe	Candelabra	1/10/100	500	90	3.23"
	8	9651	8WG25CL/LED	75W	G25 Globe	Medium	1/50	850	106	4.72"
	8	9652	8WG40CL/LED	75W	G40 Globe	Medium	1/20	850	106	6.89"
	4	9653	4EG50CL/LED	25W	G50 Globe	Medium	1/20	250	62.2	8.46"
	2	9661**	2T9CSF2-120	25W	Tubular 9	Medium	10/100	180	90	7.3"
	3	9662**	3T9CS6-120	25W	Tubular 9	Medium	10/100	280	93	7.3"
	4	9663**	4T9CHP6-120	40W	Tubular 9	Medium	10/100	350	88	7.3"
	5	9664**	5T9CSF6-120	60W	Tubular 9	Medium	10/100	550	110	11.8"
	8	9665**	8T9CS8-120	100W	Tubular 9	Medium	10/100	750	94	11.8"
	4.5	9666**	4.5WT6CL/LED	40W	T6 Tubular	Candelabra	1/25/100	450	100	3.35"
	6	9667**	6WT10CL/LED	40W	T10 Tubular	Medium	1/100	480	80	5"

\*Call 1-800-486-4892 for compatible dimmers

\*\*Vintage LED Filament Lamps

# BULBS (CONT'D)

## EARLY ELECTRIC BULBS

	Watts	Item	Description	Type	Volts	Base	Carton	Finish	Hours	Lumens (lm)	MOL (inch)	Filament
	25W	5400	25A19CQL15-120	A19 with Tip	120V	E26	10/100	Clear Amber	3000	50	4"	Quad Loop/15
	40W	5405	40A19CQL15-120	A19 with Tip	120V	E26	10/100	Clear Amber	3000	130	4"	Quad Loop/15
	60W	5410	60A19CQL15-120	A19 with Tip	120V	E26	10/100	Clear Amber	3000	240	4"	Quad Loop/15
	25W	5415	25ST15CSC15-120	Steeple	120V	E26	10/50	Clear Amber	3000	50	4.3"	Squirrel Cage/15
	40W	5425	40ST18CSC15-120	Steeple	120V	E26	10/50	Clear Amber	3000	130	5.1"	Squirrel Cage/15
	60W	5430	60ST18CSC15-120	Steeple	120V	E26	10/50	Clear Amber	3000	240	5.1"	Squirrel Cage/15
	40W	5420	40ST18CHP11-120	Steeple	120V	E26	10/50	Clear Amber	3000	130	5.1"	Hairpin 11
	60W	5440	60ST21CHP11-120	Steeple	120V	E26	10/50	Clear Amber	3000	240	5.5"	Hairpin/11
	60W	5445	60ST21CSC19-120	Steeple	120V	E26	10/50	Clear Amber	3000	240	5.5"	Squirrel Cage/19
	40W	5450	40T14CSP24-120	Radio T14	120V	E26	10/100	Clear Amber	3000	130	4.3"	Spiral/24
	40W	5455	40T14CSC15-120	Radio T14	120V	E26	10/100	Clear Amber	3000	130	4.3"	Squirrel Cage/15
	60W	5456	60T14CSC11-120	Radio T14	120V	E26	10/100	Clear Amber	3000	130	4.3"	Squirrel Cage/11
	60W	5457	60T14CCSC11-120	Radio T14	120V	E26	10/100	Clear	3000	130	4.3"	Squirrel Cage/11
	60W	5466	60T9CHP8-120	Tubular	120V	E26	25/100	Clear Amber	3000	280	5.5"	Hairpin/8
	60W	5467	60T9CHP12-120	Tubular	120V	E26	25/100	Clear Amber	3000	260	7.3"	Hairpin/12
	60W	5468	60T9CCHP12-120	Tubular	120V	E26	25/100	Clear	3000	260	7.3"	Hairpin/12
	25W	5470	25CCFDC7-120	Flame Tip	120V	E12	10/100	Clear Amber	3000	35	4.3"	Deco Carbon/7
	40W	5480	40ST15CSC13-E12-120	Steeple	120V	E12	10/100	Clear Amber	3000	130	4.3"	Squirrel Cage/13
	60W	5485	60ST15CSC13-E12-120	Steeple	120V	E12	10/100	Clear Amber	3000	240	4.3"	Squirrel Cage/13

# FINISHES



**AB** - Antique Brass



**ABZ** - Aged Bronze Brushed



**ABZC** - Aged Bronze Highlight



**AC** - Aged Copper



**AG** - Aged Bronze Textured



**AGT** - Augustine



**AGV** - Aged Galvanized



**AI** - Aged Iron



**AN** - Antique Nickel



**ATL** - Antique Linen



**AW** - Antique White



**AZ** - Antique Bronze



**BAO** - Brushed Aluminum (Outdoor)



**BB** - Burnished Brass



**BBN** - Brushed Black Nickel



**BCP** - Brushed Copper



**BLK** - Black



**BN** - Brushed Satin Nickel



**BNK** - Brushed Polished Nickel



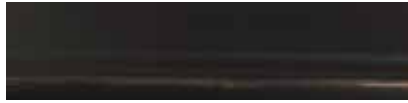
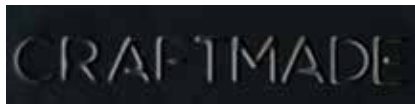
**BR** - Brown



**BT** - Brushed Titanium



## FINISHES

**BZ** - Bronze**CH** - Chrome**CM** - Chromite**CW** - Cottage White**DBG** - Dark Bronze Gilded**ESP** - Espresso**FB** - Flat Black**FBBNK** - Flat Black/  
Brushed Polished Nickel**FBSB** - Flat Black/Satin Brass**FBZ** - French Bronze**FM** - Forged Metal**FR** - French Roast**FS** - Fired Steel**GBK** - Gloss Black**GT** - Gold Twilight**GV** - Galvanized**MB** - Mocha Bronze**MBK** - Matte Black**MG** - Matte Gold**MN** - Midnight**MWW** - Matte White



# FINISHES



**NI** - Natural Iron



**OB** - Oiled Bronze



**OBG** - Oiled Bronze Gilded



**OBO** - Oiled Bronze (Outdoor)



**ORB** - Oil-Rubbed Bronze



**PAB** - Patina Aged Brass



**PB** - Polished Brass



**PLN** - Polished Nickel



**PR** - Peruvian Bronze



**PRO** - Peruvian Bronze (Outdoor)



**PW** - Pewter



**RI** - Rustic Iron



**RT** - Rust



**SA** - Satin Aluminum



**SB** - Satin Brass



**SG** - Soft Gold



**SN** - Satin Nickel



**SPZ** - Spanish Bronze

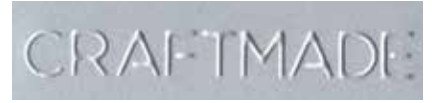
# FINISHES



**SS** - Stainless Steel



**TB** - Textured Black



**TI** - Titanium



**TS** - Tarnished Silver



**TW** - Textured White



**VNI** - Vintage Iron



**W** - White



**WB** - Whiskey Barrel



**WBK** - Weathered Black



**WC** - Weathered Copper



**WP** - Weathered Pine



FAN: MESMERIZE - MES60BNK3  
PAGES 4, 302

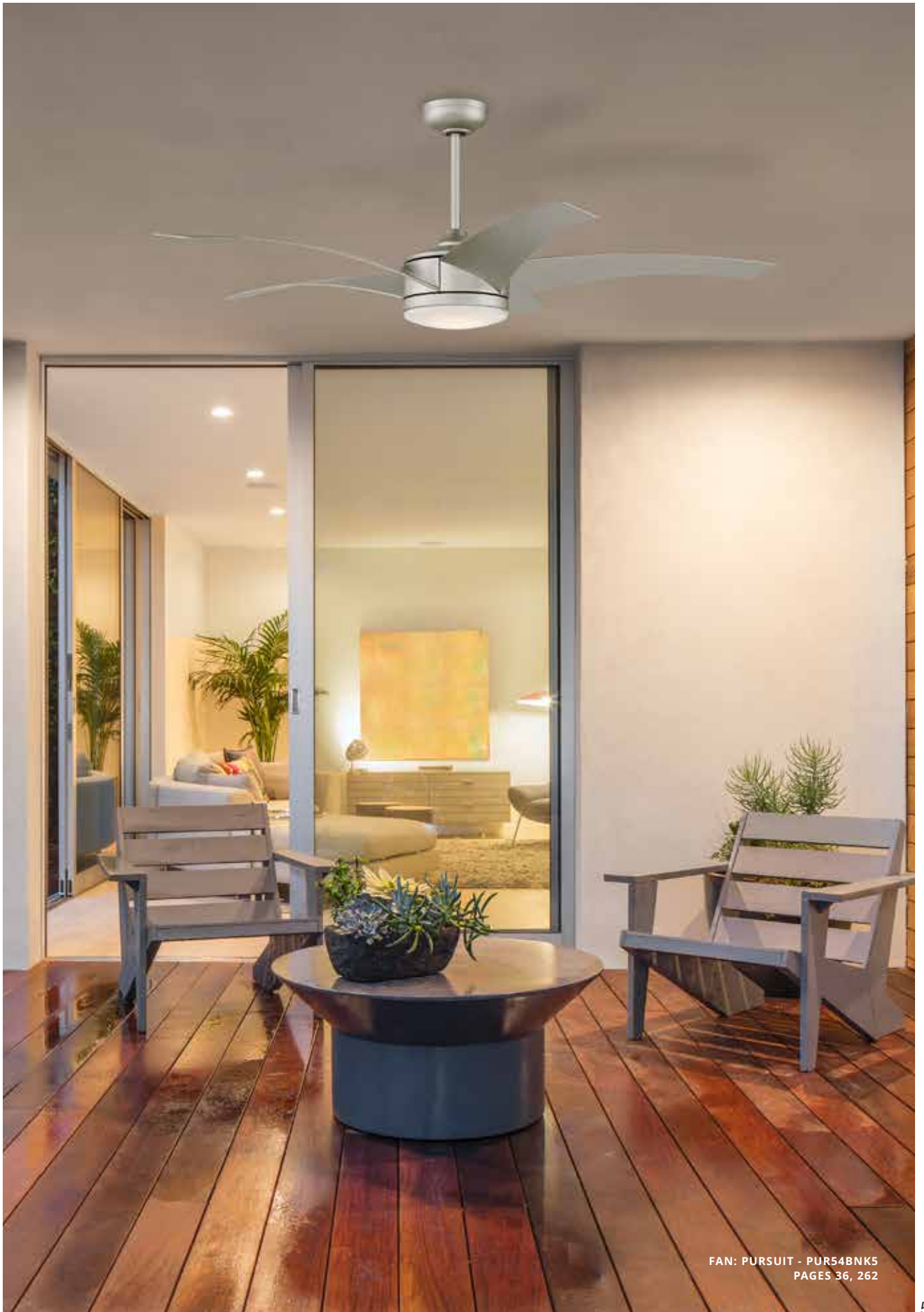


# APPENDIX

104.....	486	B552S-RDL52".....	459	BCVL100-GW.....	474	BSUA70-TKWN.....	463
106.....	486	B552S-RWA52".....	459	BCVL100-LOK.....	474	Bulbs.....	500
108.....	486	B552S-W.....	459	BCVL100-WAL.....	474	Bulbs-Early Electric.....	501
110.....	486	B552S-WB652".....	459	BEC52__4.....	141	BW116__3.....	314
115.....	486	B554P-AP.....	455	BEK54__3.....	90, 278	BW116__3-HW.....	316
346.....	486	B554P-AW.....	455	BEL52BNK3-LED.....	86	BW248__6.....	318
391.....	486	B554P-BW.....	455	BELN44-ASMA.....	468	BW250__6.....	312
405.....	489	B554P-TK7.....	455	BKAT72-ROAK.....	475	BW321__3.....	320
406.....	489	B554P-WAL.....	455	BKAT72-TI.....	475	BW414__3.....	322
411.....	487	B554PD-TK7.....	455	BKAT72-WLN.....	475	C201.....	422
503.....	487	B554PD-WAL.....	455	BL52.....	220	C202.....	424
505.....	487	B554PR-DOK.....	455	BLD52__5C1.....	412	C203.....	426
778.....	488	B554T-OAW.....	460	BLD52__5C3.....	410	C205.....	428
195-G.....	486	B554T-OLOK.....	460	BMOB60-CF.....	472	C209.....	430
244-G.....	486	B556C-1.....	454	BMOB60-FB.....	472	C211.....	414
411-W.....	487	B556C-CH10.....	454	BMOB60-GW.....	472	C215.....	416
4565UF.....	491	B556C-CH2.....	454	BMOB60-MAH.....	472	C3-(finish).....	490
45678UF.....	491	B556C-OA8.....	454	BMOB60-WAL.....	472	C52.....	418
45AD-(finish).....	491	B556C-SB4.....	454	BP44-BNGW.....	470	C6-(finish).....	490
45UF.....	491	B556C-SB8.....	454	BP44-BWFB.....	470	CAV52ABZ5LK.....	165, 333
635A.....	487	B570C-1.....	464	BP44-DWGWN.....	470	CF-BS.....	490
635AMA.....	487	B570E-OB.....	464	BP44-ESPWLN.....	470	CHP60__5.....	46, 260
635C.....	487	B570E-WB6.....	464	BP44-FBGW.....	470	CM-(Finish).....	493
635T.....	487	B570P-WAL.....	464	BP44-WWOK.....	470	CM-4SDC.....	494
635WF.....	487	B570PD-WAL.....	464	BP52-FB.....	471	CM-4SDC-L.....	494
755C.....	488	BCD42-AG.....	468	BP52-GW.....	471	CM-4SDH.....	494
757C.....	488	BCD42-AW.....	468	BP52-W.....	471	CM-4SDH-5.....	494
758F.....	488	BCD42-BN.....	468	BRC52__5C.....	248, 444	CM-6(Finish).....	494
ACA56__3.....	28, 294	BCD42-CR.....	469	BRD52__3.....	32, 228	CM-601F.....	494
AD101-(Finish).....	493	BCD42-DOK.....	469	BRIC60-BN.....	474	CM-6SDC.....	494
ANI36BNK3.....	38	BCD42-LOK.....	469	BRIC60-DM.....	474	CM-7-(Finish)-LED.....	494
ASAD-(Finish).....	493	BCD42-OB.....	469	BRIC60-DW.....	474	CM-7(Finish).....	494
AT52__.....	218	BCD42-W.....	469	BRIC60-OB.....	474	CM-8W.....	494
AUG60CW4.....	190	BCD42-WB6.....	469	BRIC60-WAL.....	474	CM-DSF01-10Z.....	494
B544S-AW44".....	459	BCD42P-GW.....	467	BRX52__5.....	134	CM-RTF-W.....	494
B544S-OBR.....	462	BCD52-AG.....	468	BS60-FB.....	471	CN52__5.....	180
B544S-OLOK.....	462	BCD52-ASMA.....	468	BS60-GW.....	471	COL96__6.....	64, 324
B544S-OWH.....	462	BCD52-BN.....	468	BS60-W.....	471	CON48__4C1.....	154
B544S-RDL44".....	459	BCD52-CR.....	469	BSON52-CA.....	473	Coupler-(finish).....	491
B544S-RWA44".....	459	BCD52-DOK.....	469	BSON52-DW.....	473	CP52AG.....	204, 334
B544S-WB644".....	459	BCD52-LOK.....	469	BSON52-FB.....	473	CPT52__5.....	34, 296
B552P-AG.....	457	BCD52-MA.....	467	BSON52-GW.....	473	CR52PR.....	196
B552P-BN.....	457	BCD52-MP.....	467	BSON52-LOK.....	473	CRO52__5.....	128
B552P-CR.....	457	BCD52-OB.....	469	BSON52-WAL.....	473	CVL100__3.....	58, 292
B552P-FB.....	457	BCD52-PEC.....	467	BSON60-CA.....	473	CXL52.....	216
B552P-OB.....	457	BCD52-RW3.....	467	BSON60-DW.....	473	CYD56OB4.....	328
B552P-OBN.....	460	BCD52-TK7.....	468	BSON60-FB.....	473	DAL48__4.....	152
B552P-OBR.....	460	BCD52-W.....	469	BSON60-GW.....	473	DCEP70OB.....	192, 330
B552P-OFB.....	460	BCD52-WA.....	468	BSON60-LOK.....	473	DCF52__5.....	438
B552P-OWH.....	460	BCD52-WB6.....	469	BSON60-WAL.....	473	DCF52__5C1.....	440
B552P-W.....	457	BCD52-WWB.....	468	BSON70-DW.....	473	DCF52__5C3.....	442
B552P-WB6.....	457	BCD52AW.....	468	BSON70-FB.....	473	DCRT70AG.....	202, 332
B552S-AG.....	458	BCD52P-AG.....	465	BSON70-GW.....	473	Downrods.....	492
B552S-AW52".....	459	BCD52P-AW.....	465	BSON70-LOK.....	473	EAS60__9.....	184, 308
B552S-BN.....	458	BCD52P-BN.....	465	BSON70-WAL.....	473	EAS70__9.....	186, 310
B552S-CR.....	458	BCD52P-CR.....	465	BSUA56-BHTK.....	456	ECH54__3.....	30
B552S-CWDW.....	458	BCD52P-CW.....	465	BSUA56-CRDW.....	456	ELK113-1(FINISH)-W.....	482
B552S-DOK.....	458	BCD52P-DOK.....	465	BSUA56-FBGW.....	456	ELK126-11.....	478
B552S-FB.....	458	BCD52P-FB.....	465	BSUA56-MWWA.....	456	ELK1MBK-W.....	482
B552S-MIA.....	458	BCD52P-GW.....	467	BSUA56-TKWN.....	456	ELK1WW-W.....	482
B552S-OAW.....	460	BCD52P-LOK.....	465	BSUA62-BHK.....	463	ELKT126-11.....	478
B552S-OB.....	458	BCD52P-MA.....	466	BSUA62-CHDW.....	463	END52__5C.....	362
B552S-OBR.....	462	BCD52P-MP.....	466	BSUA62-FBGW.....	463	END52__5P.....	356
B552S-OFB.....	460	BCD52P-OB.....	466	BSUA62-RWA.....	463	END52__5PC1.....	360
B552S-OLOK.....	462	BCD52P-RW3.....	466	BSUA62-TKWN.....	463	END52__5X.....	358
B552S-OPO.....	460	BCD52P-TK7.....	466	BSUA70-BHTK.....	463	EPHA52__3.....	112
B552S-ORI.....	460	BCD52P-W.....	466	BSUA70-CHDW.....	463	EPHA52__4.....	114
B552S-OWH.....	462	BCD52P-WB6.....	466	BSUA70-FBGW.....	463	EPHA52__5.....	116
B552S-OWP.....	460	BCD52P-WWB.....	466	BSUA70-RWA.....	463	F104-(FINISH)-LED.....	485

F300-(FINISH)-LED.....	485	LK406-BN-LED .....	484	PIR48__3.....	84	TG52__3.....	98, 240
F400-(FINISH)-LED.....	485	LK414-WW-LED .....	484	PNB52__5.....	160	TMPH44__5 .....	76, 234
F405-(FINISH)-LED.....	485	LK415-LED.....	480	PPT24__6.....	106, 264	TMPH52__5.....	74, 232
F425-(FINISH)-LED.....	485	LK425391-(FINISH)-LED.....	484	PRV52__3.....	24	TO52PR.....	194
F430-AG-LED.....	485	LK44-AG-LED.....	483	PUH52.....	246, 434	TS52.....	170
F440-(FINISH)-LED .....	485	LK47-(FINISH)-LED.....	483	PUR54__5.....	36, 262	TSLK-(FINISH).....	478
F525-(FINISH)-LED.....	485	LK49-(FINISH)-LED.....	483	QRK54__6 .....	16, 280	TSS-300.....	490
F545-(FINISH)-LED.....	485	LK50-AO-LED.....	483	RCI-104.....	495	TSS-302.....	490
FB60OBG5 .....	191, 336	LK50-AO-WG-LED.....	483	RDI-103 .....	495	TSS-402.....	490
Finishes.....	502	LK50-PR-LED.....	483	RET52__5.....	162, 306	UCI-2000.....	495
FLE100__8 .....	50, 270	LK715-LED.....	480	REV52__4 .....	26, 230	UCI-2000-2.....	495
FLE70__8 .....	48, 268	LK984-(FINISH).....	482	RIC60.....	18	UCIXL-2000 .....	495
FOR52__5.....	182	LKE116-LED.....	478	RP-23.....	490	UN52OBG4-LED.....	164, 339
FRM52__5.....	200	LKE16-LED.....	479	RP-35M-(finish) .....	491	UT56__3M.....	126
FRS52__5.....	132	LKE201WF-LED.....	477	RP-3801(Finish) .....	493	VE58__3.....	124
GAR56__5.....	148, 276	LKE301WF-LED.....	477	RP-3802(Finish) .....	493	VEN52__5 .....	22, 274
GD52__5C .....	210	LKE302WF-LED.....	477	RP-3810-1.....	493	VS60__5-LED .....	168
GEN52__3.....	40	LKE303WF-LED.....	477	RP-3810-2.....	493	WAT52__4.....	142, 258
HE52__5-LED.....	92, 238	LKE305-AG-LED .....	479	RP-3811-1.....	493	WB384TS3.....	222
ICS Ordering Guide .....	498	LKE35C-LED .....	478	RP-3811-2.....	493	WC42__C1 .....	252, 448
IDC-Wall.....	495	LKE49-LED.....	479	RP-3812-1 .....	493	WC42__C3F.....	250, 446
IDC2-2000 .....	495	LKE53-(FINISH)-LED .....	477	RP-3812-2.....	493	WCS-100.....	497
IDC2-Wall.....	495	LKE60-LED.....	478	RP-3814-1 .....	493	WCSD-100 .....	497
ILU56PLN2 .....	39	LKH2020-(FINISH)-LED .....	477	RP-3814-2 .....	493	WIN56ABZWP5 .....	157
INS54__3 .....	14	LW52__ .....	158, 350	RP-3815-1.....	493	WND102__6 .....	54, 288
INT52__3 .....	398	MAN52__C4 .....	212	RP-3815-2.....	493	WND120__6 .....	56, 290
JAM52__5-LED.....	146	MAR52__4 .....	102	RP3813-2.....	493	WND78__6 .....	52, 286
JOU64__3 .....	70, 256	MER52__5 .....	144, 236	RT52AG.....	198	WPS-100 .....	497
K068 .....	489	MES60__3.....	4, 302	RVF52ABZ5 .....	337	WTP72__8.....	62
KAT72 .....	60	MI52__ .....	208	S101__5 .....	380	WXLLK-(FINISH)-LED .....	479
KTE52__5.....	396	MN44__4 .....	104	S104__5 .....	382	YOR52__5.....	166
LAV44__4LK-LED.....	96	MND54__3 .....	68, 282	S111__5 .....	384	ZE56BNK5 .....	83
LAV52__4LK-LED.....	94	MND72__6 .....	66, 284	S112__5 .....	386	ZELK-(FINISH)-LED.....	477
LIM60 .....	44, 300	MNG52__3 .....	12, 226	S114__5 .....	388	ZOM66__6.....	108, 326
LK103-LED.....	480	MOB60.....	42, 298	S119__5 .....	390		
LK104-(FINISH)-LED.....	477	MOD60__4 .....	72	S60__5 .....	392		
LK115-LED .....	479	MOT52__3.....	150, 266	SA130(Finish) .....	493		
LK14-LED .....	480	MR56ESP4C1 .....	329	SAP56__5 .....	172, 340		
LK206-LED .....	480	MRN52__3.....	78	SAP62__5 .....	174, 342		
LK207-(FINISH)-LED.....	477	NIK52__5.....	402	SB52__4.....	348		
LK2101-(FINISH)-LED.....	476	NOL52FB5B4 .....	140	SELK-SPZ.....	478		
LK2101-(FINISH)-LED.....	480	OFS-100 .....	491	SELK-SPZ.....	481		
LK215-LED.....	479	OFS-200 .....	491	SLN52__5 .....	136		
LK24-(FINISH)-LED .....	478	OLK13-(FINISH)-LED.....	482	SLN56__5 .....	138		
LK24-OB-WG-LED.....	478	OLK200-(FINISH)-LED.....	482	SOE54__5.....	110		
LK2801-(FINISH)-LED .....	480	OLK215-LED.....	481	SON52.....	6		
LK2802-(FINISH)-LED .....	480	OLK3-(FINISH)-LED.....	482	SON60__ .....	8		
LK2802-BNK-CS-LED .....	476	OLK315-LED.....	481	SON70__ .....	10		
LK2802-BNK-WG-LED .....	476	OLK67-(FINISH)-LED.....	482	STE52__5.....	20		
LK2802-FB-CS-LED .....	476	OLK715-LED.....	481	STK52AGV4.....	156, 304		
LK2802-FB-WG-LED .....	476	OPT52__5.....	394	STO52__5.....	400		
LK3-(FINISH)-LED.....	480	OPXL52__ .....	354	SUA56__ .....	176, 344		
LK301102-(FINISH)-LED .....	484	OV70AG .....	206, 338	SUA62__ .....	178, 346		
LK301102-BNK-LED .....	476	P101__5 .....	366	SWY52PLN5.....	88		
LK301102-BNK-WG-LED .....	476	P104__5 .....	368	TCE42__5C1 .....	406		
LK301102-FB-LED .....	476	P112__5.....	372	TCE52__5C1 .....	404		
LK301102-FB-WG-LED .....	476	P114__5 .....	374	TCE52__5C4 .....	408		
LK315-LED.....	479	P119__5 .....	376	TEA52__4 .....	80		
LK35-(FINISH)-LED .....	483	P211__5.....	370	TFV110SL .....	451		
LK37-(FINISH)-LED .....	484	P52__5 .....	378	TFV50 .....	451		
LK37-OB-WG-LED .....	484	PAR52__4 .....	272	TFV50L .....	451		
LK400-(FINISH)-LED .....	483	PAT64ABZC5 .....	203	TFV70 .....	451		
LK400-OB-WG-LED .....	483	PCC-(finish).....	490	TFV70HL .....	451		
LK401-(FINISH)-LED.....	483	PD52__C4 .....	436	TFV70L .....	451		
LK401105-(FINISH)-LED .....	483	PF52__ .....	352	TFV70L-A10RB .....	451		
LK403107-(FINISH)-LED .....	484	PFC52__ .....	244, 432	TFV70L-DORB .....	451		
LK403107-BNK-CS-LED .....	476	PHA52__3.....	118	TFV70L-DSS.....	451		
LK403107-BNK-WG-LED .....	476	PHA52__4.....	120	TFV70REC.....	451		
LK403107-FB-CS-LED .....	476	PHA52__5.....	122	TFV80S.....	451		
LK403107-FB-WG-LED .....	476	PI30 .....	214	TFV90L.....	451		
LK405101-(FINISH)-LED .....	484	PIL52BNK3 .....	82	TG48__3 .....	100, 242		





FAN: PURSUIT - PUR54BNK5  
PAGES 36, 262



FAN: FRESCO - FRS52FBSB5  
PAGE 132





FAN: CAPTIVATE - CPT52FB5  
PAGES 34, 333



FAN: MESMERIZE - MES60FB3  
PAGES 4, 302



FAN: BECKHAM - BEK54FB3  
PAGES 90, 278





FAN: QUIRK - QRK54BNK6  
PAGES 16, 280



FAN: GENISIS - GEN52BNKWAL3  
PAGE 40



FAN: MANNING - MNG52FBBNK5  
PAGES 12, 226

# Quick Index Guide

## Model No. Order (Fans)

Model No.	Page	Model No.	Page	Model No.	Page
ACA56__3	28, 294	GAR56__5	148, 276	RT52AG	198
ANI36BNK3	38	GD52__5C	210	RVF52ABZ5	337
AT52__	218	GEN52__3	40	S101__5	380
AUG60CW4	190	HE52__5-LED	92, 238	S104__5	382
BEC52__4	141	ILU56PLN2	39	S111__5	384
BEK54__3	90, 278	INS54__3	14	S112__5	386
BEL52BNK3-LED	86	INT52__3	398	S114__5	388
BL52__	220	JAM52__5-LED	146	S119__5	390
BLD52__5C1	412	JOU64__3	70, 256	S60__5	392
BLD52__5C3	410	KAT72__	60	SAP56__5	172, 340
BRC52__5C	248, 444	KTE52__5	396	SAP62__5	174, 342
BRD52__3	32, 228	LAV44__4LK-LED	96	SB52__4	348
BRX52__5	134	LAV52__4LK-LED	94	SLN52__5	136
BW116__3	314	LIM60	44, 300	SLN56__5	138
BW116__3-HW	316	LW52	158, 350	SOE54__5	110
BW248__6	318	MAN52__C4	212	SON52__	6
BW250__6	312	MAR52__4	102	SON60__	8
BW321__3	320	MER52__5	144, 236	SON70__	10
BW414__3	322	MES60__3	4, 302	STE52__5	20
C201__	422	MI52__	208	STK52AGV4	156, 304
C202__	424	MN44__4	104	STO52__5	400
C203__	426	MND54__3	68, 282	SUA56__	176, 344
C205__	428	MND72__6	66, 284	SUA62__	178, 346
C209__	430	MNG52__3	12, 226	SWY52PLN5	88
C211__	414	MOB60	42, 298	TCE42__5C1	406
C215__	416	MOD60__4	72	TCE52__5C1	404
C52__	418	MOT52__3	150, 266	TCE52__5C4	408
CAV52ABZ5LK	165, 333	MR56ESP4C1	329	TEA52__4	80
CHP60__5	46, 260	MRN52__3	78	TG48__3	100, 242
CN52__5	180	NIK52__5	402	TG52__3	98, 240
COL96__6	64, 324	NOL52FBSB4	140	TMPH44__5	76, 234
CON48__4C1	154	OPT52__5	394	TMPH52__5	74, 232
CP52AG	204, 334	OPXL52__	354	TO52PR	194
CPT52__5	34, 296	OV70AG	206, 338	TS52__	170
CR52PR	196	P101__5	366	UN52OBG4-LED	164, 339
CRO52__5	128	P104__5	368	UT56__3M	126
CVL100__3	58, 292	P112__5	372	VE58__3	124
CXL52__	216	P114__5	374	VEN52__5	22, 274
CYD56OB4	328	P119__5	376	VS60__5-LED	168
DAL48__4	152	P211__5	370	WAT52__4	142, 258
DCEP70OB	192, 330	P52__5	378	WB384TS3	222
DCF52__5	438	PAR52__4	272	WC42__C1	252, 448
DCF52__5C1	440	PAT64ABZC5	203	WC42__C3F	250, 446
DCF52__5C3	442	PD52__C4	436	WIN56ABZWP5	157
DCRT70AG	202, 332	PF52__	352	WND102__6	54, 288
EAS60__9	184, 308	PFC52__	244, 432	WND120__6	56, 290
EAS70__9	186, 310	PHA52__3	118	WND78__6	52, 286
ECH54__3	30	PHA52__4	120	WTP72__8	62
END52__5C	362	PHA52__5	122	YOR52__5	166
END52__5P	356	PI30__	214	ZE56BNK5	83
END52__5PC1	360	PIL52BNK3	82	ZOM66__6	108, 326
END52__5X	358	PIR48__3	84		
EPHA52__3	112	PNB52__5	160		
EPHA52__4	114	PPT24__6	106, 264		
EPHA52__5	116	PRV52__3	24		
FB60OBG5	191, 336	PUH52__	246, 434		
FLE100__8	50, 270	PUR54__5	36, 262		
FLE70__8	48, 268	QRK54__6	16, 280		
FOR52__5	182	RET52__5	162, 306		
FRM52__5	200	REV52__4	26, 230		
FRS52__5	132	RIC60	18		

# CRAFTMADE™

**DALLAS** • Dallas Market Center • Trade Mart, Suite 4902  
2100 Stemmons Freeway • Dallas, TX 75207

**LAS VEGAS** • World Market Center • Suite C-496  
455 S. Grand Central Parkway • Las Vegas, NV 89106

P 1-800-486-4892 • F 877-304-1728

**WWW.CRAFTMADE.COM**